

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

173

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1925

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

113

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

166-F7

Form 630 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARBURN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16. 4. 5, 19..., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC (MONTREAL) 4/25/25, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wyman	Lila	22		F.	S.	Wright-township, Iowa, U.S.A.	451830 6/30/24	2325 North 61st Street, Nebraska, U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, APPLIED FOR
PASSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Scott, Surgeon of the SS Marburn, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General medical Council ~~the British Medical Association~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Holmes Scott MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1925.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S.S. MARBURN ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 16th April ....., 19 5

G 23879 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	24699	GRIMBLE	Margaret	32	6	F	S	Nursing Sister	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	H. Grimble (Mother) 21, Northcote Rd. Norwich England	Mass	Boston
2	24700	WHITEHEAD	Frederica	52	✓	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H.C. Whitehead (Brother-in-law) 32 St. Georges Sq. S.W.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.McLean 4/25/25

24 U.S.

2

1 door

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS, ✓ ADMITTED ✓
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
r the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ri[illegible] at Port of Quebec, 4/25, 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
49720 / 49720 Self	200	Yes	No		for Mrs. Theo. G. Breiner Fisher Ave. Mass. Boston (Phillips House Mass. General Hosp)	Yes	Indefinite / 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	North Creak / 15	Jan, 13		
/ 49720	50	Yes	7mths	1921 California	1264 Wilton Way. California (Daughter) Mrs G. Trow Inglewood	"	9 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 /	"	Grey	Blue	"	3-2"	Weymouth / 15	13/3/25.	London	4248.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Marburn, from Hamburg Southampton Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stewart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J. Morillard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A Scott, Surgeon of the SS Marburn, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council ~~the British Medical Association~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Holmes Scott MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1925.

at Quebec

Somerled Law
Asst-Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. "MARBURN" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 16th. APRIL, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24701	APOSTOLIDI	Helly	35		F	S	Social worker	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mrs.Melidi, Margaret aunt 8 Alcibiade Street, Athens, Greece	D.C.	Washington
2	24702	ARNAUD	Odette	28		F	D	None	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father:- Mr.Edouard Arnaud, 11 Rue de Teheran, Paris.	"	France
3	Diplomatic	AVRIL DE STE.CROIX	Eugenie	68		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew:- Mr.Avril, St.Cyr au Mont d'Or, Lyon, France	"	France
4	24704	BARTHEZ	Celine	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.Foucault, son-in-law 345 Rue St.Martin, Paris.	"	"
5	24705	BERNHEIM	Blanche	53		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:- Mr.Alfred Bernheim, 16 Rue du Louvre, Paris.	"	France
6	24706	CANTACUZENE	Alexandrine B.	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Madame M.Filipescu, 26 Str.N.Filipescu, Bucarest.	"	Roumania
7	24707	CERKEZ	Catherine	35		F	S	School Mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madame Zoe Rammiceann, Parcul Bonaparte, Bucarest.	"	"
8	24708	FOUGEIROL	Emilie	44		F	W	None	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brother:- Mr.Noyer, Louis 1 Rue Taitbout, Paris	"	France
9	24709	FOUGEIROL dau.	Annette	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:- Mr.Noyer, 1 Rue Taitbout, Paris.	"	"
10	Diplomatic by Bkd 4/27/25 24710	GUILLEMAIN	Louise	52		F	W	DOM Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son:- Mr.Raymond Guillemain, 35bis Rue Nationale, La Chatre, France.	Mich.	Detroit
11	Diplomatic	HADAMARD	Jacques	59		M	M	Professor	"	English	"	Canada ~~Gt.Britain~~	"	"	"	Wife:- Mrs.Hadamard, 25 Rue Alex.de Humboldt, Paris.		France ~~Tourist~~
12	Diplomatic by Bkd 4/27/25 24712	HAY	Therese	27		F	M	H'Wife	"	French	"	~~Gt.Britain~~	"	"	"	Father:- Mr.George Prud'homme, 4 Rue Nicolas Charlet, Paris.	Mich.	Detroit
13	Diplomatic by Bkd 4/27/25	HAY	Katherine	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:- As above.	"	"
14	Diplomatic by Bkd 4/27/25	HAY	George	1	6	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:- As above.	"	"
15	24713	HEIMANN	Madeleine	31		F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	"	"	"	Father:- Mr.S. d'Hericourt, 9 Rue Leonard de Vinci, Paris.	D.C.	France Washington
16	24714	PYLKKANEN	Wilma Sofie	49		F	S	Writer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mrs.Betty Tinsanen, cousin St.Michel, Finland.	D.C.	Washington
17	24715	ROSENBERG	Auguste	66		F	S	Professor	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar ~~Hungarian~~	Hungary	Budapest	Mr.Rosenberg, Son 5 Refrenk, Budapest.	"	Hungary
18	24716	SCHEER	Marguerite	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	France	French	France	Mulhouse	Husband:- Mr.Scheer, Charles 21 Rue de la Bruyere, ~~Paris~~ Mulhouse	"	France
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

3 M.C. 16
2 Female
11 Female
3 " 18 Mk

5 Male
1 Female
1 " 20 Mk

18 / 2

EXAMINED, Aliens 18 ADMITTED 16
Aliens, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, December 4/25, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Line.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	497261 National Council of American Wom.	350	Yes	No	-	-	To International Congress of the International Council of Women, Washington, D.C.	No	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn.	Grey	None	3-2 Turkey	37 Constantinople
2	"	497259 Self	300	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	3-2 France	11 Paris
3	"	497251	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	3-1 "	" 11
4	"	497255	300	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	3-2 "	11 Sully s/Loire
5	"	497254	500	Yes	1895	Visit	New York -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Grey	"	3-2 Swatzerland	36 Fonds La Chaux de
6	"	497252	500	"	No	-	-	-do-	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	"	3-3 Roumania	31 Bucerest
7	"	497253	200	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"	3-2 "	" 31
8	"	497262	500	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	3-2 France	11 Lyon
9	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brn.	"	3-2 "	11 Olluros
10	"	501823 Friend	with Company	-	-			Friend:- Mr.J.G.Hay, 2211 La Mothe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	14 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	White	Blk.	"	3-2 "	11 Chateauroux
11	"	497263 Self	500	Yes	1920 1 yr.	New York	Rice Institute, Houston, Texas.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bald	Brn.	"	diplomatic 3-1	11 Versailles
12	"	501822 Husband	90	"	No	-	-	Husband:- Mr.J.G.Hay, 2211 La Mothe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	14 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn.	"	3-2 "	11 Paris
13	"	Father	No	"	-	-		Father:- As above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	3-2 "	11 "
14	"	"	"	"	-	-		Father:- As above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	3-2 "	11 "
15	2	497260 Self	100 Yes	"	-	-		International Congress of Women, Washington, D.C. c/o Finnish Legation	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	3-2 "	11 Hericourt
16	"	497258	200	"	-	-		-do-	"	5-12 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Blue	"	3-2 Finland	10 St.Michel
17	"	497257	300	"	-	-		-do-	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	"	3-2 Czecho-Slovakia	06 Prague
18	"	497256	300	"	-	-		-do-	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Blue	"	3-2 France	11 Thann
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving

	1	2	3
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN Family name.
Transit	1	24701	APOSTOLIDI
Transit	2	24702	ARNAUD
Diplomatic	3	Diplomatic	AVRIL DE STE.CROIX
Transit	4	24704	BARTHEZ
Transit	5	24705	BERNHEIM
Transit	6	24706	CANTACUZENE
Transit	7	24707	CERKEZ
Transit	8	24708	FOUGEIROL
Transit	9	24709	FOUGEIROL dau
S	10	Adm by Bfel 4/27/25	GUILLEMAIN
Diplomatic	11	Diplomatic	HADAMARD
S	12	Adm by Bfel 4/27/25	HAY
S	13	Adm by Bfel 4/27/25	HAY
S	14	Adm by Bfel 4/27/25	HAY
Transit	15	24713	HEIMANN
	16	24714	PYLKKANEN
Transit	17	24715	ROSENBERG
Transit	18	24716	SCHEER
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

3 Fr. d 16
2 Transits
1 U.S. Citizen
3 Fr. d 16
1 Transit
1 U.S. Citizen
5 Transits
1 U.S. Citizen

EXAMINED, 18 ALIENS, 18 ADMITTED, 14
ENGINE, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Stewart Master, of the Marburn, from Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Stewart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

W W Cleland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Scott, Surgeon of the S.S. Marburn, employed by owners (State whether Master, "acting Master," or Surgeon) (State whether employed by owners, Charterers, or their managers), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genral Medical Counsel the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Holmes Scott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1925

at Quebec.

J. P. Millar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARBURN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 14th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	24717	FEY	JAKOB	18	9	M	s.	Turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Griesheim	Rosine Fey (Mother) Bahnstrasse 4a, Griesheim	Wash.	Port Angeles	18655/3.4 Frankfurt.25
2	24718	KRESSIN	BRUNO	19		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlin-Kietz	Otto Zumach Bayerhehrstr. 8, Berlin	Ill.	Chicago.	1532/Berlin 9.4.25
3	24719	MUELLER alias Mueller	HUGO	22	5	M	"	Carriage Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmerichenhain	Robert Mueller (Father) Emmerichenhain	Alaska	Ketchikan	18813/2.2.25 Frankfurt.
4	24720	SCHÖNHARDT	WILHELMINE	27	5	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg	Gottlieb Schönhardt (Father) Fellbach, Alexanderstr.12	Utah	Salt Lake City	48800 2.3.25 Stuttgart
5	24721	SPROSS	LOTHAR	16	10	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittweida	Walter Spross (Father) Mittweida, i/Saxony	Minn.	Minneapolis	16772 29/3/25 Dresden.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Smwl cal 4/25/25

54.T.

5/

ARRIVED
Record. ALIENS. U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED ALIENS. DEPORTED

Total passengers . . . . .
and
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of QUEBEC, APRIL 25th., 19 25.

	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to a country of which he is a native, or to which he owes allegiance, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																							
Grand father	$42	no	no	no	Karl Fey (Grand-Father) Port Angeles, Wash. Box 481.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Uttingen	4/4/25.	Frankfort-on-Main.	18655.
Friend	$20	"	"	"	Mr. T. Andrysak (Friend) 8212 Marquette Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Cüstrin	9/4/25.	Berlin.	1532.
Mueller	$50	"	"	"	George E. Mueller (grand Mueller) Box 803, Ketchikan, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Emmerich-hain	2/2/25.	Frankfort-on-Main.	18813.
Friend	$25	"	"	"	W.H. (grand Mueller) Kratzer, 232 South Main Street, Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Hirsan	3/3/25.	Stuttgart.	48800.
Cousin	$20	"	"	"	Fred Berger (Cousin) Grand Street 2332, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olbernha	18/3/25.	Dresden.	16772.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Manburn, from Hamburg Cherbourg Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stewart

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

W. L. Carl

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Scott, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Marburn", Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ the: I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Scott MS
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

M'Clau
Insp'r C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NO. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MARBURN" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , APRIL 14th- , 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Visa No. Place and date of issue—
1	24673	ADAMSKI	WILHELM	20	9	M	sin.	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Eikel	Mr. Friedrich Adamski (Father) Blücherstr. 134, Eickel.	Ill-	Springfield	No. 12895 9/3/25. Cologne
2	24674	BRAEHLER	ALBIN	22	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greismar	Mr. Clemens Braehler (Father) Greismar, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago.	27282/Leipzig 13/3/25
3	24675	DIETZE	ANNA	37		F	marr.	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamborn	Mr. Emil Hartung (Brother) Achenbachhang 11 Essen/Ruhr	Mich.	Calumet	82919 12919/Cologne 19/3/25
4	Mar'd	"	HANS (born 6/3/09)	15	10	M	sin.	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " (Uncle)	"	"	12920/Cologne 10/3/25
5	✓	"	MARIANNA	11		F	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	12921/Cologne 10/3/25
6	24676	GERSCH	HEINRICH	29		M	marr.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	Mrs. Cecilie Gersch (Wife) Bismarckstr-161, Gelsenkirchen	" Ehebogan		12904/Cologne 9/3/25
7	24677	GRUPP	JULIUS	21		"	sin.	Mech. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Göppingen	Bernhard Grupp father Hohenstanfenstr-63/Göppingen	Mich-	Munroe	43134/Stuttgart 20/1/25.
8	24678	HOFFMANN	Bruno	20		"	sin.	Lock- -smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mr. Paul Hoffmann (Father) Berlin/Schöneberg Lutzkowstr- 9	Ill-	Chicago	960/Berlin 5/3/25
9	24679	MOELLER	OTTO a. R.	22	7	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr- Heinrich Möller (Father) Petersdorf b/Gehlsdorf-Mecklb.	Mich.	Three Rivers	22149/Hamburg 2/4/25
10	24680	MUELLER	ERNA	27	1	F	marr.	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrig Leipzig	Oskar & Marie Wagner (Parents)	"	Calumet	28001/Leipzig 19/2/25
11	under 16	"	EDITH RUTH	2	1	C	sin.	--	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" " Breitz-Imbach via Leipzig	"	"	28002/Leipzig 19/2/25
12	24681	ROSCHWITZ	Oswald Reinhold	44	4	M	marr.	Joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Horderstr.81-Hamburg (Wife) Mrs. Christine Roschwitz	Ill.	Chicago	25812/Hamburg 27/1/25
13	24682	(RABE) Raabe	ERICH C. H. H.	25	1	M	sin.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. August Rabe (Father) Plau i/Mecklb.	Mich-	Grand Rapids	23458/Hamburg 9/3/25
14	24683	KETTSTATT	FRIEDA	22	10	F	"	seamstress domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg Canstatt	Mr. Gottlob Kettstätt (Father) Gross Ingersheim/Bietigheim	Ohio	Defiance	39481/Stuttgart
15	24684	ROCKEL	HEINZ (Heinrich)	19	1	M	"	Iron turner Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benath	Mr. Peter Ernst Rotdornweg 33, Benath via Düsseldorf	Utah	Salt Lake City	47259/Cologne 20/2/25
16	24685	" (Brother)	RUDOLPH	18		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " (Rheinprovinz)	"	" "	47258/Cologne 20/2/25
17	24686	STEFFIEN	HEINRICH	28	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiffbek	Mrs. Martha Fiedrich (Sister) Anselstr. 1 Hamburg/Bergbeck	"	" "	47727/Hamburg 2/3/25
18	24687	STOCK	JOHANNES M.S.	22	8	M	"	Slaughterman (Technician)	German & Engl	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mr. August Stock (Father) Telemannstr. 52, Hamburg	"	Brigham City	
19	24688	SCHIETINGER	Emma Katharine ~~Erna~~	18	3	F	"	Domestic	"	German	"	"	"	"	Neckarhausen	Christof Schietinger (Father) Neckarhausen b/Nürtingen	Ohio	Toledo	43/Stuttgart 16/1/25
20	24689	SOMERKORN	SELMA	48		F	Wid.	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	Mr. C. Boelo Berlin/Charlottenburg	Utah	Ogden	2479/Cologne 22/12/24
21	24690	WICHMANN	PAUL	37		M	marr.	Hair- dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jessnitz	Otto Wichmann (Brother) Jessnitz(Anh.) Langestr.21	Ill.	Elmhurst	27339/Leipzig 28/3/25
22	24691	"	LOUISE	39		F	"	H'wife	"	German/Engl	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	335/Leipzig 28/3/25
23	under 16	" (children)	KARL	19		C	sin.	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	27341/Leipzig 28/3/25
24	✓	"	LOTTY (Charlotte)	14		"	"	—	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	27340/Leipzig 28/3/25
25	24692	WILLRODT	Karl	33	4	M	marr.	tinsmith Plumber	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Lütjenburg	Mr. Fritz Willrodt (Father) Klintbek 1, Kiel	Mich.	Three Rivers	23058/Hamburg 2/4/25
26	24693	" (wife)	Frieda	30		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	23059/Hamburg 2/4/25
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8-26
William Tschida
Inspector

1 to 7 Breslau

(STEERAGE) 26 ALIENS, 26 ADMITTED
BOOKED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

List "D"

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
E PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of QUEBEC 25 APR 1925, APRIL 2th., 19 25-

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
497152																											
					William Skonetzski (Cousin)																						
Cousin	$25	no	no	no	1520 North Ave. Springfield	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Piasutten	8-3-25	Cologne	12845 Quota
497153	15	"	"	"	Joseph Moeller (Uncle) 7839 May Street, Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Geismar	20-1-25	Leipzig	27282
497154	25	"	"	"	Otto Dietze (Husband) 466, Caledonia Street, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	blue	"	"	Niederpla	10-3-25	Cologne	12919
Husband																											
Father	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	"	"	"	12920
"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	grey-blue	"	"	Schedewit	"	"	12921
497155					John Viartalla (Cousin) Sheboygan, Mich.																							
Sister	$25	"	"	"	C. H. Wood, Monroe Elm Ave. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	blue	Little finger left hand crooked	"	Rocklingh	8-3-25	"	12904
497156	30	"	"	"	Albert Schuster (Uncle) 2633 Kedvale Ave. Chicago	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey-blue	none	"	Obereondhei	20-1-25	Stugart	43134 Quota
497217	30	"	"	"																							
Uncle																											
497218	25	"	"	"	Mr. Hermann Miller (Brother) 306, Broadway, Three Rivers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	5 "	Berlin	3-5-25	Berlin	960
Brother																											
	30	"	"	"	Mr. Wilhelm Müller (Husband) Hohia Street Calumet, Mich-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy fair	brown dark brown	"	"	5 "	Dishley	4-2-25	Hamburg	22147 Quota
Husband																											
497216																											
Father	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	blue	"	5 "	Ottsted	19-2-25	Leipzig	28001
497219					Miss Ursula Prochnitz 3723 N. Whipple St., Chicago-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	grey	"	5 "	Droyscig	"	"	28002 Quota
Daughter	$25	"	"	"	Mr. Rudolph Walle (Friend) 671 Front Ave., Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	"	5 "	Planitz	27-1-25	Hamburg	25812 Quota
497228	35	"	"	"																							
Rudolf Walle																											
497222	$25	"	"	"	Dietrich Kramayer (Cousin) Defiance, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	5 "	Kreefeld	19-3-25	Hamburg	13458 Quota
Cousin					Mrs. Helene Bauer (Cousin) 2358 Green St, Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	5 "	Stuttgart	27-3-25	Stuttgart	39481 Quota
497213	25	"	"	"																							
"																											
497212	65	"	"	"	Heinrich Steffien (Father 150 West. 14, South, S.L.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	5 "	Bonrath	13-2-25	Cologne	47259 Quota
497214	88	"	"	"	Frederick Korth (Friend) Brigham City, Utah. 435 North 2nd West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	grey	"	5 "	Duesseldor	"	"	47258 Quota
Friend																											
497221	25	"	"	"	Heinrich Eppler, Albion Street 3016, Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	5 "	Hamburg	3-2-25	Hamburg	47727 Quota
Uncle																											
497215	88	"	"	"	Ludwig Seifert, 2580 Madison Ave., Ogden, Utah	no	permanentyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	5 "	Stettin	25-3-25	Hamburg	23218 Quota
497211	190																										
Wobschel		"	"	"	Paul Wobschel (Father-in-law) Elmhurst College, Elmhurst-Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	5 "	Derendingn	16-1-25	Stuttgart	43014 Quota
"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	5 "	Siegen	22-2-25	Cologne	15299
"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	5 "	Rappen	28-3-25	Leipzig	27339
"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey brown	"	England	London	"	"	335 27339
"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	5 "	15	"	"	27340
"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Jessnitz	"	"	27340
497220	600	"	"	"	Hermann Miller (Brother) 306, Broadway, Three Rivers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	first joint of finger missing	5 "	Lutjenbur	4-2-25	Hamburg	23060 Quota
Brother																											
	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey	none	5 "	Dallwitzh	"	"	23059

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart, Master, of the R.M.S. "Marburn", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stewart
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925
at Quebec

J.M. Leland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mnrches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Scott, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Marburn," Owners. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British General medical Council Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Scott MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

W McLeod
Insp in Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23881 L.P. —5/24

"MARBURN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 16TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	24694	FREIDIN	Rachel	44	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zukovka	Leib Galicki (friend) Zukovka Briansk Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	24695	GURFINKEL	Mordcha Aron	70	-	M	W	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Kilikiev	friend Abram Rudik Kilikiw - Wolyn - Russia	Mich	Detroit
3	24696	GOOREVITCH	Isaac (Isaak)	63	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Perejaslow	friend Leib Rosenblum Perejaslow - Poltawa	Minn	Duluth
4	24697	"	Chaika (Chaja)	62	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	WAC	Mancha	Rosalie	22	-	F						U. S. Citizen				Extended 3/9/25 - at Prague -	Mich	Detroit
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, 3 U.S. CITIZENS
REMAINING, 6
ADMITTED 4
DETAINED 2

Total passengers ... 6
U. S. citizens ... 3
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

ing at Port of QUEBEC, April 25th, 1925

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
417209	25				Father Mr. Aron Freidin.																	4-a	32			Non quota
Father	-	No	-	-	3928 ~~Brewster~~ St. Chicago. Greenshes Ill.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	1	Light	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Starodub.	4-9-25	Riga	541
417208					Son Mr. David Gurfinkel.																					Quota
Son	14	"	-	-	655 Euclid Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	"	5 "	32 Anopol	4-9-25	Riga	1076
417229					Son in law & Daughter.																					Quota
Son in law	120	"	-	- 410	Mr. & Mrs. Frank Cheresosky. 16 Fourth Ave. East Duluth. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Partial blindness of both eyes	5	-	Dark	Brown		"	5 "	32 Perejaslav	4-9-25	Riga	1066
"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	nil	5	1	"	"	"	"	5 "	" 32	"	"	1067
					husband: Joseph Mucha 6745 - Copernic st.												5	4	Fr.			Czecho-Slovakia	Bussvaty Jur			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart, Master, of the R.M.S. "Marburn", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stewart
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925
at Quebec

J. M. Wellard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic djalect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Scott, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Mauretania" Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~British~~ General Medical Council Medical Association U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Scott MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1925

at Liverpool

J Williams
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 25 1925

On U. S. [illegible] 2632 - 18

766
1

Number of aliens 2

CLASS	Male	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years	Over 16 years	Male	Female	Under 16 years	Over 16 years	Male	Female
FIRST												
SECOND	4	5	1	25			1	6		2	1	
THIRD	3	31		31		1						
TOTAL	7	36	1	56		1	1	6		2	1	

PEND.-

M	49	
F	7	
	56	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 1
Tourists 8
Residents of United States 1
Total 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "F"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MARBURN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 16TH APRIL, 1925.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	24698	KUCKO	Joseph	22	1	M	S	Farmwork	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslavia	Slovenian	Ohio	Cleveland	Wife: Kucko Anna Turnisce 209, Prekmurje, Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List F

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of 25 APR 1925, April, 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1921-1924	Cleveland Ohio	Uncle: Steve Koven, 1924 Davenport St. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	[illegible]	brown	gray		4-[illegible] [illegible] Slavia	38 Turnisce	17-3-25	Zagreb	Non Quota 508

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart, Master, of the R.M.S. "Marburn", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stewart
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J.W. Clare
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL 18th April, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. ~~MONTREAL~~ 26th April, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morris	Eva	40	4	F	M	La Salle, Co. Ill, 4.11.84	498071 n 12/13/24	3517 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.
2	Trost	Carl	39	-	M	A	Rexbury, Idaho, 25th March 1927	495954 n 12/5/24	Rexbury, Idaho
3	Clyde	Don	25	7	M	S	1900 Heber City Utah 9th Aug. 1899	504174 n 1/9/25	Home Heber City Utah.
4	[illegible]	George	48	7	M	M	502487 n 1/8/25	Mar 1918 U.S. District Court Detroit Mich	1231 Washington Blvd Detroit Mich
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/4

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M O N T C A L M sailing from LIVERPOOL 18th April , 1925 , Arriving at Port of Q U E B E C 26th April , 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Otis	61	✓	M	W	Lander, Warren Co. Pa. 3.8.63	505140 W. 11/15/25	6, Pennsylvania Ave W., Warren, Pa.
2	Boyer	Selvoy	28	✓	M	M	Springville, Utah 6 Feb 1897	259654 W 11/3/25	Springville, Utah
3	Caldwell	Margaret	59	✓	F	S	Vistula, Ind. 3.6.1865	510024 W 11/21/25	32, Jefferson St. Bradford, Pa.
4	Cohen	Leo	26	✓	M	M	Peterboro, N.H. 2.3.98	499218 W 12/18/24	4, Jonathan Street, Gardner, Mass.
5	"	Bertha	26	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. 10.2.98		" "
6	Douglas	Walter	54	✓	M	M	506523 W 11/19/25	District Court of Arizona April 1914	1069, Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.
7	"	Margaret	45	✓	F	M	506524 W ✓	" "	" "
8	"	Elizabeth	20	✓	F	S		" "	" "
9	"	Katherine	19	✓	F	S		" "	" "
10	Fixari	Clara	44	✓	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio 19.9.1884	504878 W 11/12/25	3930, Glenway Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
11	Knopf	Lenore	56	✓	F	S	Warren, Pa. 30.3.74	505679 W 11/15/25	4, Hartzel St. Warren, Pa.
12	Little	Henry	74	✓	M	W	Columbia, Conn. 22.5.51	449917 W 12/27/24	25, Plymouth Street, Bridgewater, Mass.
13	Matthews	Margaret	14	✓	F	S	Bradford, Pa. 30.12.1910	510024 W 1/31/25	20, Sanforel Street, Bradford, Mass.
14	Mills	Milford	28	✓	M	S	Woods Cross, Utah 29.3.97	533 London 4/7/25	Woods Cross, Utah
15	Morrison	Ethel	39	✓	F	S	Hamilton, Pa. 6.7.86	520 W 11/15/25	409, Liberty Street, Warren, Pa.
16	"	Frank	72	✓	M	M	" " 15.11.52	505687 W 11/15/25	" "
17	"	Ella	68	✓	F	M	Kinzua, Pa. 27.7.56		" "
18	McCabe	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	Hamilton, McKean Co. Pa. 2.6.74	507960 W 11/23/25	83, Broad Street, Salamanca, N.Y.
19	Stradella	Wilhelm	61	✓	M	M	North Carolina 15.11.63	504069 W 11/9/25	335, Foundry St. North Tonawanda, N.York
20	"	Frances	59	✓	F	M	Addison, N.Y. 9.11.65	504068 W ✓	" "
21	Sutherland	Eunice	49	✓	F	W	498914 W 12/17/24	By marriage 9.4.94	25, Plymouth Street, Bridgewater, Mass.
22	Shaw	Alexander	66	✓	M	M	Cape May, N.J. 19.5.59	505701 W 11/15/25	312, Laurel St, Warren, Pa.
23	Wolf	Augustus	57	✓	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. 14.2.68	356377 12/5/23 W	63, N. River St. Wilkes Burre, Pa.
24	Wiborg	Frank	60	✓	M	W	Cleveland, Ohio 30.4.65	501536 W 11/29/25	461, 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Wolf	Frances	48	✓	F	M	Schicksalinnic, Pa. 18.4.77	with limb 25	63, N. River St. Wilkes Burre, Pa.
26	Young	Charlotte	50	✓	F	S	Parksville, N.Y. 7.9.74	507566 11/22/25 W	624, Colfox St. Evanston, Ill.
27	Unger	Hagbart	60	✓	M	S	500080 W 12/22/24	District Court, Eauclaire, Wis. Feb. 1897	1830, West Superior St. Duluth, Minn.
28	Drown	Betty	25	✓	F	S	Malden, Mass. 1.12.1899	498058 W 12/3/24	Hotel Touraine, Boston, Mass.
29	Hancke	Lesley	23	✓	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah 19.1.02	491088 W 11/15/24	Woods Cross, Utah
30	Morris	Robert	45	✓	M	M	Harrodsburg, Ky. 26.5.79	498075 W 12/3/24	3517, Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS ADMITTED
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Sirvan, Surgeon of the Montcalm, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sirvan MD

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

D McClea

Insp in Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

MONTCALM *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18th April, 1925

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	41067	Adam-Smith	Lilian	58		F	M	Wife of Principal University Aberdeen	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband, Sir George Adam Smith, Principal of the University of Aberdeen	D.C.	Washington
2	41068	Allan	Muriel	37	9	F	S	None	"	English French	"	"	"	"	Cam Beith	Father, Henry W. Allan, Cummock Park House, Beith Ayrshire.		Scotland
3	41069	Allan	Dorothy	41		F	S	Civil Servant	"	English	""	"	"	"	"	" " "		Washington
4		Arnadottir	Guðrun Þorbjörg	32		F	S	Teacher	"	Icelandic, English, Danish, Swedish	"	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Reykjavik	Brother, Axel Arnason, Akureyri, Iceland	"	"
5	41070	Bigg-Wither	Charlotte Laura	59		F	W	None	"	English	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Daughter, Mrs. Withersy 17, Palace Gardens, Kensington, London	"	"
6	41011	Buchanan	Emily	59		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, R.E. Buchanan, Templemore Park, Londonderry		Ireland
7	41071	Bolus	Maud Constance	55		F	W	"	"	English & Dutch	"	S.Africa	English	England	Sutton	Son, Lester Bolus, 25, Avenue Rd, Belmont, Sutton, Surrey	"	"
8	41073	Boyd-Mackay	Sarah Aileen F.	37		F	S	"	"	English	"	Gt.Britain	"	England	London	Sister, Mrs. M. Sharpe, Old Brewery Cottage, Stanpit, Christchurch, Hants	"	"
9	41074	Belinfante	Emilie J.	50		F	S	"	"	Dutch & English	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Sister, Miss Belinfante, Weimarstraat 149, The Hague		Holland
10	41075	Cadbury	Elizabeth	66	8	F	W	"	"	English French German	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Son, Laurence J. Cadbury, The Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham	"	"
11	41144	Cadbury	Elizabeth	19	7	F	S	"	"	English French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"
12	41076	Cleminson	Florence Stacey	35		F	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	N.Ferriby	Husband, Arnold R. Cleminson, Quarryside, N. Ferriby.	"	"
13	41077	Cleminson	Mary Alice	58		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	J. Harrison, Brother, Thorney, Peterboro, England	"	"
14	41075	Clepham	Annie	70		F	S	"	"	English	"	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Sister, Mrs. A. H. Paget, 1, West Walk, Leicester	"	"
15	40979	Carmalt-Jones	Mabel Gertrude	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crowboro	Father, Capt. Tottenham, Cool Moor, Crowboro, Sussex	"	"
16	41080	Davidson	Margaret	65	10	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband, Thomas Davidson, J.P., Birchwood, Cults, Aberdeenshire	"	Scotland
17	41081	Davidson	Margaret	39	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
Diplomatic		Forchhammer	Henni	62		F	S	Teacher	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. L. Transtedt, Ingemannsulj 3, Copenhagen		Washington
19	41082	Farret	Christina J.	67		F	S	Retired Teacher	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Sister, Miss S.P. Farret, Transvaalkade 20, Amsterdam	"	Holland
20	41083	Gunther	Gertrud Margarete	37		F	S	Secretary	"	English French German Norwegian	"	Germany	German	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father, Dr. Otto Gunther, Rochus Street, Brandenburg	DC	Washington
21	41084	Gordon	Maria M.Ogilvie	60		F	W	Doctor Science	"	English	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Co-Trustee, Sir Thomas Jaffrey, Aberdeen Savings Bank, Aberdeen	"	Eng
22	41085	Glaesel	Karen M.	35	2	F	S	Violinist	"	English, French German, Dutch, Danish	"	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Fredensborg	Mother, Mrs. Glaesel, Fredensburg, Denmark	"	Denmark
23	41086	Gjessing	Kisten	40		F	S	Factory Inspector	"	Dahish	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Hans Gjessing, Raadhusplads 25, Copenhagen	"	Denmark
24	41087	Honsakova	Albina	47		F	S	Professor	"	French German Czeco	"	Czecoslovakia	Czeco	Czeco-Slovakia	Prague	Sister, Anna Honzakove, M.D. Moran 7, Prague, Czechoslovakia	DC	Washington
25	41088	Hannam	Isabelle	42		F	M	H'wife	"	English French	"	S Africa	English	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth	Husband, H.P. Hannam, Esq., Port Elizabeth Club, Port Elizabeth		England
26	41089	Higham	Mary	45		F	S	Transvaal Education Dept.	"	English	"	Gt. Britain	English	"	Johannesburg	Sister, Mrs. Kauthack, S. Africa Oxford Rd, Johannesburg, S.Africa	"	"
27	41090	Holm	Anna Margrete	52		F	S	None	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Solicitor, Tage Kampmann, Copenhagen Denmark		Denmark
28	41091	Henaman	Veronica	38		F	M	Wife	"	English	"	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gloucester	Husband, Rev. H.Henaman, Gloucester, England.	"	Eng
Diplomatic		Hainiri	Tilma	63		F	W	None	"	Finnish English	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister, Miss Laura Hagan, Nya Kyrkovagen 2, Helsingfors, Finland		Washington
30	41093	Ilbert	Joyce Violet	34		F	S	Secretary	"	English French	"	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. H.A.L. Fisher, 28, Ashley Gardens, London	"	Eng

29

34 T. 29 ALIENS 29 ARRIVED 29 24 Families
2 Tourists U.S. CITIZENS DEPARTED 2 Tourists
24 Transits 3 Transits

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 26th April, 19 25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he has permit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	
S.O1654																					
1 Self	Yes	Yes 6mos.	Baltimore, Maryland — Going to attend Quinquennial Meeting of the International Council of Women, Washington, D.C.	No / 2-3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	London				1
2 S.O1675	"	No	"	No / 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow	25.3.25	London	5013	2
3 S.O1676	"	No	7930	No / under 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	24.3.25	Glasgow	445	3
4 "	"	Yes 1917 1922 New York	7930	" / "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Scotland	Dundee	29.1.25	Dundee	103	4
5 S.O1656	"	No	78741	" / under 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	"	India	Madras	17.3.25	London	4497	5
6 S.O1653	"	No	78787	" / —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	"	Ireland	Fintona	14.4.25	Dublin	129	6
7 S.O1657	"	Yes 1921 1922 Long Is.	78750	" / 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Brown	Brown	"	S.Africa	Beaufort West	17.3.25	London	4477	7
8 S.O1669	"	No	79702	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	England	Exeter	14.4.25	London	6343	8
9 S.O1665	"	No	78799	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Holland	The Hague	9.4.25	Rotterdam	830	9
10 S.O1655	"	No	78789	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on left forearm	England	London	27.2.25	London	3415	10
11 Mother	"	"	78790	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Golden	Blue	Scar under chin & scar on forehead	England	B'ham	2.4.25	Birmingham	255	11
12 S.O1668	"	"	79701	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	N.Zealand	Dunedin	27.3.25	Hull	239	12
13 S.O1663	"	"	78794	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Leake	24.3.25	Hull	222	13
14 S.O1671 Self	"	No	78806	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Leicester	27.3.25	London	5273	14
15 S.O1670	"	No	79703	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	England	Richmond	16.4.25	London	6578	15
16 S.O1679	"	No	79704	" / under 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Brown	"	Scotland	Methven	15.4.25	Liverpool	1023/3490	16
17 "	"	No	79700	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	1022/3406	17
18 S.O1672	"	No	Danish Legation 78798	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Denmark	Aalborg	24.3.25	Diplomatic Copenhagen	57	18
19 S.O1664	"	No	78805	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	Holland	Amerongen	10.3.25	Amsterdam	737	19
20 S.O1666	"	No	German Legation 78795	about 6 mos / "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Rudolstadt	21.3.25	Oslo, Norway	2982	20
21 S.O1659	"	No	78794	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Greenock	6.4.25	London	6101	21
22 S.O1661	"	No	78796	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	3.4.25	Copenhagen	472	22
23 S.O1651	"	No	78792	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.4.25	"	487/490	23
24 S.O1674	"	No	Czechoslovakian Legation 78797	3 to 6 mos / 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Fair	Brown	"	Czecho Slovakia	Pridlusi	7.4.25	Prague	118	24
25 S.O1677	"	No	79709	" / under 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	England	Manchester	18.3.25	Port Elizabeth S.Africa	5	25
26 S.O1678	"	No	79708	" / 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	India	Punjab	6.12.24	Johannesburg	16	26
27 S.O1673	"	No	79704	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Fair	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	3.4.25	Copenhagen	473	27
28 S.O1660	"	No	78793	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bardwell	19.3.25	London	4686	28
29 S.O1662	"	No	Finnish Legation 78793	5 to 6 mos / "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	Finland	Ruskiala	26.3.25	Diplomatic Helsingfors	6	29
30 S.O1658	"	No	78793	" / 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Hole on left elbow	England	London	27.2.25	London	3494	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sibbons
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925.

at Quebec

W McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the Montcalm, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J. M. Ward

Insp. in C.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41094	Jay	Catherine B. M.	44		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father, Mr. E. C. Jay, 32, Irene Road, Parsons Green, London	D.C.	Washington
2	41095	Jamieson	Elizabeth R.	50		F	S	None	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister, Miss Agnes W. Jamieson, 4, Rochester Terr, Edinburgh	"Scotland	
3	Diplomatic	Kallas	Aino Julia	48		F	M	"	"	Finnish English	"	Esthonia	Finnish	England	London	Husband, Minister of Esthonia. 16, Queens Gate, London	England	
4	41096	Knight-Bruce	Ethelfloed C.	35	6	F	S	Speaker	"	English	"	~~England~~ Gt. Britain	English	"	London	Mother, Mrs. Knight-Bruce, 30, St. Georges Sq. London	D.C.	Washington
5	41097	Aleman	Anna Sofia	62	4	F	S	Official Life Assurance	"	English Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister, Miss Ellen, Aleman, Vallialavaegen 80, Stockholm	"Sweden	
6	41098	Leith-Hay-Hay	Annie	55	3	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband, Alexander D. Hay, 2, Queens Gardens, Aberdeen,	Scotland	
7	41099	Lyon-Bowley	Ethel Bronwen	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	Bromley	Husband, F.G. Bowley-Lyon Thornedene, Homesdale Rd, Bromley, Kent"	Wales	
~~8~~		~~Larusdottir~~	Interpreter	42		F	S	Editor	"	"	"	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Reykjavik	~~Brother, Prof. O'Laruson, Langaveg 15, Reykjavik~~		
9	41100	McIlwraith	Ellen Annie	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	S.Africa	English	S. Africa	Durban	Husband, Edwin R. McIlwraith, P.O.Box 183, Port Elizabeth, S.Africa	"	"
10	41101	Mason	Beatrice Maude	40	5	F	M	Press Member	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, R.A.Mason, Esq., c/o Aymech Ltd, Gardner St. Durban, South Africa	So. Africa	
11	41102	Morgan	Edith Clare	59		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Naplow	Husband, George Ernest Morgan Heatherdale, Naplow, England	England	
12	41103	505 (m-625/23)10 2/4/26 Nordbye	Clang	30		F	S	Dentist	"	Norwegian English	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Aslo	Mother, Mrs Augusta Nordbye, Elisinterjveien 11, Oslo, Norway	Norway	
13	41104	Nott-Bower	Louisa Adelaide	63		F	M	Wife	"	English	"	Gt.Britain	English	England	Richmond	Husband, Sir Edmund Nott-Bower K.C.B., Kelston, Kings Road, Richmond Surrey	"	England
14	41105	Palme	Ingegerd Selina	48		F	S	Company Director	"	Swedish English French German	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. J. E. Palme, President of the Board of Directors of Stockholms Interiors Garantiaktiebolag, Svglnas, Bjursholm, Sweden	(Brother) Sweden	
15	41106	Plaminkova	Frantiska	50		F	M	School Teacher	"	Czech, Russian, German, French Little English	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Brother, B. Plaminkova	Czecho-Slovakia	
16	41107	Parsons	Frances	42	3	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	England	English	England	Leicester	Husband, Fred Parsons, Merrywood, Stoughton Road, Leicester	"	"
17	41108	Pedersen	Thora M.T.	49		F	S	School Teacher	"	Danish English	"	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Ost Aarhus	Father, M.C. Pedersen, Aurorup, Denmark.	Denmark	
18	41109	Roisik	Marie	38		F	M	None	"	Esthonian German English	"	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pallin	Husband, Peter Roisick, 9, Jerni Street, Reval, Esthonia	Esthonia	
19	41110	Stal-von-Holstein	Christine Mathilda	48	10	F	S	Lawyer	"	Swedish English German French	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. Stael von Holstein, Berger Jarlogstr. 32, Stockholm	"	Sweden
20	41111	Simonarson	Kristian	58	3	F	W	None	"	Icelandic English	"	Iceland	Icelandic	Iceland	Reykjavik	Friend, Asgeir Sigurdsson, Reykjavik, Iceland	Iceland	
21	41112	Scandrett	Charlotte Louise	59	6	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	S. Africa	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Husband, A.W. Scandrett. Auckland Park, Johannesburg	So. Africa	
22	41113	Sprurg	Hertha H.	63		F	W	Inspector	"	German English French Italian	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother, Vice Admiral Max Hauser, 111 Untere Viadnkrg, 55, Vienna	"Austria	
23	41114	Sandilands	Yolande E.	36	6	F	S	Christian Science Practioner	"	English	"	England	English	England	Hull	Uncle, Co. H.P. Birch, 43, Hyde Park Gate, London S.W.7.	" England	
24	41116	Sharples	Mabel Mary	47	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Miss Alice Sharples, 198, Cornfield Road, Eastbourne	"England	
25	41116	Salvesen	Isabelle G.	69	11	F	M	Wife	"	English French Italian	"	~~Gt. Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband, Lord Salveson, Dean Park House, Edinburgh	" Scotland	
26	41117	Smith	Ellen M.	50		F	W	Inspector	"	English	"	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Co. Meath	Son, William Smith, Hibernian Bank, Kells, Co. Meath	Irish Free State	
27	41118	Tolmie	Mary Jane T.	74	3	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mary Tolmie, 65 LAUDERDALE GARDENS GLASGOW.	" Scotland	
28	41119	Thompson	Sophia	35		F	W	"	"	"	"	Scotland	English	"	Bridge of Allan	Edmund Pullar, Esq., Westerton House, Bridge of Allan	"	"
29	41120	Trustram-Eve	Fanny J.	60	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Husband, Sir H. Tristram Eve, 40, Braham Gardens, London	" England	
30	41121	Tancred	Edith Mary	52	8	F	S	Social Worker	"	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend with whom living, Mrs. T. Johnston, 3, Kinnoull Place, Glasgow, Scotland	"Scotland	

2 H.T.
2 Transits
1 Diplomatic

ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 29 DEPARTED

U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Fischbach
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List D

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of QUEBEC, 26th APRIL, 1925.

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
																								Transit Cert.		2994	
501602 Self	Yes	No			Going to attend Quinquennial Meeting of the International Council of Women, Washington, D.C.	"	79652	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London 15	19.2.25	London	2322	1
501611	"	No			" " 79661	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ft brown	blue		Scotland	Anstruther 3-2 16	14.4.25	Edinburgh	179	2
501617	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Male	Black	Brown	"	Finland	Viborg 3-1 10	31.3.25	Diplomatic London	6229	3
501626	"	"			c/o Middletown-Barclay University Comm.	"	3-4 mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	S.Africa	Bloemfontein 3-2	4.4.25	London	6219	4
501607 National Council	"	"			" " 79659	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	grey	"	Sweden	Karlskrona 3-2	13.3.25	Stockholm	300	5
501606 Self	"	"			" " 79656	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	White	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverirde 3-2 16	3.5.25	Dundee	111	6
501630	"	"			" " 79678	"	1-2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Aberdare 3-2 17	4.4.25	London	5495	7
					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Iceland	Selasvid				8
501605	"	"			" " 79655	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	"	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth 3-2 67	2.5.25	Port Elizabeth S.Africa	4	9
501620	"	"			" " 79670	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	" 3-2 67	3.7.25	Durban S.A.	22	10
501623	"	"	1903	N.Y.	" " 79672	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	England	Gloucester 15 Brockfield 3-2	27.3.25	London	5262	11
501615	"	"			" " 79665	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Oslo 28 3-2	23.3.25	Oslo, Norway	3008	12
501601	"	"			" Transit 79651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Grey	Grey	"	Wales	Cardigan 3-2 17	11.6.25	London	5884	13
Swedish Govt. 501608	"	"			" " 79658	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Sweden	Kalmar 3-2 38	13.5.25	Stockholm	301	14
Self 501621	2000	"			c/o Czecho-Slov. Legation 79654	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague 06 3-2	4.7.25	Prague	117	15
501604	"	"			" "	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Dark brown	Grey	"	England	Leicester 15 3-2	30.3.25	London	5382	16
501622	"	"			" 79671	"	1-2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt brown	Grey	"	Denmark	Harup 08 3-2	4.8.25	Copenhagen	490	17
501617	"	"			" 79689	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Bro.	Grey	"	Esthonia	Pernu District 09 3-2	4.3.25	Tallin Esthonia	37	18
501610	"	"			" " 79660	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	"	Sweden	Christianstad. 38 3-2	4.3.25	Stockholm	323	19
501616	"	"			" " 79666	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	"	Iceland	Skagafjord 20 3-2	17.3.25	London	4495	20
501624	"	No			" " 79673	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	England	London 15 3-2	20.2.25	Johannesburg	44	21
501613	Yes	"			" " 79663	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	Austria	Graz 03 3-2	4.4.25	Vienna	314	22
501614 Mother	"	"			" " 79664	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Brown	Grey	Small mole on right side of neck	England	London 15 3-2	27.3.25	London	5266	23
501628 Self	"	"			" " 79676	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	"	Oldham 15 3-2	3.4.25	"	4149	24
501627	"	"			" " 79675	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh 16 3-2	16.2.25	"	2788	25
501612	"	"			" " 79662	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin 13 3-2	27.3.25	Dublin	125	26
501607	"	"			" 79657	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow 16 3-2	4.4.25	Glasgow	475	27
501625	"	"			" 79674	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	England	Croydon 15 3-2	3.4.25	"	401	28
501618	"	"			" " 79668	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Cambridge 15 3-2	4.4.25	London	5703	29
501629	"	"			" " 79677	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Injury 3rd finger of right hand	N.Zealand	Geraldine 79 3-2	11.4.25	Glasgow	492	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Gibbon Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Gibbon.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

W McLean

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the Montcalm, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Girvan Duke

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J. McCall

Dep. in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCALM. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18th April, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41122	Tomkin	Dorothie C.	30	9	F	D	Govt Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	S. Africa	English	S. Africa	Port Elizabeth	W.H. Telling, Inspector of Factories, Box 589, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa	D.C.	Washington
2	41123	Tybjerg	Clara	60		F	M	Retired Teacher	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Judge Erlam Tybjerg, Husband Supreme Court, Copenhagen, Denmark	"	Denmark
3	41124	Van Veen	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Norway	Fredrikstad	Fru Anna Backer, I.C.W. Corresponding Secretary, Villa Sana Frederikstad, Norway	"	Holland
4	41125	Von Christiersen	Lucy Anne	50		F	W	~~None~~	"	Finnish English	"	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsingfors	Carl Axel von Christierson, ~~Brother~~, ~~Lunch-ckt~~ (Finland) Brother, Edward Watson,	"	Finland
5	41126	Watson	Jane M.	45		F	S	None	"	English	"	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	170, Argyle Street, Glasgow	"	Scotland
6	41127	Zimmern	Elsie Mary	48	11	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	England	German	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Zimmern, 8, Southboro Road, Surbiton, Surrey	"	England
7	41128	Zelweger	Elizabeth	40	11	F	S	None	"	English French German	"	Switzerland	Swiss German	Switzerland	Basle	Otto, Zellwerger, Brother, 16, Angenstennerstrasse, Basle	"	Switzerland
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

7 Transits

7

7 Transits

EXAMINED, ALIENS. ADMITTED
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of QUEBEC, 26th April, 19 25

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
501603 Self	Yes	No			Going to attend Quinquennial Meeting of the International Council of Women, Washington, D.C.	Transit 79653 No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
501632	"	Yes	1893	Chicago	"	" 79680	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Denmark	Esbjerg
I.C.W. 501631	"	"			"	" 79679	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Holland	Rotterdam
Self 501634	"	"			"	" 79682	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Finland	Tammerford
501635	"	"			"	" 79683	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
501636	"	Yes	Several	Short visits 1912	"	" 79684	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Grey	Grey	"	England	Surbiton
501633	"	No			"	" 79681	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerland	Reute

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
21.2.25	Port Elizabeth S.Africa	8	1
4.4.25	Copenhagen	477	2
21.4.25	Oslo, Norway	2984	3
12.4.25	Helsingfors	3002	4
21.3.25	Glasgow	440	5
14.4.25	London	6326	6
20.2.25	Basle	47	7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Sibbons Master, of the "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sibbons.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1925
at Quebec

J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the "Montcalm", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Girvan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J. McCall

Insp. in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th April, 1925

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	41124	Amcoff	Signe	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Nynastramer	Sister, Kuranstalten, Nynastramer, Sweden,	Alaska	Juneau
2	41130	Crompton	Samuel	72	10	M	W	Nil	"	English	"	British	English	England	Preston	S.B. Crompton, Greenbank, Cross Lane, Grappenhall	Cal.	San Francisco
3	41131	Cooperthwaite	Edith	29	8	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	Aunt, Mrs. Wills, 36, Julian Street, Plymouth	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	41132	Cooperthwaite	Amelia (mother)	65	6	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	I.of M. Douglas		Sister " " "	"	"
5	41133	Cleator	Daniel Ewan	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas	I.of Man	Sister, Mrs. Whitfield, Glen Esk Ladythorn Crescent, Bramhall, Ches.	Wash.	Elma
6	41134	"	Amelia	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Under 16	"	Frieda (Ls.)	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
8	41135	Clare	Lawrence	41		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	England	via Boston Birmingham	Wife, Mabel Clare, 153, Portland Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham	Mass.	Boston
9	41136	Herlihy	Gerald Paul	21		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Herlihy, 24, Synge Street, Dublin	Mich.	Detroit
	Diplomatic	Lambert	Dorothy Campbell	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	English	England	Portsmouth	Husband Pay-Commander D.S. Lambert, R.N. H.M.S. Vindictive, c/o Admiralty, London	China	
11	41138	Shackleton	Elizabeth	61		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrogate	Daughter, Miss Gladys Shackleton, 17, Regent Grove, Harrogate	Mich.	Wayne
12	41139	Skipsey	George Thomas	39	8	M	S	Building Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Mason City		mother E.J. Skipsey 40 West Terrace, Nr. Thornaby Eng	Iowa	Mason City
13	41140	Thomas	Elizabeth Mary	26	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Mother, Nettie Thomas, 10, Balmoral Road, Aintree, Liverpool	Cal.	San Francisco
14	41141	Wedlake	Harry Bramble	36		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Father, Mr. Wedlake, Albert 8, Windsor Terr. Penzance, Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
	Transit	Spencer	Constance Marie	63		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	via Can. Canada Hull	Daughter Mrs K. Houghton The Bank Barton on Humber	B.C. N.Y.	Vancouver New York
16	41143	Sanderson	Mabel	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. Sanderson, 17, Kelvin Grove, Cheetham, Manchester	Mich.	Detroit
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EXAMINED 16 ALIENS 16 ADMITTED 16
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

J

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of QUEBEC, 26th April, 19 25

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
501690 Mother	50 Yes	No			Hulda Ameoff-Lindahom Mother and family, P.O. Box 845, Juneau, Alaska.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	5 Sweden	Boden	19.3.25	Stockholm	6298	1
501688 Self	100 Yes	Occasional	1923	San Francisco	Lake Port Lake Co. California	Yes	about 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Light	White	Brown	-	3-2 England	Beston	20.3.25	Liverpool	930	2
501684 Mother	100 No				Sister, Ethel Cooperthwaite, 1239, ~~West Fifth Str~~, Salt Lake City	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	-	5 England	Bolton	Mar 2 2.3.25	"	28318	3
Self	" No				239 Douglas St Daughter " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	Light	Grey	Blue	-	5 "	West Looe	Mar 2 2.3.25	"	28317	4
501651 Self	200 No				Brother-in-law, George B. Lowe, Lowes Ranch, Elma, Washington	Yes	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	4 I. of Man	Ramsay	17.3.25	"	22316	5
Husband	" "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	-	5 England	Salford	"	"	22317	6
Father	" "				Uncle " " "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	4 I. of Man	Ramsay	"	"	22318	7
Foreign Unitarian Society	100				American Unitarian Association, Boston, Mass. 25, Beacon Street	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	Slight permanent scar on lower lip	3-2 England	Salford	Feb 12 12.2.25	Birmingham	202	8
501685 Self	75				Cousin, Mr. C.C. Maroney, 2625, John R Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	5 Ireland	Dublin	Feb 9 9.2.25	Dublin	15334	9
501682	" Yes	1913 to 1920		Wash. N.Y.	In transit to China	Yes	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	3-1 Canada	Winnipeg	Mar 23 23.3.25	London	4891	10
501689	100				Daughter, Mrs. E. Bonham, G.P.O., Wayne, Mich.	Yes	~~6 months~~ Feb 12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Grey	Brown	"	3-2 England	Branton Green	17.4.25	Leeds	424	11
501692	" Yes	14 yrs		Mason	Resident, 638, 6th St.S.E., Mason City, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	4 " B	Butter-knowle	Apr 7 7.4.25	Bradford	179	12
501686	100 No				Mr. E. J. Thomas, Intended Husband, 1767, ~~Geary Street~~, San Francisco. Cal.	~~No~~ Yes	Settle	2	2	3	Miscellaneous	"	"	"	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	5 "	Liverpool	Apr 2 2.4.25	Liverpool	22051	13
501671	200 No				Brother, J. C. Wedlake, 15807, Wabash Ave, Detroit, Mich.		Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	5 "	Penzance	Apr 14.4.25	Plymouth	31972 32	14
501683	50	yes	5 mos	Portland Ore	C/o Solicitors, Messrs Thomson Massey & Sherwood, Bar Bldg	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	0	fresh	gray brn	"	"	3-2 England	Sheffield	14.4.25	Hull	249	15
Francis Geo. Bramwell	500 No				36 44th St New York Future Husband, George Bramwell, 1345, Perry Street, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	5 "	Manchester	Feb 24 24.2.25	Manchester	28296	16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Gibbons Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Gibbons

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

Mmillan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the Montcalm, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Girvan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec.

J. McCann

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "Mars Hill"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 18th April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41/45	Arnadottir	Holmfridur	52	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	Islandic English Danish Swedish	yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Sailing via Leg. Iceland	Reykjavik	Brother Arni Arnason Akureyn Iceland	Iceland D.C.	Washington
2	411/46	Larusdottir	Inga Lara	42	✓	F	S	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Professor O'Larusson Langavey 15, Reykjavik Iceland	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 transits 2/ 2 transits

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED. DETAINED.
BOARD. U.S. CITIZENS.
2 2 2 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

THE UNITED

...ign port, a port of continental United ... (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

..., 1925

List F 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 26th April, 1925

No. on List	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Has he a ticket or checkers, or has he the means to pay for own and transportation to the place of his destination?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at head of this column.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether able to read.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 City or town.
1	Iceland	D.C. Washington	yes	50168 self	yes	yes	1917 1922	New York	Going to attend Quinquennial meeting of the International Council of Women, Washington D.C. 79711 79712	No	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Iceland	Kalfstarli
2	"	"	"	" 50168	"	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	3-2	Selardel Port
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...nce of one year or more.

16—621

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Gibbons Maste, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gibbons.

Maste Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

M. Mc Clean

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "M O N T C A L M" sailing from L I V E R P O O L APRIL 18. , 19 25. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL APRIL 26 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brooks	John	59	-	M	M	Wash - 477235 - 9/15/24	Court House, City of Cleveland State of Ohio. 2nd July. 1895. Passport No. 477235.	Home:- Milton, Vermont.
2	Brooks (wife)	Sarah	59	-	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	"	"
3	Horan	John Thomas	38	-	M	S	✓ — 487635 - 11/3/24	Detroit, Michigan. May 31.1917. Circuit Court - Wayne Co.	1027. Carmel Ave, Detroit. Michigan.
4									
5									
6							William Fischle Inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	1/3								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED,
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,
1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the "S.S. Montcalm", employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Girvan
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec.

J. M. Allan
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MONTCALM" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL . APRIL 18.1925. , 19

G 22881 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		~~Adamson~~	~~Anthony Robert~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Sunderland~~	~~Mr S.Adamson, 7.Model Street Hunton Colliery. Durham~~	~~ILL~~	~~Granite City~~
2		~~Adamson~~	~~John Henry~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	41147	Baldwin	Wilson	61		M	M	Colliery	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Mexboro	Mrs Chance, Daughter 3.Newark Rd.Roman Tce. Mexboro	MICH	Detroit
4	41148	Baldwin	Emily	61		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Baldwin. 51.Highwoods Rd. Mexboro.	MICH	Detroit
5	41149	Blake	William John	26	8	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nailsworth	Father, Mr Blake. Soar Hill. Minchinhampton. Glos.	WASH	Seattle
6	41150	Blake	Annie Helen	24	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	Blake	Molly	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	41151	Bunn	Humphrey R.	19		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives. Cornwall.	Mother, Mrs Bunn, Carnglaze Place. St Ives.	MICH	Flint
9	41152	Cadman	Charles Edward	19	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Father, Thomas Cadman, 6. Coisley Hill, Woodhouse. Sheffield	ILL	Chicago
10	41153	Clark	Annie	25	1	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow on F.	Mother Mrs Cartwell. 9.Highfield Rd. Barrow on F.	MICH	Detroit
11	under 16	Clark	John Victor	5		M	S	School	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	41154	Coleman	Annie Maria	34		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melton Regis	Brother Alfred Walker. 143.Shortlands Rd.Sittingbourne N.Y.	Niagara Falls.	
13	under 16	Coleman	Harold James	14		M	S	Newsboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Coleman	Harry Edward	12		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	41155	Date	Fanny	37	8	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millom	Mother, Mrs S. Stephens 9.Cleator St.Millom	MICH	Ironwood
16	under 16	Date	Marie Williams	2	-	F	S	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	41156	Davison	Clifford	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Felling on Tyne	Mrs G.Davison, Wife 7.Clayton Tce. Felling on Tyne	ILL.	Chicago
18	41157	Dearden	Peter	25	3	M	S	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh Lancs.	Father, James Dearden. 30.Cotton St.Leigh Lancs.	WASH	Roslyn
19	41158	Easton	Henry James	40		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Jessie Easton. 88. Plashet Grove. East Ham. Wife.	MICH	Detroit
20	41159	Eddy	Richard Arthur	19	-	M	S	Factory	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives. Cornwall	Father, Arthur Eddy 1.Bailey's Lane. St.Ives.	MICH	Crystal Falls
21	41160	Goodyear	Albert Edward	47	9	M	M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	B'ham	Mrs Kate Williams. 60. (mother) Linden Rd. Bearwood. Birmingham	CAL	Long Beach
22	41161	Goodyear	Kate	49		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law.	"	"
23	under 16	Goodyear	Leonard	14	4	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Goodyear	Lily	13	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	41162	Lomax	David	30	4	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs Lomax 7. Edward St Audenshaw.	MICH	Detroit
26	41163	McCarroll	John	39		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- Mrs McCarroll. Powka Beck.Marton Nr Ulverston	"	Trenton
27		~~O'Donnell~~	~~Patrick Joseph~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Denver~~	~~54. Dublin St Raleigh Denver~~			~~MICH~~	~~Fleming~~
28	41164	Rawcliffe	Frank	41	6	M	M	Elec; Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth Devon	Wife, Isabella Rawcliffe 67.Elswick Rd. Newcastle	"	Detroit
29	41165	Reid	Ronald McArthur	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William A.Reid 6.Goschen St. Keyham Plymouth	CAL	Oakland
30	41166	Ruddy	William	31	3	M	M	Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Wife at 20.Duke Street Newcastle on Tyne	MICH	Detroit

Total passengers ... 27 ALIENS ADMITTED 27
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

al United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, APRIL 26, 19 25.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (question).	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Self	Yes	No			~~Sister, Mrs J.W.Hoy. 2412. Seat 26th St. Granite City~~	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br		England	Durham			
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Dk	"		"	"			
501696	130	"			Relative Mr Baldwin (Son) Robert Box 802. Route 7. 83. Jarvis Ave	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Hazel	Tattoo right forearm.	"	5	Uppingham 15	5 Jan.1925	Sheffield	32533
"	"	Yes	Mths Mich 17 1922	Detroit	Mich. DETROIT															Br					Rutland			32534
501693	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	Gr	Brown	None	"	5	Bath 15	~~7 Feb.~~ 1925	"	~~900~~
Uncle	"	No			Uncle. Mr Blake. 4023. 8th Ave. Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Brown		Wales	5	Glam. 17	28 Feb.1925	Bristol	7427
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	Blue		England		Horsley 15	"	"	7428
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"		Stroud 15	"	"	7429
501697	45	"			Father, H. Bunn employ																				Nailsworth			
Self	"	"			1817. Jane Street Flint. Mich	Indef.	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue		"	5	St Ives 15	3 Apl. 1925	Plymouth	31981
[illegible]645	35 $50	"			Uncle. Mr. Goldberger. 4851. North Lawndale Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br		"		Cornwall 15	2 Feb.1925	Sheffield	32588
Husband	80	Yes	No		Husband Mr J. Clark. 3640. Cass Ave. Detroit Mich.	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brown		"	5	Sheffield 15	6 Apl.1925	Liverpool	22065
501699	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Br	Blue		"	5	Whitehaven 15	"	"	22066
501694	80	"			Sister Mrs Homewood. Emma J. 1865. Michigan Ave. Niagara F.	No	Per.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Br	Fr	Grey		"	5	Dalton 15	13 Mar.1925	London	24106
Sister	"	"			(affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ol	Br	Bl		"	5	Sitting bo 15	"	"	24108
Aunt	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fr	Br	"		"	5	Northfleet 15	"	"	24107
"	"	"			Husband Mr J. Date. Henry 206 Wilson st. ~~194. Wilcon St. Homewood.~~ Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Dk~~ red	Br	Brown		"	5	Millom 15	15 Jan.1925	Liverpool	21632
Brothers	"	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Gol	Blue		Wales	5	Llandudno 17	"	"	21633
501644	40		1921		Sister, Mrs Ethel Miller.																							
Self	Yes	Yes	2.	Chicago.	1359. Nth Roby St. Chicago. U	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl		England	5	Gateshead 15	12 Mar.1925	Newcastle/o Tyne	No. 20063 Number
501646	40				Join Sister. Mrs Edwin Matthews																							
Self	"	No			Box 185. Roslyn. Washington.	"	Uncertain		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		Br	Gr		England		St Helens. 15	9 Apl.1925	Manchester	28645
501647	80	"			Brother in Law. William Bennett 949 Milwaukee West Detroit M	"	Per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Hazel		"		London 15	16 Mar.1925	London	24135
501698	45	"			Uncle ~~Mr Eddy. 1101 Bush~~ Howard Trombley																							
501695	260	"			~~Flint~~ Michigan R. 7. 8#	Indef	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		"	5	St Ives 15 Cornwall	11 " 1925	Plymouth	31920
"	"	"			Son, Mr A. Goodyear. 731. East Broadway. Long Beach.	No	Per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Blue	Green	"	5	Walsall 15	19 Feb.1925	Birmingham	6256
Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Dk~~ red	Dk	Blue		"	5	Walsall 15	"	"	6257
Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	5	Birmingham 15	"	"	6258
501649	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	5	" 15	"	"	6223 ~~6222~~
Self	75	"			Mr J. Andrews Cousin 316. Spencer Ave. Ferndale Mich	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl		"		65 Manchester	13 Jan.1925	Manchester	27960
501643	40	Yes	4 Jan 1925	Detroit	Home ? Box 87. Trenton, Michigan.	"	Good	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fre	Br	Grey		Scotland		Glasgow 16	2 Apl.1925	Liverpool	817
					Sister in Law.																	Tattoo fore arm right					
501226	50		11 mo to Oct 27 1925		Friend Mrs J. Shankland.												5	5	Fr	Br	Br		England		Stockton on Tees			
Self	"	Yes	1½	New York	3534. Mc Graw Ave. Detroit	"	Indef:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Bl		Permit		15 York	28 Oct.1924	Re-entry Washington	12976
501650	$150	No			Friend, Mr Furze, Oakland Cal. 329. 51st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl		England		15 Plymouth	13 Feb.1925	Plymouth	31838
501648	60	Yes	1½	Detroit	Sister Mrs Shankland. 3534. Mc Graw Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br		Permit England		15 Newcastle	6 Dec.1924	Re-entry Washington.	24133

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Gibbons, master, of the "S/S Montcalm", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Gibbons
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S/S "Montcalm", employed by owners here
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Girvan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925.

at Quebec.

J. McLeod
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28851 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "MONTCALM" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL . April 18.1925. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	41167	Fraser	Clive William	38		M	M	Manufacturers Agent Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	B'ham	Uncle. Mr Williams. 71. Eva Rd. Winson Green	Mich	Detroit
2	41168	"	Minnie	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Rita Thora	9		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	Constance O.	3		F	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	41169	Robinson	Donald Leslie	28		M	S	Fitter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Evesham	Father T. Robinson 25. Wire St. Evesham	"	"
6		Withington	[illegible]	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Uncle. Mr Adamson. 7 Model St Munton Coll	PA	Granite City
7	41170	Woodward	James	46		M	S	Socket maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darlaston Staffs	Sister Mrs Cotterell 49. King Edward Ave. Darlaston	MICH	Detroit
8	41171	Woodward	Frederick Ch.	45		M	M	bolt Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Woodward. 1. Bull St. Darlaston.	OHIO	Toledo
9	41172	Clarke	Jessie	67		F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Mother - Mrs Clarke, 22 Gulson Rd, Coventry	Mich	Detroit
10	41173	Burns	Mabel L.	34		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	Sister - Miss F. Kingm Dunscliffe, Durant Rd	Parkstone. N.Y.	New York
11	Under 16	"	Robert	4		M	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	Aunt -do-	"	"
12	✓	"	Lawrence	22mth		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Re Arrived July-15-1925

Extension of time to Apr 26, 1925 filed 630 320 9/18/25

Not on train

Emilian

Total passengers ... 11
U. S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

ing at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, APRIL 26. 19 25.

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
501637 Self	Yes	No			Father in Law. Geo Bennett 140. Brighton Ave. Highland Park. Detroit. Michigan	Indef	Indef	returning to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Dk	Bl	has several Contracts with British firms & handles goods in U.S.	England	London	9 April'25	Birmingham	273
Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		"	B'ham	"	"	"
Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fr	Fr	Bl		"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
501638 Self	"	"			Friend A.Ashworth 3125 Baker St 1192. ~~Concord~~ Ave. Detroit	"	Per.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl		"	Bromyard	15 Jan 1925	"	6201
"	"	"			~~Cousin, James Hoy 2412 East 30th St. Granite City. Ill.~~		~~Indef~~										~~5~~	~~8~~		~~Fr~~	~~Bl~~			~~Aylsope~~			
501639	"	"			Brother in Law. Wm Knowles 1703. Courtland Ave Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	Br	Br		"	Darlaston Staffs.	3 Mar 1925	Birmingham	6298
501640	"	"			Friend J.O'connor. ~~Fort Lynne~~ Point Place. Toledo. Ohio	"	Per.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		"	"	"	"	6299
501641	"	"			Friend Mrs. Ware, 40 Pegesford Ave, Highland Pk. Detroit.	"	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fre	Brn	Grey		"	Coventry	17 Mar.1925	"	228
501642	"	"			Husband - J. Burns, Newton Falls New York, N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	Brn		"	Oxford.	16 Apl.1925	Southampton	20047
Mother	"	"			Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bn	"		Canada	Belleville	"	"	20048
"	"	"			" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bn	Grey		England	Bournemouth	"	"	20049

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Sibbons Master, of the S/S "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sibbons
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Govan, Surgeon of the S/S Montcalm, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly and that I have had several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925 Alyward Govan Surgeon

at Quebec

Dep. in Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Apr. 26, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2nd 3rd
117 + 47 = 164

S. Italians 34 3 37
Total number of aliens 127

Hd. Dr. - 50
Mid. Dr. - 12
Examd. - 64
Detd. Off. - 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

E-18

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Last from the U. S.	Tourists	Returning residents	Government officials	In Transit.	In passing through U. S.
FIRST											
SECOND	4	117	34	83		1	6	4		67	
THIRD	4	47	3	44		3	1				
TOTAL	11	164	37	127		4	7	4		67	

	PRIMARY INSPECTIONS	SECONDARY INSPECTIONS	DEPORTED	WITHDREW & RETURNED	ENTRY	CANCELLED
ADMITTED	125	125				
HELD FOR [illegible]						
[illegible]						
DETAINED	2	2				
TOTAL	127	127				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 67
Tourists 11
Residents of United States 1
Total 77

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MONTCALM" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, April 18.1925., *19*

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
									FOREIGN.									
1	41174	Nelimarkka	Matti	44		M	M	Ore miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvi	Wife Maija Nelimarkka. Alajarvi, Finland.	Mich	Ironwood
2		~~Maihnhoff~~	~~Mrs Yoshi Chara~~	45		F	M	Housekeeper	Hebrew		"	Rumania	Hebrew	Stardula	Rumania	~~Mr Ghlima Podvizy~~ Uncle Krasnaya ul no Rouna	Ill	Chicago
3		~~A. H.~~	~~Sara~~	19	10	F	S	School	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		~~M~~	~~Rachel~~	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		~~S~~	~~Sara~~	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		~~E~~	~~Leah~~	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		~~Gr~~	~~Gerel~~	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	41175	Wolk	Wolf	60		M	M	Cauman	Yes	Yiddish Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	~~Russia~~ Poland	Rozyszcze	Brother, Jaukel Wolk. Rozyszcze. via Lvck Poland.	Ohio	Cincinatti
9	41176	Wolk	Szejndla	58		F	M	Housewife	No	to son	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	41177	Jensen - Evjen	Albert G.	31		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin. Norwegian	Norway	Bodin	Wife:- Mrs Helga Karlsen Evjen tivi i Salten Norway	Wash	Seattle
11	41178	~~Karlsen~~ Karlsson	Elsa Charlotte	25		F	S	Domestic	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	~~Swedish~~	Sweden	Stocke	Father Mr P. Karlsen Syocke Stockaja Sweden	"	"
12	41179	Nilsson	Elin	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansagen	Mother Mr Nilsson, Christina Jonsson Oveken. Sweden	Ore.	Portland
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSENGERS, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 6
REMAINING, — — —

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, APRIL 26. 1925. *19*

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (or dialect including Hebrew or Yiddish)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where			Length of time in the United States	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
497223			1904 1911	Mich.	Brother J.Nelimarkka 403.E.Pine St.Ironwood.																						
Self	$45	Yes	7.	Ironwood. Michigan		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fr	~~Dk~~ Br	Gr		Finland	Alajarvi	7 Apl.1925	Helsingfors	225
Husband	YES	No			~~Mr. Leocal Draghoff~~ 1939 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				Siurub	ghomel gub			
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				"	"			
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"	"			
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"				"	"			
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			
497232	more				Leo Wolf.Son 418 David Street, Cincinatti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	grey ~~Br~~ grey			Poland ~~Russia~~ 5 Rosp~~a~~	29	2 Apl.1925	Warsaw	1182
Son	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown		" 5	" 29	"	"	1185
"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5				
~~497224~~ 50					Brother Mr Carlsen, in-law Jentoft 2841.W.70th St Seattle Wash	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	~~Bl~~ lt & Co	Grey		Norway	Bodim 28	1 Apl.1925	Bergen	3773
497227	25				Sister Mrs Hilda ~~Torgeon~~ Forsgren ~~8003 East Salmon St.~~ Portland	"	"	"	870 E. 29 not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	brown Dk	Brown		5 Sweden	Sandvik	3 Apl.1925	Stockholm	6375
Brother	"	"			Mr Ernest Bodne. 779 1/2 Bro-in-law ~~1x2~~ Boulevard Overlook, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		5 Sweden	Ovi Reus ~~Ovokon~~	17 Mar.1925	"	6245
497225	180																										
"	"	"																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S/s "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Sibbons.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1925
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "MONTREAL"

I, P J Webb, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTREAL", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Webb MB, BCh. Bao. 20H.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1925

at Quebec

M McClaw

Insp in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

MONTREAL. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, APRIL 17, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	28962	ALLAN	James	30	-	M	M	Engine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	Brother. Robt. Allen, Dealer, Peebles.	Vt.	Barre
2	28963	"	Isabella	32	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	28964	KENNEDY	William David	20	-	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. " "	"	"
4	28965	"	John West	17	-	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	28966	DRY	Annie A.	34	1	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. A. Buchanan 45 Graham Street Govan.	N.Y.	Schenectady
6		"	Arnold	3	-	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. "	"	"
7		"	James B.	2	-	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	28967	HASTON.	John.	28	-	M	S	Papermkr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edinburgh.	Father. Alex. Haston. 19c, Blinkbonning Road, Currie.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	28968	McGREGOR	Allan	26	3	M	S	Mech-Engnr.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Ontario	Fort Fairfield.	Father. Mr. A. McGregor, Whinhill, Cawdor, Nairn.	Me.	Fort Fairfield
10	28969	MacLENNAN	Annie	27	9	F	S	Office Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. MacLennan 20 Hope Street Anderston Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
11	28970	SMITH	Janette B.	19	-	F	S	Millwkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Mother. Mrs. Eliz. Smith 648 King Street Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Rochester
12	28971	STRACHAN	Isabella	63	-	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter. Mrs. Mary Frost, 129 Clifton Road, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	28972	WALKER	Janet A.	23	-	F	S	Hosiery wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alva	Mother. Mrs. Marion Walker 85 East Stirling St. Alva.	"	"
14	28973	WEIR	Nellie or Helen	21	10	F	S	Shop-ass't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellshill	Mother. Mrs. Margt. Weir, 22 Glebe St. Bellshill.	"	"
15	28974	WHITE	Gillen or Ella Helen B.	24	5	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Colin Methven. 17 Middrie Cott. Portobello	"	"
16	28975	WOOD	Isabella	24	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr.	Mother. Mrs. Jessie Neil 27 Sandgate Street Ayr.	Ind.	Gary
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ireland

16

SUMMARY: Males 8, Females 8, Total passengers 16
Citizens, U.S. citizens —, Aliens, U. S. citizens —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, 27th April, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	$50 1759 Self	48 Yes	No			Brother in law. Henry Burnett 44 Newton St. Barre, Vt.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rud.	Au-burn	Blue	Small scar on right cheek.	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mar.18,1925	Edinburgh	11157.
2	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	Nil.	"	Dalry	"	"	11158.
3	"	Mother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Broxburn	"	"	11159.
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11160.
5	✓	$50 1757 Husband	80	"			Husband. Mr.Arnold Dry,417 Francis Ave. Mt.Pleasant Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gl. Br.	"	"	"	"	Glasgow			
6	✓	Mother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Govan	Mar.16,1925.	Glasgow	14319
7	✓	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14320
8	No	$50 1761 Self	95	"			Brother.W.A.Haston, ~~6821~~ Burnette Ave. Detroit.Mich. 241 Candler Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh.	"	"	Cut on rt. side of cheek	"	"	"	"	14321
9	No	$50 1762	$50 Yes	5y Dec 1924	Fort Fair-field		Employer. Hon.T.E.Houghton Fort Fairfield,Maine.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk.	Dark.	Bl.	Nil	4 B	Cawdor	Feb.16,1925.	Edinburgh	11027.
10	Yes	$50 1751	98 Yes	No			Fiance. James McCaw,88 Maple Street, Wyandotte,Mich.	No	127 Ford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"	"	Glasgow	Apr.14,1925.	Glasgow	1569.
11	"	$50 1753	50	"			Aunt. Nurse Bolton 1180 Baron Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen	Apr.3,1925.	Glasgow	14629.
12	"	$50 1758	95	"			Son. Chas. Strachan, 142 Continental St. Detroit.	Yes	under 6 months	No	Glasgow to Montreal C.P.R ticket								5	2	Fresh.	Gr.	Gr.		3-2	16	Mar.6,1925.	Dundee	8515.
13	"	$50 1756	100	"			Fiance. John McEllan c/o McNeil 9472 Broad St.Blvd. Detroit.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Cairon	April 6th 25	Dunfermline	130
14	"	$50 1755	45	"			Cousin. Mrs.Chris.McKennan, ~~6015 Vanecart Ave.~~ Detroit.	6717 Calvary Ave			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bellshill	Apr. 3,1925.		10324.
15	"	$50 1754 Husband	35 Yes	"			Husband. James White, ~~2093~~ Buena Vista,Highland Park Detroit.	1506 Cerrano Ave Brightwood			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Brn	"	"	Lundin Links	Feb.18,1925.	Glasgow	12652.
16	"	$50 1752	130	"			Husband.Mr.G.T.Wood, ~~309~~ Monroe St. Gary,Ind.	420 Maryland Ave			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Au-burn	Blue	"	"	Prestwick	Dec.29,1924.	Edinburgh	10827.
17																											Feb.11,1925.	Glasgow.	13315.
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer (Master, Commander, Master's Mate, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MONTREAL", from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Freer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1923

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

. Robt
Peebl
"
"
. Mrs.
am St
ther.
"
. Miss
leming
r.A.
dor.
. Mr
eet /
Mrs.
eet /
.Mrs.
Road,
Mrs.
Stirl
Mrs.
.Bell
. Mr.
Middri
Mrs.
ate S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column ? (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P J Webb., Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTREAL" sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Master," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Webb M.B. B.Ch. Bac. D.P.H.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1925

at Quebec

J M McCann
Emp in Chy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
S. S. "MONTREAL" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST , 18th APRIL , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																SISTER MRS M WALKER		
1	28976	CRAWFORD	MARY JANE	58	✓	F	W.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Ireland ✓	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYGOWAN	43 CLOVENLY STREET, BELFAST	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
2	28977	FERGUSON	ALFRED FLOYD	3H	✓	M.	M.	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER — MR ROBT FERGUSON	VERMONT	WARREN
3	28978	FERGUSON	AGNES	41	✓	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER-IN-LAW — 28 BALFOUR AVE,	VERMONT	WARREN
4	~~28979~~ 28979	RICHMOND-Ferguson	SYLVIA FERGUSON	9	✓	F	S.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST	UNCLE — BELFAST.	VERMONT	WARREN
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

4 A.F.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec, 27th April, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you a ticket, or sufficient money, to pay your passage to your ultimate destination? If not, state whether you have friends or relatives who will pay your passage, and, if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		501701 —	270—				SON: MR. A. [illegible] McNEICE (affidavit on file)																						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			3404, EMERSON AVE, S. MINNEAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	lt. BROWN	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	9th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	4151	
2	YES	SELF 250—	YES	NO			DESTINED TO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	4-8 IRELAND	14 BALLYMENA	6th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	877	N.Q.
3	YES	501702 HUSBAND	YES	NO			WARREN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUDDY	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	4-8 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	6th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	878.	N.Q.
4	YES	FOSTER PARENTS	YES	NO			WARREN, VERMONT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	5— SCOTLAND	16 GLASGOW.	6th MARCH 1925	BELFAST.	4117	Q.
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2ND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master, of the S.S. "MONTREAL", from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

A Freer
Master ~~or ...~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 15 —
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J Webb, Surgeon of the S/S "Montreal", sailing therewith, (Make whatever change, if any, is necessary, as "sailing" or "sailed" or "arriving" or "arrived," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Webb M.B. B.C.H. Belf. 1914
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J M Wilcox
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTREAL. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., APRIL 15TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	28979	CAMPBELL	Annie. McLean	26	9	F	M	Howife.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	~~Britain.~~ Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	AUNT:- Mrs. Barclay, 22 Renfrew St. Glasgow. Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	under 16	" son	Charles.	2	4	M	S	Nil.	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	28989	CHRISTIE	Frank.	21		M	M	Labr.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Airdrie.	Wife-Mrs. May Christie, 25 Woodhall Ave., Caldebbank.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	28988	~~KERR~~ GRAY	Jane R.	38		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline.	Sister-Mrs Lawson, Ryehill Cottages, Montrose.	"	"
5	under 16	"	David M.	13		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - " "	"	"
6		" children	Janet R.	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		"	Mary G.M.	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	28992	JOHNSTONE	James.	42		M	M	Iron turner.	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit USA	Detroit.	Wife- Mrs. Mary Johnstone, 41 Glebe Road, Kilmarnock.	"	"
9	28991	LANGSTON ~~LIVINGSTONE~~	John B.	30		M	M	Engine Fitter.	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	"	Wife- Mrs. Helen Livingstone, 46 Reid St. Dunfermline.	"	"
10	28983	LEITCH	Elizabeth	26 ~~24~~		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs Mary Ross, 14 Forth St. Port Dundas.	Mo.	St. Louis
11	under 16	" dau	Elizabeth	1	9	F	S	"	"	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- "	"	"
12	28981	MITCHELL	Jemima M.	~~24~~ 26		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr.	Father- Mr. Wm. Roxburgh ~~John Street Ayr.~~ 5 McCALLS AVE AYR	Ohio.	Cleveland.
13	under 16	"	Agnes. B.	4	10	F	-	Nil.	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- "	"	"
14	28980	RICHARDSON	George	40	3	M	M	Blacksmith striker	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Dundee.	Wife - MARY RICHARDSON 2. DUDHOPE CRESCENT RD DUNDEE	Mich.	Detroit.
15	28982	GLENNIE	Thomas.	24	10	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y.		Father-Mr. Thos. Glennie, 53 Gardgad Road, Townhead, Glw.	Pa.	Boston.
16	28985	WORRALL	John. Murdoch	18	10	M	S	Elec. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Boston, Pa.		Mother-Mrs. T. Worrall, Seacraig Cottages, E. Newport, Fifeshire.	Mich.	Detroit.
17	28986 E.P.	" Brothers	George Cyril	17		M	S	Messgr.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Newport	Grandmother- " "	"	"
18	404700	"	Peter L. P.	15	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	28990	MacSWEEN	MURDO	21	6	M	S	Lab. FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STORNOWAY	MOTHER:- MRS BELLA MacSWEEN 79 IRACLITE Rd. STORNOWAY	ILL	CHICAGO
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Rochelle
Inspector

13 A.U. 6-16

19

19 ADMITTED 19 DETAINED 19

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 3 Births

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., APRIL 27th, 1925.

List No.	Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Husband.	Yes.	No.			Husband - Isaac Campbell, 55 W.Burton Pl.Chicago,Ill.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	Fr.	Dkbr.	Blue	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.	April 3.25.	Glasgow.	14664.
2	"	Father.		"			Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr.	Blue	"	" 5	"	"	"	14665.
3	"	Self.	Yes.	No.			Brother- Mr.M.Christie, 39 Doris Ave.,Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	" 5	Airdrie.	Jan. 22.1925.	"	12813.
4	"	Self.	Yes.	No.			Husband- Mr. Gray, 287 Pilgrim's Ave.,Highland Pk.Detroit.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Dkbr.	Blue	"	" 5	Evanton.	Apl.8.1925.	Dunfermline.	10332.
5	"	Mother.	"	"			Father- " 22644 Vazon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown	✓	"	Canada. 5	Calgary.	"	"	10333.
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	"	Scotland. 5	Alness.	"	"	10333.
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	✓	✓	"	" 5	Toryburn.	"	"	10334.
8	"	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1923-1924 August	1.Detroit.	Friend- Mr.Hugh Dinning, 5646 15th. St. Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	"	" 4-B	Kilmarnock.	Mar. 4.1925.	Glasgow.	1424.
9	"	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1923-1924 July	1. "	Friend- Mrs.Helen McNab, 2750 Clinton St.Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	" 4-B	Dunfermline.	Feb.25.1925.	DUNFERMLINE.	120.
10	"	Husband.	Yes.	No.			Husband - Mr.J.Leitch. 470 Emerson Ave.,Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	" 5	Glasgow.	April 3-'25	Glasgow.	14634.
11	"	Father.	"	"			Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fr.	Blue	"	" 5	Glasgow.	✓	"	14635.
12	"	Husband.	"	"			Husband- Mr.Alex.Mitchell, 1259 E.134th St.Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	" 5	Ayr.	Mar.19.1925.	Glasgow.	14434.
13	"	Father.	"	"			Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	" 5	Ayr.	"	"	14435.
14	"	Mother	"	"			Mother-Mrs Richardson, 1999 Dragoon Avenue, Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	"	" 5	Dundee.	Mar. 20.1925.	Dundee.	8662.
15		Self.		"	1923/25	Gary.	Samuel Weir. Box. 53. Boston, Pa.	(Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	"	" 4-B	Glasgow.	Mar.25.1925.	Glasgow.	1507.
16	"	Father.	$25.	No.			Father-Mr. Worrall, 272 Richter St.Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Dk.	Gr.	One on both forearms.	" 5	Newport.	Feb.26.1925.	Dundee.	8466.
17	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rd.	Dk.	Gr.	None.	" 5	" 16	"	"	8467.
18	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med.	Blk.	Gr.	None.	" 5	" 16	"	"	8468.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			COUSIN:- PETER M. MURRAY 1158, GLADYS AVE. CHICAGO. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	VACCINATION MARKS SCAR ON FOREHEAD	" 5	STORNOWAY	JAN. 8. 1925	"	8219

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer, Master, of the ss "Montreal", from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Freer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

F. Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

rolm
W. Sc

rs.Ma
11 Av
-Mrs
on, M
"
"
"
Mrs.Mr
Road,
Mrs.He
& St.I
-Mrs M
St.Por

other-
- Mr.W
treet.

ather-

-Mr.Th
d Road
-Mrs.T.
on, P.Q.

other-

"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeficite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last perinanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick J Webb, Surgeon of the Ste Montreal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General medical Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick J Webb M.B. B.C. Dav. DPH
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1925

at Quebec

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 27, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. ests 20 21 41

766/3

U.S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 41

...er examined 41
...ted. 41
...ved
19-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal landing in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Non-admissibles.	In Transit.	Other [illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	1	20	-	20		1	1			
THIRD	1	21	-	21		3				
TOTAL	2	41		41		4	1			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DISPOSITION ON REVIEW	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	41	41			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
[illegible]					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	41	41			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists 41
Residents of United States
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTREAL. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 18th APRIL, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	28984	FLEMING	SOPHIA Rose	28	✓	F	S	TWISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Ireland	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER MR. Wm FLEMING 29 HOOKER ST, BELFAST	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2	28987	FLEMING brother	WILLIAM	31	✓	M.	M.	Horse PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE: MRS. MINNIE FLEMING. 54 HOOKER ST. BELFAST	ILL.	CHICAGO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fechler
Inspector

2 7 1/2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 APR 1925, 19

No.	15 Whether having ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
			45				BROTHER MR. SAML. COOK. 3841 N. Hermitage ave.																						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	~~4021 WILCOX ST.~~ CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	~~FAIR~~ BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	5TH JANUARY 25	BELFAST	5913.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	~~4021 WILCOX ST~~ CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SCOTSTOWN	5TH JANUARY 25	BELFAST	5912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the sp Montreal, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Freer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1925
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 2nd MAY , 1925 , *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC MAY 10TH , 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	GRACE STONE	56		F	M	January 10th. 1869, Warren, Pa.	511363, Feb. 5-1925 -	Warren Warren Co. Penna
2	ABRAHAM	CHARLES E	67		M	M	August 12th.1857, Natal So.Africa	488085 - Dec. 4-1924, Lv.	148 N. Spring Ave. Elgin Ill. 713 Winn Ave. Kansas City, Ks.
3	ABRAHAM	CORA L.	59		F	M	Sept. 30th,1866, Ottawa.Ill		713 Winn Ave. Kansas City, Ks
4									
5									
6									
7	BAKER	WILLIAM R.	63		M	M	October 24th.1861, South Bend.Md.	496633, Dec. 8-1924. Lv.	South Bend, Ind. U.S.A. Associate Bldg.
8	BAKER	ELLA MARIE	45		F	M	June 9th.1880, Sioux City, Iowa.		South Bend, Ind. U.S.A
9	BASSLER	MAUDE T.	42		F	M	March 4th,1883, Keeler, Michigan	506941, Jan. 20 1925.	475 Elder Lane, Winnetka, Ill.
10	BECK	William	55		M	W	3rd March 1870 Baltimore Md	504324 Jan. 10 1925.	1431 Eutaw Place. Baltimore Md
11	BEIK	JOHN.M.	60		M	Wd	July 24th,1864, Lancaster.S.C.	321122 July 10 1923.	Monroe N.C.
12	BEIK	MABEL	29		F	S	February 22nd,1895, Monroe N.C.	321121. Lv.	Monroe N.C.
13	BEIK	DAISY	27		F	S	August 15th, 1897, Monroe N.C.	321122 Lv.	Monroe N.C.
14	BERGER	MARGARET P	38		F	M	23rd Feb 1886 1887. Johnson Co. Mo.	503677, Jan. 8-1925.	Mrs. Jno. M. Berger, 139 W. Oak, Homan Ave. Chicago. Ill
15	BERRY	JAMES M.	57		M	M	February 13th.1868, Detroit, Mich. USA	503412. Jan. 8-1925. Lv.	2510 Lamothe Avenue, Detroit Michigan, USA
16	BERRY	ELLEN	57		F	M	February 28th,1868, Detroit, Mich. USA		2510 Lamothe Avenue, Detroit Michigan. USA
17	BIESECKER	FRED W.	65		M	M	10th March 1858 Somerset Trop.	499393. Dec. 14 1924. Lv.	Somerset, Somerset Co. Pa.
18	BIESECKER	EDITH K	56		F	M	5th May 1868 Somerset Co. Pa		—do—
19	BISHOPRIC	ADELE GAZLAY	49		F	M	30th Dec 1876 Cincinnati, Ohio	504864. March Jan. 13 1925	Allison Bishopric, Winton Place Cincinnati Ohio
20	BISHOPRIC	CHARLOTTE BARR	22		F	S	3rd Jan 1903 Cincinnati, Ohio	504877 " " " "	Allison Bishopric Winton Place Cincinnati, Ohio.
21	BLACKFORD	EMERSON	27		M	S	May 14th, 1897 Findlay, Ohio	508814. " Jan 17 1925	1034 South Main Street Findlay, Ohio.
22	BLACKFORD	MAREA	25		F	S	Nov. 8th,1899 Findlay, Ohio	508953. Jan. 21 1925.	1034 South Main Street Findlay, Ohio.
23	BOWMAN	JOHN C.	75		M		15th Oct 1850 Chambersburg, Pa.	362339. Jan. 4 1924.	602 W. James Street, Lancaster, Pa.
24	BRENNAN	EDITH P.	~~47~~ 42		F	M	Jan. 6th, 1878, Andover, Mass.	332010. Aug. 14 1923,	Haddon Hall, Commonwealth Av Bostin, Mass.
25	BUSH	BENJAMIN A	63		M	S	Jan. 13th, 1861 Kalamazoo, Mich.	304225. Jan. 10 1925	1238 Rose Street, Kalamazoo, Mich
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

Capt. A. H. Smith.
Inm. Inspr.
10 MAY 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

ALIENS U.S. CITIZENS ADMITTED DEPARTED

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 2nd MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC MAY 9th, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									41 Grant Ave.
1 ✓	CHARLES	WILLIAM B.	63		M	M	Oct.11. 1890 Montgrey County Court	505435 - Jan. 14 1925	Amsterdam, New York
								do.	Amsterdam, New York
2 ✓	CHARLES	ELEANOR R.	54		F	M	31st Oct 1870 Marietta, Ohio.	497936. Jan 12 1924.	500 Garrard Street. Corington Ky.
3 ✓	CHASE	CHARLES C.	62		M	M	[illegible] July 4 1863 New Jersey.	497936. " " "	500 Garrard Street Corington Ky.
4 ✓	CHASE	SARA C.	62		F	M	May 7t 1863. West Virginia	387949. Apr. 4 1924.	500 Garrard Street Corington, Ky.
5 ✓	CHASE	LOUISE G.	27		F	S	Aug.7. 1898. Kentucky	381951. " " "	500 Garrard Street Corington, Ky.
6 ✓	CHASE	EMILY H.	20		F	S	Jan.6. 1905. Kentucky.	430762. May 29 1924.	Army & Navy Club Washington. D.C.
7 ✓	CLARK	EDWARD B.	64		M	M	5th Aug 1860 Utica, N.Y.	By special act of Congress.	Army & Navy Club Washington, D.C.
8 ✓	CLARK	ELIZA F	58		F	M	20th Apl 1867 Whitstable. Eng.	496381, Jan 6 1924.	Hotel Clnondaga. Syracuse, N.Y.
9 ✓	CLARY	ALICE	45		F	S	24th Feb 1880. Baldwinsville, New York	488808. Nov. 7 1924,	c/o Minor Gatley & Rowland Colorado Bldg. Washington. DC
10 ✓	COCKE	EDMUND RANDOLPH	41		M	M	Aug. 1883 Virginia, U.S.A.	Do.	c/o Minor Gatley & Rowland Colorado Bldg. Washington. DC
11 ✓	COCKE	MARGARET RITCHIE	41		F	M	Feb. 1884 Washington. D.C.	503039. Jan 6-1925.	Lincoln. Nebr.
12 ✓	CORYELL	EVI	56		M	M	30th Oct 1868 Auburn. Nebr.	Do.	Lincoln. Nebr.
13 ✓	CORYELL	DAISY	48		F	M	13th Feb 1877 Auburn. Nebr.	503040. Jan-6-1925	Lincoln. Nebr.
14 ✓	CORYELL	LEVI LELAND	24		M	S	12th Dec 1900 Auburn. Nebr.	508610. Jan. 21 1925,	Warren Warren Co. Penna.
15 ✓	CRARY	HORACE ALLEN	51		M	M	June 1. 73. Sheffield, Pa.	Do.	Warren Warren Co. Penna.
16 ✓	CRARY	ELIZABETH STONE	50		F	M	Oct. 30. 74. Warren, Pa.		
17									
18									
19									
20 ✓	DANIELS	EDWARD Y.	54		M	M		31810, June 24 1923 U.S.Supreme Court of State of N.Y.City Dec. 4. 1899	Dr. H.H.Pettit, Ridgemount.N.J
21 ✓	DE FREES	ANNIE STONE	13		F	S	Sept.19.1911. Warren Pa.	508676. Jan.21 1925.	Warren Warren Co. Penna.
22 ✓	DELONG	HOWARD	48		M	M	Nov.28. 1876. Reading. Pa.	504103. Jan 9-1925. Wash.	1262 Perkioneer Ave. Reading Pa.
23 ✓	DELONG	MABEL	28		F	M	Mch.13. 1875 Reading. Pa	" " " "	1262 Perkioneer Ave. Reading Pa.
24 ✓	DELONG	FLORA	49		F	S	Feb. 22. 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.	501625. J. Jan. 30 1924.	1262 Perkioneer Ave Reading Pa
25									
26									
27 ✓	ELLIS	EDITH A	57		F	M	1st Mar 1868 Dryden, N.Y.	504713 - Jan. 12 1925.	309 Farm Street, Ithaca, N.Y.
28 ✓	ERDMAN	ANNA B	34		F	S	Feb. 11. 1891 North Tarrytown N.Y.	500263. Jan. 26 1925.	95, Bedford Road, Tarrytown N.Y
29									
30		23							

Arpee P. Smith.
Imm. Insp.
10 MAI 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

REMARKS. 23 ALIENS U.S. CITIZENS 23 ADMITTED OTHERWISE.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 2nd MAY, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC MAY 9th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FULLERTON	IRWIN	67		M	M	Dec.22. 1857	Streetsboro.Ohio	485626, Oct.23 1924. Lic.	2316 Calvert Ave.Detroit,Mich
2	FULLERTON	SARAH E	59		F	M	Mar.11. 1865	Knon, Penna.		2316 Calvert Ave.Detroit,Mich.
3										
4										
5	GERLING	ELIZABETH	47		F	S	Sept.20.1877	Cincinnati,Ohio.	503874. Jan.16-1925.	44 Ascadia Place,Cincinnati,Ohio
6										
7										
8	HAMILTON	CHARLES H.	67		M	M	Feb.11.1850.	Ottawa. Ill	486476. Oct.23 1924, Lic.	Pasadena,Cal.R.D.4 Box 720
9	HAMILTON	CARRIE M.	65		F	M	7th Oct 1859.	Ottawa,Ill		Pasadena,Cal.R.D.4.Box 720
10	HENLEY	JOHN. A.	65		M	M	Nov. 4th 1859	New Castle Indiana.	507613. Jan.22 1925, Lic.	Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago.Ill
11	HENLEY	EUGENIA PIALT	42		F	M	24th Jan 1883.	Lawrence,Kans.		Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago.Ill
12	HELLER	CLARK W	36		M	S	Jan.23.1889	Mahwallopen. Pa.	503627. Jan.8 1925.	212 W.Jackson Street,York.Pa
13	HILL	ALICE GOSIGER	35		F	Wd	June 11.1889	Cincinnati,Ohio	504870. Jan.12-1925.	2704 Woodburn Ave,Cincinnati.Ohio
14	HILL	RUTH	28		F	S	14th Jan 1897	Seattle,Wash.	504341. Jan.10 1925.	7251 Oglesby Ave.Chicago.
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	KERBER	WILLIAM A.	60		M	S	Jan.3.1865	Chicago.Ill.	504358. Jan.10-1925.	Elgin Ill. 27 Rugby Place
20										
21										
22	McDONNELL	JOHN P.	49		M	M	12th Apr.1875.	Windsor,Mass.	499130. Dec.18 1924 Lic,	858-60 Maine Street,Buffalo.N.Y
23	McDONNELL	CONSTANCE M.	45		F	M	1st Nov.1879	Buffalo,N.y.		858-60 Maine Street,Buffalo.N.Y
24	McJUNKIN	WILLIAM DAVID	55		M	M	Feb.2.1870	Franklin Pa.	503141. Jan.15-1925. Lic,	5 South Wabash Ave.Chicago.Ill
25	McJUNKIN	NELL FRANCES	57		F	M	Aug.23.1867	Marietta.Ohio		5 South Wabash Ave.Chicago.Ill
26	McLAIN	ALBERT	63		M	M	Nov.26.1861	Elm Point.Ill	499819. Dec.20 1924, Lic	5337 Cornell Ave.Chicago.Ill
27	McLAIN	MINNIE A.	58		F	M	Apr.17.1866	Mahonon City,Penn.	Lic	5337 Cornell Ave.Chicago.Ill
28	MORAN	GILBERT	44		M	M	July 7.1880	CincinnatiOhio	499817. Dec.20 1924.	4427 Beacon Street,Chicago Ill
29	MORAN	IRMA	36		F	M	Aug. 1889	Chicago.Ill	Lic.	4427 Beacon Street,Chicago.Ill
30	MORAN	GILBERT	9		M	S	July 17.1915	Chicago.Ill	Lic.	4427 Beacon Street,Chicago.Ill

20

Alfred P. Smith
Imm Insp.

10 MAI 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PREPARED 20 ALIENS ADMITTED
VISAED U. S. CITIZENS 20 DEPARTED

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 2nd MAY *, 19* 25 *, Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC MAY 10 *, 19* 25

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NIXON	FRANCES EUGENE Z	42		M	M	Mar.29.1883 Notth Adams, Mass.	510461. Feb.2 1923.	54, Sagamore Road, Bronxville. N.Y State
2	NIXON	LORETTA MURIEL	27		F	M	Aug.18 .1897 New York City	Do.	54, Sagamore Road, Bronxville N.Y State
3									
4									
5	PERKINS	ELSA ORTMAN	65		F	Wd	21st Feb 1860 New Salem, Ohio.	491526. Nov.18-1924,	Helena, Montana
6	POOR	MARY MARIAND	57		F	S	Aug.3.1868 Andover, Mass.	506698. Jan.14 1925. Nash,	67 Mt.Vernon St.Boston.Mass.
7	PUETT	WILLIAM J.	76		M	M	18.Aug. 1846 Monroe County, Ind.	507188 Jan.23-1925	3400 San Marino Street, Los Angeles
8	PUETT	DOROTHY C.	61		F	M	31 July.1864 Schmonkin, Pa.	Do.	3400 San Marino Street, Los Angeles
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	RICH	HENRY S	57		M	M	July 20.1867 . Marietta. Penna	503210. Jan.7-1925	Marietta, Penna
15	RICH	FANNY G.	53		F	M	May.31. 1871 Marietta. Penna	Do.	Marietta, Penna
16	ROFF	Cheela ~~CHEELA~~ E	45		F	M	Dec. 1879 Attica. N.York	501259. Dec 29 1924.	116 Roff Avem Morsemere, N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20	SIBERT	JOHN GUY	49		M	M	17th Sept 1875 Williamson County Illinois.	494798. Dec.1 1924.	2808 Jaoxon Street, Sioux Eity Iowa
21	SIBERT	BLANCH L.	40		F	M	18th Jul 1882 Cook County, Illinois	Do.	2808 Jaoxon Street Sioux City, Iowa
22	SMITH	CHARITY	68		F	W	30th Jan 1857 Hector, N.Y.	Nash 497502. Dec.4 1924	208 Farm Street Ithaca N.Y.
23	SMITH	CHARLES STEPHENSON	47		M	S	July 18.1877. Albia, Iowa.	477062. Sept.20-1924	Mrs. S.S.Smith, 4120 48th Ave, S.E. Portland Oregon.
24	STIRLING	SARAH DAINGERFIELD	48		F	M	18 July 1876 Alexandria Va.	502660,	c/o Assoc.Press, 385 Madison Ave NY c/l Bankers Trust Co. 501 Fifth Avenue, New York.
25									
26	TAYLOR	LAURA B.	66		F	Wd	30th Dec 1858 Mt.Vernon, Illinois	506361, Jan.17 1925.	Portland Oregan, 609 Maine St.
27	TUFTS	OCTAVIA W.	39		F	M	Dec.28.1885. Chicago.Ill	509483. Jan.24-1925.	7 Stratford Road, Winchester Mass.
28									
29									
30									

Alfred P. Smith
Imm. Insp.
10 MAY 1925

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ENTERED, 16 ALIEN ADMITTED
AGAINST, 1 CITIZEN, 16 ALIEN, —

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 2nd MAY, 19 25. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC MAY 10, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WADE	ALFRED BYERS	50		M	M	31st Dec 1874 New York City	5051 51, Jan. 13 1925	48 East 75th St. New York City
2	WADE	HELENA MEIN	47		F	M	5th Jun 1878 Phila. Pa	L. C.	48 East 75th St. New York City
3	WALLER	RUTH	27		F	S	Dec. 14. 1897 Tacoma Wash. U.S.A.	501527. Dec. 20 1924.	304 West Second Street, Aberdeen. Wash.
4	WARNER	FRANK	64		M	Wd	Aug. 19. 1859 South Bend. Ind.	491844. Nov. 18 1924.	South Bend. Ind.
5	WHITE	MARY H.	64		F	Wd	Aug. 10. 1860 Keokuk, Iowa	498718 Dec. 6 1924.	941 Eleventh Avenue North Seattle. Wash.
6	WYNKOOP	BETTY	40		F	S	July 3. 1884 Troy. N.Y.	50-263. Jan. 3-1925	417 S. Central Pk Ave. Chicago. Ill.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife of Alien

6

Geo. A. Bissmith
Imm. Insp.
10 MAY 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NUMBER 6 ALIENS ADMITTED
NUMBER CITIZENS DEPARTED

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, May 2nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 9th May, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AAMODT	Julia	49		F	S		3961, Dec. X 1924. Mush. By fathers papers	111 Dale Ave. Highland Park Ill.
2	BANIMAN	Florence Thorne	55		F	W	Cincinnati O. I9/5/I869	502841. Jan. 6-1925.	Cincinnati O. "The Auburndale" Mt. Auburn
3	BELL	Cora E.	65		F	S	Hillsboro O. 7/II/I860	504023 Jan. 9-1925.	Hillsboro O.
4	BUELL	Maude Hoyne	53		F	W	Chicago Ill. 2/7/I872	3457, Nash, Dec. 1-1924.	111 Dale Aven. Highland Park Ill.
5	CHURCHILL	Winston	52		M	M	St.Lucis Mo. I871	476768, Sept. 19-1924.	Cornish N.H.
6	CHURCHILL	Mabel Harlakenden	50		F	M	New Haven Conn. I873	Do.	ditto
7	CHURCHILL	John D.W.	2I		M	S	Boston Mass. I903	47644. Sept. 18 1924.	ditto
8	CHURCHILL	Creighton	12		M	S	Cornish N.H. I912	476168. Sept. 19-1924	ditto
9	CLARK	Charles S.	50		M	M		507752. Jan. 10-1925. Supreme Court New York 6/I0/I902	Kew Gardens Long Island N.Y.
10	CLARK	Lotti	42		F	M	St.Louis Mo. 9/3/1883	Do.	ditto
11	CLARK	Attie L.	65		F	S	Sherborn Mass. 29/4/I859	449507. Dec. 19 1924.	Main Street Sherborn Mass.
12	CULVER	Gene Gordon	2I		M	M	St.Lucis Mo. 25/I0/I903	511023. Jan. 4-1925.	Culver Ill. Ind.
13	CULVER	Maxine	18		F	M	Chicago Ill. I8/4/I906	Do.	Culver Ill. Ind.
14	DAVIES	Thomas A.	58		M	M	Chicago Ill. I3/5/I866	607 - Seattle. Jan. 12-1925	659 Colman Bldg. Seattle Wash.
15	DAVIES	Addie L.	55		F	M	Denver Colo. 7/7/I889	Do.	ditto
16	~~DEWRING~~ DEWING	Charles	7I		M	S	Jersey City I9/8/I852	505724, Jan. 15 1925	Kalamazoo Mich.
17	HANRAHAN	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 20/6/I886	467931, Aug. 13-1924.	306 Lexington Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
18	KASSLER	Edwin S.	58		M	M	Denver Colo. 29/I0/I866	498242, Dec. 16-1924.	727 Washington St. Denver Colo.
19	MULLEN	Frances Buell	23		F	M	Chicago Ill. I0/9/I90I	3760 Nash, Dec. 1- 1924.	111, Dale Ave. Highland Park Ill.
20	MULLEN	J.Berbard Jnr.	3		M	S	Chicago Ill. 2I/I/I922	" " " "	ditto
21	MULLEN	Maude H.B.	1	5	F	S	Chicago Ill II/II/I9 23	" " " "	ditto
22	PLANT	Caroline G.	63		F	D	Chicago Ill 22/4/I862	No. 358202. Dec. 13 1923. Nash.	40 main St. Cohasset Mass.
23	ROBINSON	Harriet W.	67		F	W	Lewiston Me. 3I/I/I852	498517. Dec. 16-1924.	11, Waverley Ave. Newton Mass.
24	ROEDELS	Helen L.	38		F	M	New York City I887	497333. Dec. 10-1924.	332 W. 46 Street New York N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

Alfred P. Smith.
Imm. Insp.
10 MAI 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PASSPORTED, MAPS ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrich, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B McMurrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1915

at Quebec P.Q.

W Wilson

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd MAY, 191 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
79992	44932	STEIN	Leonard Jacques	37		M	S	Barrister at law	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Passpt No. 321494, Visa No. 6033, London Eng. Apr. 8-1925 Philip STEIN (father) 97 Lansdowne Road, London, W.11	N.Y.	New York, Sec. (3) 2,
79990	44933	YOUNG	Henry George Melvin	48		M	M	Solici-tor	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	British passport No. 319803, Visa 7515, London Apr. 30-1925 W.P.YOUNG (brother) 24 Ely Place, LONDON, E.C.	Col.	Sec 3 (2) Act of 1924,
79991	44934	YOUNG	Fannie Forrester	41		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	English by marriage	American	"	London	" 133867 Visa No. 7513. London Apr. 30-1925, W.P.YOUNG (brother) 24 Ely Place, LONDON, E.C.	Cal.	Sec. 3 (2) Act of 1924,
79993	44935	YOUNG	Henry Melvin	9	11	M	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	" " (uncle)	Cal	Los Angeles
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 Stowaways
1 wd 16

4

4 Stowaways

Alfred A. Smith
Imm. Insp.
10 MAY 1925

4 ALIENS 4 ADMITTED 0 DEBARRED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th MAY, 1921 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Zionist Organisation	Yes	Yes	April to June 1921	New York	N O	about 3 months,		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	nil	England	London	8.4.25	London	6033
2																												
3		Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1910 Los Angeles		Yes. Mr.P.D.Rowan(brother-in law) 2077 Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.	2 to 6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	London	30.4.25	London	7515
4		Self	Yes	"	"	"	Yes " " (brother)	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	nil	U.S.A	Los Angeles	do	do	7513
5		Father					Yes " " (uncle)	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	"	blue	nil	England	London	do	do	do
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of May 1925

at Quebec P.Q.

J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 2nd May, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	PLACKO	JOHN. W.	34	-	M	M	5136, March 17-1925.	Circuit Court Cook Co. CHICAGO Ill. 5th July 1917.	400 Austin Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alfred P. Smith
Imm. Insp.
10 MAI 1925

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIEN / U.S. CITIZEN / ALIEN IMMIGRANT / DETAINED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrich, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Registrar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B McMurrich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1923

at Quebec

J. Millar

Insp in Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED

G 23879 L.P.—5/24

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 2nd May , 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		FOWLER	Robert Kirby	57	3	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	1070. Southampton Cty. Letitia Fowler, wife, 15 Derwent Rd. Palmers Green, London N.	N.Y.	New York
2		LAMBOURNE	Horatio Thomas B.	44	10	M	M	Manufactr.	"	"	"	England	"	"	Birmingham	Mrs. A.J.Lambourne, 129 Rotten Park Road, Birmingham, England.		
3		LANDMARK	JENS	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brandal	Christine Landmark, Mother Brandal, Norway.	Ill	Chicago
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passport No. 44243. U.S. Visa No. 1070. Southampton Cty. Apr. 21-1925. Sec. 8 (B)

Norwegian passport No. 81, Quota visa No. 3648, Berlin Norway Feb. 18-1925.

Passport No. 79993 Issued

Transit

Transit

3 Aliens in Transit

3 Aliens in Transit

Edward R. Smith, U. S. Immigrant Insp. - May 10-1925.

3	30	3	Total passengers ... ...
ALIENS ADMITTED	ALIENS	U.S. CITIZENS	U.S. citizens ... ...
ALIENS ADMITTED	U.S. CITIZENS	DETAINED	Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...or the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 MAY 1925, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to foreign country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
502995 $30.																											
Self	Yes	No	-	-	746, St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y. Mrs. Lillian Cox, Sister.	Yes	4/5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	5	fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jersey Cl. 3-2	St. Heliers 15	21. 4. 25	SOUTHAMPTON	1070
"	$100 Cash	"	502996,		Touring, Returning via New York, per "Berengaria" July 8th/25.	"	3 mos, ~~6/9 mos~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	"	Grey	None	England 3-2	Birming/s 5	17. 4. 25	BIRMINGHAM	283.
Self	Yes	-	-	-	Johannes Ouse,- Cousin 652 West Lake Street, Chicago,	Pers. ~~Indef~~	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway 5	Brandal, 28	18. 2. 1925	BERGEN	3648

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies Hasle, of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies Hasle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1923

at Quebec

W. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrich, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Registry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B McMurrich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

J McLeod
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "QUEENS OF SCOTLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 2nd May, 1925.

G 2381 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town						
1	44938	BACH	Joshua	37		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Southend	Brother, Solomon Dachrach Mogilev Russie	N.Y.	Glencove, Long Isl.	E33/102576		502			
2	44939	"	Matilda	35		M	F	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Self			
3	under 16	"	Aaron	8		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband			
4	✓	"	Celia	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father			
5	✓	"	Maurice	1	5	M	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
6	44940	DUDLEY	Mary J.M.	24	3	F	S	Mother's Help	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Camborne	Father, Mr. W.H. Dudley, 55 Edward St. Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cwll.	Mich.	Detroit	E33/107240		502			
7	44941	GEIFMAN	Evadie	14		M	S	School	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Grandfather, Mr. Slovechno, Volinski Gouv. Russia	Mich.	Detroit	E43/8297		Father			
8	44942		Pinchas	10	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father. Josef-Geifman	"	"	E43/8297		"			
9	44943	JOSE	Katie	30		F	M	H.wife	"	English	"	England	English	England	Camborne	Mother, Susan A. Harry, Beacon Square, Camborne, Cwll.	"	"	E33/56997		Self			
10	under 16	"	William	12		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.mother "	"	"	E33/56716		502 Mother			
11	44944	LEWINGTON	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Dressmkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	daughter, Mrs. Manning, 9 Mg.R.A.F., Andover, Hants.	N.Y.	Lockport	E33/75716		Husband			
12	44945	"	William	52		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Self			
13	44946	MARKOWSKA	Rasza	40		F	M	H.keeper	No	to husband	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wizajny	Sister, Rosza Winkelman, Wizajny, S.A. Suwalskie	Ind.	Indianapolis.	P3/8823		502 Husband			
14	under 16	"	Izaak	11		M	S	School	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"			Father			
15	✓	"	Chana-Tauba	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
16	44947	"	Malka	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
17	44948	PELLOW	Robert T.	46		M	M	Moulder	"	English	"	England	English	Left U.S.A. at Detroit	Flint	Wife, M.E. Pellow, 1 Centenary Row, Camborne, Cwll.	Mich.	Flint	E33/56998		502 Self			
18	44949	PFISTER	Johann	32		M	M	Farming	"	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Schondorf Jud Timis	Bartscher, Josef, Schondorf, Jud Timis (Bro-in-law)	N.Y.	Buffalo			Brother			
19	44950	"	Teresia	28		F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			502			
20	under 16	"	Barbara (Varvara)	4		F	S	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle			
21	44951	SODERSTROM	Signe	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandin.	Sweden	Skutskar	Soderstrom, Kristina, (Mother) Svarthamn, Skutskar	Wash.	Tacoma	E33/9652		Sister			
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers ... 21
U. S. citizens ... 12
Aliens ... 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to enter the United States permanently		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period, and if so, how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where																Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
			502172	2000			Takes up duties as Rabbi, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk.brn.	Brown	None	Russia	Mogilev	3. 3. 1925	London	2905
1	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–																			4-D	32			
2	"	Husband	"	"	–	–	With Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	do.	do.	2906
3	"	Father	"	"	–	–	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	4-D	Southend 15	do.	do.	2909.
4	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	4-D	Muchalsk 15	do.	do.	2908
5	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	502177	90–				Intended Husband, Mr. F.H. Eddy, 4030 Sixth St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	4-D	Portsmouth 15	do.	do.	2907.
7	Yes	Father	10–	"	–	–	Father, M. Geifman, 3044 Ferndale Avenue, Detroit. (also Hoffman) (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5 "	Canborne 15	4-9-25.	PLYMOUTH	32009.
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med.	brown			4-A	Slovakno. Volynsk. 32	22.4.25.	RIGA	573
9	Yes	Husband 502175	130–	Yes	No	–	Husband, W.H. Jose, 170 Grand Ave., W. Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	Pale	Bleak			4 "	" 32	do.	do	574
10	Self	Mother	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	Blue	"	5	15	14. 4. 25.	PLYMOUTH.	32011
11	Yes	Husband 502174	500–	"	–	–	Father " Daughter, Mrs. Miller, 282 North Transit Rd. Mills Sq. Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Camborne	"	"	32012.
12	"	Self 502173	50–	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Grey	"	" 5	" 15			
13	"	Husband	"	"	–	–	Husband, Mejer Markowska, 1005 W. Morris St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	" 5	Crokenth 15	18. 2. 25.	LONDON	23939
14	"	Father	"	"	–	–	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	" 5	London 15	"	"	23938
15	"	"	"	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	brown	Black	Black	4-A	Kielce 29	17. 3. 25	WARSAW	1999
16	"	"	"	"	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown	"	" 4-A	" 29	"	"	2000
17	No	Self 502176	880–	1904/10 1923 1924			Friend, Mr. Warren, 1709 Mabel Ave., Flint, Michigan, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	" 4-A	" 29	"	"	1997
18	Yes	Brother	95–				Brother, Nikolaus Pfister, 444, Dearborn, Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	turning grey	Blue Grey	"	" 4-A	" 27	"	"	1998
19	"	Sister 502178	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	4-B England	St. Erth 15	4.9.25	PLYMOUTH	243.
20	"	Uncle	–				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5 Roumania	Bulsh Jud 31	31. 3. 25	BUCHAREST	00468
21	Yes	Sister 502179	25–				Sister, Kristina Von Torne, c/o 828 Ridge Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" 5	Schoudorf 31	"	"	00469
22			$100.	No	–	–																			" 5	" 31	"	"	00470.
23																			5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	5 Sweden	Upsala Stockholm 35	11-8-25	STOCKHOLM	6421.
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1928
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McMurrich, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. McMurrich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925,

at Quebec

Wm. Law
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 1. 1925

2nd 3rd

On U. S. rests 111 + 4 + 2 = 141

U. S. Citizens 111 + 1 = 112
Total number of aliens 29

Number examined 29

...ted. 27
...ained 2
29

H. J. 17
2nd 16 8
Transits 4

29-39

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Landed on this in the U. S.	Returning	Visitors	In transit	In
FIRST	7	115	111	4					4	
SECOND	2	4	1	3			1		1	
THIRD	2	22	-	22		2				
TOTAL	11	141	112	29		2	1		5	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION					DESIGNATED BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	29	29					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 5
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 2
Total 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

6—413

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 682

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SECOND OF MAY, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	44957	575 7/19/29 CAN CAN 29 44 0048 COP 11-168	Matija	40	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Serbia Yugoslavia	Croatian	left U.S.A.	U.S. at Vandalia Hibbing, Minn	Wife, S.COP. Hreljin, Meja, Jugoslavia	Minn	Carson Lake
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fuchs
Inspector

1 M. S.

1 / 1 / 1 / 1

ADMITTED, ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, Total passengers . . . . ——— — U. S. citizens . . . . ——— Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ST ATES
a port of anoth
GE PASSENGE
Arriving at P

1	16
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	502180 Myself
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6 MAY 1925, 19

Line	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had visa previously refused under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States (temporarily or permanently) to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	502180 Myself	100- 50	Yes	1907 8 1910 12 1913 24 mos.	Hibbing	Brother-Ivan COP. P.O.Box 72 Carson Lake, Minn.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rudy	Dark	Brown	None	Jugoslavia	Hreljin	12|12|24	Permit Non-Quota	25933
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies Brasks, of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies Brasks
(Master. ~~Officer.~~)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1925

at Quebec

W. McLeod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from CHERBOURG 23rd APRIL, 1925, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec 5/1/25, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GATES	William	59		M	M	Kittanning, Pen.. U.S.A. 19/4/1866	505175. W 1/13/25 504889 W 1/14/25	1506, Beechwood Bld. Pittsburg, Pen.
2	NISBET	Edward A.	54	11	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. U.S.A. 20/5/1870		1010 Sheridan Avenue, Pittsburg.
3	PESMES	Josef	38	1	M	M	467470 W 8/11/24	Superior Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 28/2/24.	472, Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	WALDINGER	Madge C.	35	3	F	M		by marriage 498088 W. 12/13/24	100, Dudley Road, Newton Centre, Mass.
5	WIENERT	Dietrich	53		M	M	5/25 75 W 2/4/25	8th June, 1915, Taunton, Mass.	278, Bay Street, Taunton, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mccall

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINER, ENDORSE, ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED,

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 22nd, 19 25. Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P.Q. October 5/1, 19 25

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
41									
1	MARTIN	Bertha Davis	55		F.	M.	Calais, Maine, 8/1870 48428 W 10/18/24	395698 4/12/24 W.	Home: 1644, Waltman Avenue Los Angeles Cal.
2	DELAFONTAINE	Evariste	34	5	M	M		Detroit Mich. 25/9/23/.	Home: Harding Avenue 5647, Detroit Mich.
3	-"-	Marie	37	4	F	M	on alien manifest		
4	-"-	Eléonore	7	6	F	S	Rochester N.Y. 7/7/1917		Harding Avenue 5647, Detroit Mich.
5	-"-	Elsie	5	4	F	S	Detroit Mich. 30/11/1919	508286 1/26/25	as above
6	BLOUNT	Richard	68	2	M	W.	N.Carolina 22.2.57		sister: Mrs.S.S.Blackwell Hotel Plaza New-York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STEAMER, ALIENS, ADMITTED
SAILING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Vaux, Surgeon of the S/S Menaldoa, By Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereswith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Vaux M.D.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

J. McClair

J. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN passengers arriving

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23rd April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1	39340	Inshaw,	Ernest A.	37	✓	M	M	Chauff- Butler & Domestic	Yes	English Fr. Italian	Yes	England	English	France	Nice	Mother, Villa "Les Falaises" Cap D'ail" A.M.France	Mass	Marble Head	1
2	39341	"	Marie Louise	38	11 ✓	F	M	H.wife	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	M. in-law "	"	"	2
3	under 16	"	Guy, Ernest	1	9 ✓	M	S	None	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	G. Mother	"	"	3
4	39343	Lott,	Emily	26	5 ✓	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	Heybridge Essex	G. Mother, Mrs Hill 25 Alex. Pk.Rd., Muswell Hill, N.10	Mass.	Mount Hollyoake Hadleigh	4
5	39344	"	Norman	64	6 ✓	M	W	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bell, 103 Casewick Rd., S.E.27. (Sister)	"	"	5
6	39345	Wheeler	William Frank,	22	3 ✓	M	S	Farm Ag.Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westbury Wilts	Mother 156 Chapmanslade Westbury, Wilts.	Minn.	Duluth.	6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

William Fischler
Inspector

5 - R.T. 1 - Multiple

6/34A

2 flown

6 (34) 6 6

ENTERED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DEPARTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, , *19* 25

"A"

14 No. on List	15 Whether having ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether coming to remain permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time, after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
		497275 $1000 Mrs de					Employs																						
1	Yes	Loreia	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs C.G. de Loreia, Marble Head Mass. (U.S Citizen, present)	My	per	~	no	no	no.	no.	W	No.	Good	No.	6	-	Fair	Straw	Blue		5	15	3/5/25	Vice	3318
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	/	~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Br.	Grey Blue		5 France	11 Le Havre	-	"	3319
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"		/		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	2	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue		" 5	11 "	"	"	27
4	"	Mr Lott	with father	-	192-	-	Brother Arthur Gray Lott, Hathaway, Rosebud County, Mon.	No	Sept25	No	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn.	Grey	None.	3-2 England	15 Maldon.	16th Jan 1925	London	1006
5	"	497272 Myself	950 — "twice	1923	27	Rosebud Montana	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	slightly lame due rheumatoid arthritis.	"	5	5½	"	Gray	"	"	3-2	15 Little Clacton.	8th Dec. 1924	London	12808
6	"	497271 Aunt	40 —	"	No.	-	-	Aunt Sarah Jane Jellett, 912 West 9th St., Duluth, Minn	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Health good. Good	No.	5	9½	"	Brn.	Blue	"	5 "	15 Westbury	3/8/25	Bristol	13858
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Donaldson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1925

at Quebec

J M Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

5-R.T. 1-wife

6/34A

EXAMINED, 6 (34) ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 6 Total passengers
ARRIVING, ___ U.S. CITIZENS. ___ DETAINED, ___ U. S. citizens .
Aliens . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Kause, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, Sailing Westward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. L. Kause M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at Quebec

J. W. Allard
Insp in Ch
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDOSA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP APRIL 22nd, 19 25

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	39346	BUYSSE, August	56	8	M	M	janitor	no	returning to U.S. domicile	no	Belgian	Flemish	left U.S. at Detroit Belgium	Lembeke	brother: Mr Buysse August, at Lembeke Weststreet 2	Ill.	Chicago
2	39347	Engh, Johannes	43	2	M	M	civil electr.	yes	norw. engl. german	yes	Norway	Norwegian	norway	Oslo	Selma Engh, (wife) Fregnerv. 3. Oslo,	N.Y.	New York
3		LAENEN	31		M	M	baker	?	flem. engl.	?	Belgium	flemish	Mich.	Detroit	wife: Josephine Laenen, Hoeven	Mich.	Detroit.
4	39348	D'OLIESLAGER, Bertha (Joos)	44		F	M	housew.	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	left U.S. at Detroit Illinois	Kewanee	12, Oevel n/Nerenthals, Prov. Antw. (Sister: Mrs Maria Sandré Nevels, Oost Flanders. Belg.	Ill.	Kewanee
5	39349	DELAFONTAINE, Marie	37	4	F	M	housew.	"	engl. flem.	yes	"	Flemish	left U.S. at Detroit		father: Désiré De Nève, at Vyve-St.Eloy, 7 rue de la Station.	Mich	Detroit.
6	39350	KNIGGE (Baron), Albrecht	26	5	M	S	(Landwirt) farmer	"	engl. dt. fr. germ. spanish	"	Germany	German deutscher	leaving U.S. at Norfolk Germany	Grunau	Baron Knigge Rittergut Grunau, Kr. Pläten, Grenzmark.		transit.
7	39351	DEGRAEVE, René	37		M	M	laborer	"	flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	left U.S. at Detroit Belgium		father: Ofraeye Thourout (Cork) Herr op Toom	Mich.	Detroit.
8	39352	RICHOFFER, FREDERICK	24	11	M	S	Commercial	"	English	"	France	French	leaving U.S. at N.Y. France	Paris	Father, Frederic, 2 Rue Felix Faure, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
9	39353	OPDALL, ESTHER, LUCY	42	1	F	W	None	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Father Mr. J. Cronk, 64 Warwick Road, London, W.5.	Neb.	Colorado
10	under 16	OPDALL, son PETER EDWARD	5	1	M	S	Child	no	under 16	no	England	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
11	39354	FISHER, BETTY	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	"	"	"	Husband, W. Fisher, 60 Arundel Mansions, Barnes, London	N.Y.	New York
12	39363	LUCAS, DOROTHY, 7.	30	11	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	Canada	"	leaving U.S. at Canadian Border B.C. Canada	Sardis	I C. Lucas Rural Route, Sardis, B.C.	Canada	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William Fischler
Inspector

7 H. 11 3 Women 1 Child

4 Males
3 Females
4 Total

MARRIED, 11 ALIEN, 11 Total passengers . . . . .
SINGLE, ___ U.S. CITIZEN, ___ RETAINED, ___ U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

B

States, or depart of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, May 1, 19 25.

		17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a place in the United States, as shown on ticket	Length of time in the United States	Whether in transit to another country	Ever in U.S. before?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (contract labor law of 1917)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (contract labor law of 1885)	Whether able to read some language or dialect			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	497274	200-		1901														5	6	fair	gray	gray		Permit	04	
1 y.	myself	y.	y.	24	Chicago	te wife: Mrs. Cerdula Buysse	ne	always	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			ble.	ble.	blue	none	Belgium	Oost-Roo	B.
2	497276	360-	"	1901	N.Y.	5422 South Park Chicago Ill. Norwegian Society,																			Oslo	2469
3			"	1918	New York	business trip Brooklyn.	yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	3-2 Madagascar	73 Betaffo	Norway
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

		17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
1	497277	200-		1917		Detroit Mich.																				
2 y.	wife.	y.	y.	1925	Kewanee	home: 320 N. Park str. Kewanee Ill.	ne	always	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bla.	bru.	"	Permit Belgium	Nevele 04	permit 42180
3	497273	50-		1916	Mich																					
4 y.	Luis.	"	yes	1925	Detroit	te home: 5647, Harding Avenue, Detroit Mich. Transit 77715	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	4-B Belgium	04 Machele:	295
5				1917	Mich	German Ambassador																				
6	497278	500-	ne	ne	ne	on business Washington.	yes	2 mos.	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bro.	grey	"	3-2 Latvia	22 Santen.	4064
7	"																									
8	497279	50-	"	1720	Det.	3587 Helbegan St., Cluer,																				
9 No.	Self	"	y.	1924	Can	Detroit:-(brother/sister)	No	always	yes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blo.	blue	"	4-B Belgium	04 Ardoye	Mch 17.1925 Ghent 273
9	497280	250-		No		Gehneist, Detroit, Mich. Transit 77716																				
10	Self	"	No			C/o French Consul, N.Y.	No.	6 wks.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	brown	"	3-2 France	11 Ribeauvill	Apr 17 1925 France 4207
9 No.		270-																								
10	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Edward Cronk, Colon Sanders County, Neb.	Yes	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bn.	Blue	"	3-2 England	15 London;	4/22/25 Mch 19 1925 London 5604
11	497270																									
10	Mother	"	No.			" (Letter on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	3-2 Scotland	16 Leden.	4/2/25 " " 10
11	497281	450-																								
11	Husband	"	No	-	-	c/o Y. W. C. A. Aunt in New York (Letter on file)	"	3 mos. 30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair Dk.	Fair	"	"	3-2 England	15 Slough.	Ap. 20th '25 London 6718
12	497282	100-		1924	N.Y.	Engels (Letter on file) Transit 77717																				
12 y.	Father	"	Yes	2wks.	No.	Aunt Mrs Ethals 163 Gleane St Elmhurst, Long Island. N.Y	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	"	3-2 Canada	80 Sardis B.	4/17/25 Bristol 111
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

DATE	PLACE OF ISSUANCE	NUMBER	
11/14/24 Oct 6th 1924	Wash Antwerp	17578	1
3/10/25	Oslo Norway	2469	2
			3
		permit	4
Mch 18, 1925	Washington	42180	
4/14/25	Ghent	295	5
4/14/25	Berlin Germany	4064	6
Mch 17.1925	Ghent	273	7
Apr 17 1925	France	4207	8
4/22/25 Mch 19 1925	London	5604	9
4/2/25	"	"	10
Ap. 20th '25	London	6718	11
4/17/25 May 20th '25	Bristol London	111	12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving at

S. S

1	2	3
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

7 M. 11
3 F. 11
11

ALIENS, U. S. CITIZENS, DEPARTED, ARRIVED, Total passengers, U. S. citizens, Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Notley, master of the Finnedora, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Notley
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1926

at Quebec

J. M. Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Cabin Passengers

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd April, 1925, Arriving at Port of Quebec 5/1/25, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASSHETON,	Dorothy,	37	✓	F	D	New York City, Nov. 6th, 1887	505786 W 1/15/25	Strawberry Hill, Stamford, Conn.
2	MOORE,	Clara	34	✓	F	W.	Winsted, Conn. Nov. 6th, 1890	505570 W 1/15/25	E. Rocks Rd., Norwalk, Conn.
3	BRAY,	Harriet	61	2	F	M.	Nyack, N.Y. 12/1/1864	506630 W 1/14/25	7 Mace Pl., Lynn, Mass.
4	COOLEY,	Annie	69	2	F	W	Roxbury, Ohio, Jan. 10 1856	506406 W 1/17/25	938 N. Market St., Wichita, Kansas.
5	DUNN,	Liba,	68	8	F	W	Greenville, Indiana, July 1856	507208 W 1/21/25	801 East 11 Ave., Winfield, Kans.
6	DIBBLE,	Ivan	31	6	M	M	Topeka, Kans 1893 August 28th.	5/1240 W 2/5/25	1010 Plass, Topeka, Kans.
7	"	Alice	27	7	F	M	" " 1897 July 25th	--	" "
8									
9	HARRIS,	Christina	47	✓	F	M		20 Apr. 1872 Brantford Ont., By Marriage	5878 Aylesboro Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	KIMBALL,	Ray	36	✓	M	M	Orland, Ind. 11.2.1889	4129 Chicago 1/23/25	Sturgis, Mich.
11	"	Elsie,	36	✓	F	M	" " 15.5.1889	--	" "
12	KING,	Arthur,	53	✓	M	M	502168 W 1/3/25	Niagara County, 11th May, 1904.	933 Ont. Av., Niagara, Falls, N.Y.
13	DE LORIEA	Carrie	58	✓	F	W	Woborn, Mass 7.2.1867	35776 W 11/11/23	Hotel Touraine, Boston, Mass.
14									
15	REED,	Ora,	63	8	F	S	Dresden, Me. Oct. 10 1861	492748 W 11/21/24	Congress, Square, Htl. Portland, Maine.
16	WILMARTH,	Lewis	65	✓	M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. June 14 1859	498203 W 11/13/24	416 Michigan Trust Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mich.
17	"	Lavina	61	✓	F	M	" "	--	" "
18	WITHEE,	Charles	62	6	M	M	Maine, 7.11.62	496094 W. 12/6/24	3724 No. 38th St. Tacoma, Wash.
19	"	Clara	58	6	F	M	Wisconsin, 8.6.66	--	" " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

American

5/12

36 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED
PASSED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, etc. 17

16—214

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC MAY 1st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLAVICICH	Tom	36	✓	M	M	509308. W. 1/29/25	1692726 Seattle Wash. 25.3.22	Home, 2227 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.
2	TEMELKO - Jonoff	Stefanie	7	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. 1917 Oct. 17	(travelling with mother - see list C, line 2. Birth cert. from Russian Church Chicago	Father, Teseloo Jovanoff, Elmwood Park, 2535-75th Ave. Chicago Ill
3	ZAVORINOFF	Gino	29	✓	M	S	5/6157 W 2/21/25	25th August 1921. Juneau Alaska	Home, Juneau Alaska
4									
5									
6									
7							William Zgelle (2)		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

McClaw 1 of 3

1/3

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, 37 ADMITTED, DETAINED,

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Vaucé, Surgeon of the S/S Minnedosa, By Owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the transportation company concerned," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Council of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Vaucé M.D.

Sworn to before me this first day of May, 1925

at Quebec

John Ward

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 1, 1925.

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. [illegible]s		44	10	= 54

U. S. Citizens 17 + 7 = 24
Total number of aliens 30

[illegible] examined 30
missing —

[illegible]mitted. 30

766/5

H. I. — 19
2nd 16 — 2
Transit — 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—431

CLASS	Manifested	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens								Ethnological classifications.
SECOND	5	11	27	17			4	6		3		
THIRD	2	10	3	7			1	1				
TOTAL	7	54	30	24			5	7		2		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION			SEPARATED	DETAINED		
ADMITTED	24	24					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	24	24					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 6
Tourists 17
Residents of United States 1
Total 24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDOSA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP APRIL 22nd, 1925, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	39356	ROMBOUT	Theophile	36		M	M	labour.	yes	Flem.Engl.	yes	Belgian	flemish	left U.S. at N.Y.		(wife) Belgium Mme E.Rombaut Stekene	Ind	Mishawaka
2	39357	TEMELKO - Jono	Maria	40		F	M	house.	"	Slovakian	"	Jugoslav.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Mishawaka	Brother Schutz Josef, Kubin Zumbarak Jugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
3		To Canada for 3 months												Serbia	Preleb			
4	39358	DUNN.	Harriet Jane.	27	5	F	M	Hsewfe.	"	"	"	England.	English.	Egypt	Cairo.	Uncle. Mr.S.Lock Mits Palace, Kingsdown, Kent.		
5	39359	HUDSON.	Grace Armanella.	27	9	F	S	Waitrss.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Camborne.	Mother. Mrs.M.J.Tresidder, Little Carmarthen, Brea, Cam-	Mich.	Ironwood
6	39360	IVEY.	Eveline.	23	3	F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	mother. Mrs. Hudson, borne. 13, York Mansion, Southampton St, Camberwell.	"	Detroit
7	39361	PLUMMER.	William H.	29		M	S	Barrister Author.	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Camborne.	Aunt. Mrs.E.A.Williams, 61, Trelowarren St, Camborne.	"	"
8	39362	WOON.	Reginald James.	29	3	M	M	Chauff-eur.	"	"	"	England	English	Wales.	Swansea.	Father. W.H.Plummer, 19, Hawthorne Av, Swansea.	Pa.	Pitts-burgh.
9														England.	Weymouth.	Wife. Mrs.E.M.Woon, Brownlaw Hotel, Weymouth.	Minn.	Proctor
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1, 2, 6-8
William Fischler

grandson (4th)

1 H/C.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
WASHING, U.S. CITIZENS, ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Hunkies
1 Ewe

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet mu be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of QUEBEC., 1st. May., 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was [illegible] paid? [illegible] alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
497283	400																						4-B	04			
myself	yes	yes	5yrs	Mishawaka	Friend Louis Vervaet 401 West Six street Mishawaka	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blon.	gray	none	Belgium	Stekene	11.4.25	Ghent	N.Q.294
497284 husband	50	"	12	Chicago	Husband, Temeleo Jovanoff Elmwood Park 2535-75th Ave Chicago Ill Touring.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	Bro.	bro.	"	Czecho-Slov.	Kraza	4.4.25.	Jugoslav	Q 257
"	"	No.				—	2/3 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	fair	blue	"	England.	Yelverton	2.4.25	London	[illegible]
497285	45	"			Husband. Mr. R. H. Dunn, 225, S. Mansfield St, Ironwood. Mich.	"	always.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	br.	brn.	"	"	Camborne	4.4.25	Plymouth	Q 31984
497286	40.	Yes.	2yrs.	Detroit Mich.	Cousin. Mr. McAlden, 19679, Woodland Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	blue	"	"	London	27.3.25	London	Q 24243
497285	45	Yes.	No.		Fiancee. Mr. W. Dower, 1640, Richton Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair med.	"	grey.	"	"	Camborne.	4.4.25	Plymouth	Q 31985
497286	200	"	1½yr.	Portld. Ore.	Friend. John E. Hughes, 2827, Broadway, Dormont, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	Birthmark lt. ankle.	Wales.	Talbot.	4.2.25	Swansea	Q 263
497287	50	"	No.		Brother-in-law. Mr. Boyd, Gen. Dely. Proctor, Minn.	"	Always.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey.	none.	England.	S. Brent.	2.4.25	Southampton	Q 32901

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Minnedosa", from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Kelly
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1925
at Quebec

W. Millard
Immigration Officer.

15—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from LIVERPOOL 24th April, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 2nd May, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frey	Leon	54	1½	M	M	N.York City, N.Y. 16.2.71	Work — 505455 — 1/24/25	138 West 179 St. New York City, N.Y
2	Frey (wife)	Dora	48	5	F	M	" 21.10.78	✓ ✓ ✓	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	1/2								

Wtschiller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Taylor *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "MONTCLARE" *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* two *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Andrew B. Taylor.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May *, 1925.*

at QUEBEC.

W. Willard
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the Ma

G 22879 L.P. –5/24

ANDES MONTCLARE . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 24th April, 1925

Arriving

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Butler	Florence	34	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Husband, Mr.C.Butler 217 Oakridge E.Ferndale, Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Butler	Margaret	2	10	F	S	Child	No		No	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Cummins	Arthur	43	10	M	M	Bacter-ioglist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Irish	"	Utica	Brother, Col.Cummins Caldicote Hall, nr Newport, Mon.	N.Y	Utica
4		Cummins	Julia	45	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lord	Edith	20	6	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Eng	England	England	Nelson	Brother, Mr.W.Lord 4 Kingsley Street, Nelson, Lancs.	Utah	Salt Lake City
6		Lord	Margaret	57	-	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Mr.W.Lord 4, Kingsley St. Nelson, Lancs.	"	"
7		Morris	Elizabeth Alice	35		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnworth	Aunt, Mrs.M.Isherwood 23 Charnock St. Bolton	Mich.	Detroit
8		Morris	Sarah (sister)	45		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Matthews	Benjamin	62		M	W	Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Seattle U.S.A	Tacoma	Daughter, Clyde Margaret [illegible] 4408 North Ninth St. Tacoma	Wash.	Tacoma
10		Nickson	John Edgar	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at Canad. Line England	Liverpool	Mr.W.Nickson Hinderton Lodge, Neston, Cheshire	England	
11		Pumphrey	Roland	20	6	M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Gt.Ayton	Father, Mr.M.Pumphrey Highfield, Gt.Ayton, Yorkshire	Ron	England
12		Pearson	Maggie	19	5	F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Father, Mr.T.Pearson 6 Gracey Fold, Wilsey, Bradford	Utah	Salt Lake City
13		Perry	Violet	38	6	F	S	Nil	"	Transfd to Canadian manifest		"	"	"	London	Lt.Cmdr. R.Percy The Croft, Ash Green, Surrey	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		Partington	Bertha (with sister - lines 7-8)	32		F	W	Weaver	"	English	"	England	English	England	Farnworth	Father-in-law, Mr.Partington, 95 Manchester Rd, Bolton	Mich.	Detroit.
15		Partington	Harry (son)	8		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr.Partington 84 Manchester Rd, Bolton	"	"
16		Rhodes	Rachel	42	11	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	England	"	"	Farnworth	Brother, Mr.Sam Rhodes Oakfield, Hucknall, Nottingham	Mich	Detroit
17		Shillington	Elizabeth	44	3	F	S	"	"	Transfd to Canadian manifest		"	"	"	Hucknall	Brother, Mr.Shillington 3 Ianfield Court Temple, London	Wash	Seattle
18		Hauge,	Nils Martin	30	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	London	Wife - Olga, Dykesvugel 61, Bergen.	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Bennett,	Ethel	35	8	F	S	Nil	"	English	"	England	English	England	Bergen	Brother - Ernest Bennett, Britannia, Bacup, Manchester.	Wash	Seattle
20															Waterfoot		Mich	Detroit
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Transit Transmit

13 H.T. 2 midds 2 Emmets

17

Emmetsian 1 to 6, 9, 12, 19.

U. tweeds 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18.

3 Warwicks 2 Tweeds 1 Emm

EXAMINED, PASSING	ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS	ADMITTED	DETAINED
17	17	15	

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd May, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purposes of coming to United States												Height						Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		503953	120	Sept 4yrs			Husband, Mr.Butler																		4-B	15			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Detroit	217 Oakridge East, Ferndale, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Br.	Br.	Nil	England	London	27/2/25	London	[illegible]
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Canada	East Anglia	27/2/25	do.	2927
3	"	501722 Self	100	"	Jan 4yr 1925	Utica	Barneveld, N.Y - Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Blue	Transfer scar Left forearm	Ireland	Cork	11/12/24	Washington	25840
4	"	Husband	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	Nil	U.S.A	Utica	11/12/24	do.	25547
5	"	501719 Self	190	No			Brother, Mr. W. Lord 438 D.Street, Salt Lake City Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk.Br.	"	"	England	Nelson	3/4/25	London	7005
6	"	"	"	"			Son, Mr.W.Lord 438 D.Street, Salt Lake City Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Br.	"	"	Airton	3/4/25	do.	7006
7	Yes	"	45	"			Sister, Miss F.Morris 336 Grove Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	5	"	Farnworth	28/2/25	do.	28467
8	"	501725	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	5	"	"	28/2/25	do.	28466
9	"	501720	100	Yes	5 yr. Oct 1919	Tacoma	Daughter, Mrs.Emmerson 4408 North Ninth St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Br.	"	Wales	Cardiff	31/3/25	Liverpool	809
10	"	501727	500	"	1923	Chicago	c/o Cudahy Packing Co., 111 West Monroe St. Chicago.	Transit	79696																3-2	15			
11	Toronto Ont.	Father	300	No			Cousin - A.L. Nicholson, Ohio Farm, Westville, N.J.	Yes	1mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	England	Hoylake	20/4/25	do.	1044 3665/6
12	"	501723	300	"			Sister, Mrs.Dyer, Florence	Transit	79695																3-2	16			
13	Yes	501717	175	"			722 Jackson Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.	Mil	3weeks	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.Br.	Grey	Small mole on left forearm	Scotland	Glasgow	21/4/25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	160
14	Yes	Self	"	No			Sister, Miss F.Morris 336 Grove Avenue, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford	4/3/25	London	7021
15	"	501716 another 501724	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Grey	"	5	15	11/3/25	London	28464
16	"	" self	"	"			Friend, Mrs.Kirkpatrick 1248, 5th Avenue, N. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg paralized & 6mths old. Cause unknown	5	2	Pale	Grey	Br.	"	"	Little Hulton 15 Hucknall	11/3/25	do.	28465
17	No	"	"	Yes	1920	N.York	2350 Broadway, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast	16/2/25	Nottingham	141
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother - Bert Hague, 825 40th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Mil	Norway	Bergen 28 Pl. Sinders	3/2/25	Bergen	3692
19	Yes	Self	120	"			Brother - Albert Bennett, 1430 Lonsdale Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	England	Rochdale	2/4/25	Manchester	28637
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd May, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether seeking, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		503953	£20	Sept 4yr			Husband, Mr.Butler																		4-B	15			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Detroit	217 Oakridge East,Ferndale, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Nil	England	London	27/2/25	London	[illegible]
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Fr.	Blue	"	4-C Canada	80 East Anglia	27/2/25	do.	2327
3	"	501722 Self	100	"	Jan 4yr 1925	Utica	Barneveld, N.Y - Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Blue	Transfer scar Left forearm	Present Ireland	Cork 13	12/12/24	Washington	26840
4	"	Husband	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	Nil	✓ U.S.A	13 Utica	11/12/24	do.	25547
5	"	501719 Self	190	No			Brother, Mr.W.Lord alto 438 D.Street,Salt Lake City Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk.Br.	"	"	England	15 Nelson	3/4/25	London	7005
6	✓	"	"	"			Son, Mr.W.Lord 438 D.Street,Salt Lake City Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Br.	"	"	15 Airton	3/4/25	do.	7006
7	Yes	"	45	"			Sister, Miss F.Morris 336 Grove Avenue,Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	5 "	15 Farnworth	3/11/25	do.	28467
8	"	501725	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	5 "	15 "	25/2/25 ✓	do.	28466
9	"	501720	170	Yes	5 Oct 1921	1yr.Tacoma	Daughter, Mrs.Emmerson 4408 North Ninth St.Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Br.	"	4-B Wales	17 Cardiff	31/3/25	Liverpool	809
10	"	501727	500	"	1923	Chicago Jail	c/o Cudahy Packing Co., 111 West Monroe St. Chicago.	Transit	72696										5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	3-2 England	15 Hoylake	20/4/25	do.	1044 3665/6
11	Toronto Ont.	501723 Father	300	No			Cousin - A.L. Nicholson, Ohio Farm, Westville, N.J.	Yes	1mth	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.Br.	Grey	"	3-2 Scotland	16 Glasgow	21/4/25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	160
12	Yes	501717	55	"			Nil Sister, Mrs.Dyer, Florence 722 Jackson Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	3weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Small mole on left forearm	England	15 Bradford	4/3/25	London	7021
13	No	Self	"	Yes	1920	N.York	2350 Broadway, San Francisco Cal.	Yes	6mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr.	"	Nil	"	Somerset	4/3/25	do.	do.
14	Yes	Self 501716 another 501724	225	"	No		Sister, Miss F.Morris 336 Grove Avenue,Highland Park,Detroit,Mich.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Grey	"	5 "	15 Farnworth	11/3/25	London	28464
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	Blue	"	5 "	15 Little Hulton	11/3/25	do.	28465
16	"	" self	"	"			Friend, Mrs.Kirkpatrick 1248,5th Avenue,N.Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg paralized 6 6mths old.Cause unknown	5	2	Pale	Grey	Br.	"	3-2 "	15 Hucknall	16/2/25	Nottingham	141
17	No	"	"	Yes	1920	N.York	2350 Broadway, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast	26/2/25	do.	do.
18	Vancouver	501721 Brother	50	Yes	No		Brother - Bert Hague, 825 40th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Nil	5 Norway	28 Bergen Lindaas	3/2/25	Bergen	3682
19	Yes	Self 501718	120	"			Brother - Albert Bennett, 1430 Lonsdale Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"	England	Rochdale 15	2/4/25	Manchester	28637
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. Webster, Master** (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* **R.M.S. "MONTCLARE"** *, from* **Liverpool** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **affirm** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **two** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.S. Webster

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **2nd** *day of* **May** *, 19* **15.**

at **QUEBEC.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Taylor, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MONTCLARE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur B Taylor
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.

at QUEBEC.

W W Law

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ANNEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MONTCLARE", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), April 25th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5054	LEE.	EDMOND	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	975. Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Father - Mr. D. Lee. Garryvoe. Co. Cork.	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADDITIONS, DISMISSED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,
— 41 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 1st B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd May, 1925.

	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than to a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	$500-	Yes	No	No	Brother - J. Lee, 5321 South Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Gattyvee	14/4/25	Cobh QUEENSTOWN	9043
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. WEBSTER. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "MONTCLARE", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Webster

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in statistical purposes that are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. TAYLOR, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTCLARE" employed by owners thereof (sailing thereon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

Andrew B. Taylor.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.

at Quebec,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spraug and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 24.1925., 19

G 23551 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		~~Golladine~~	~~Selina~~	~~46~~	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Father. Mrs Martin 16.Bath Street Derby.~~	~~MICH~~	~~Battle creek~~
2		~~Golladine~~	~~William Henry~~	18		M	S	~~Butcher~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		~~Golladine~~	~~Selina~~	16		S	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	50515	Foster	Thomas Henry	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	English	English	Kettering Northants	Mr A. Taylor Uncle. 16.South Drive.New Estate Kettering.	"	Detroit
5	50516	Findlay	Agnes M.	29		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Scotland	Mrs Findlay. 12.Newton Tce. Bucksburn.	"	"
6	50517	Furlong	Louisa	59		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	English	England	L'pool	Sister Mrs Stevens 392.Manor Pk.Brokley, London	Wash	Seattle
7	50518	Hoggarth	Albert	29	2	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow	Mrs Hoggarth, 25.Wellington St. Barrow in Furness.	MICH	Detroit
8	50519	Jones	Ernest	36		M	M	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton.	E.Jones, father, 13.North Rd. Wolverhampton.	"	"
9	50520	Jones	Martha	34		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under16	Jones	Marjorie	10		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	50521	Murphy	Mary	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Brother, Mr Kearney. 23.Stanhope St.Dublin.	"	"
12	Under16	Murphy	Mary 2.	8		F	S	School	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	Murphy	Caroline	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	Murphy	Clare	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Murphy	William Oliver	4		F	"	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Murphy	Alfred	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	50522	Norton	Sarah	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~English~~ Irish	~~English~~ Irish	England	Barrow.	Mother. Catherine Miller, 89.Scott St. Barrow in Furness.	MICH	Flint
18	Under16	Norton	Winifred	8		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Norton	Betty	5	11	F	"	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	50523	Pritchard	Arthur	40		M	M	Warehouseman	Yes	"	Yes	English	England	"	Leeds	Father Mr J.Pritchard, 3.Roseciffe Rd. Bramley. Leeds.	CAL.	Los Angeles
21	50524	Pritchard	Hannah	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under16	Pritchard	Marjorie	11		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	50525	Rich	George	39		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Left us at Det. U.S.A.	Flint.	Wife at 6.Athol Street Barrow in Furness.	MICH	Flint
24	50526	Stringer	William Ed.	23		M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	B'ham	Mother, Mrs Stringer. 8.Church Vale. Handsworth. Birmingham	N.J.	Kearney
25	50527	Stringer	Norman	19		M	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	50528	de Herder	Hendrik	24		M	M	Labourer	"	~~Holland~~	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~	Holland	Apeldoorn	G.de Herder. Panalsh 19.Apeldoorn.Holland. (father)	Ohio	Athens
27	50529	"	Johanna	24		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List "D"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, MAY 2nd 1925. 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.			~~Brother, Mr Martin. M.D.~~ Box 57. Brownies Park. Detroit	Indef	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	~~Dk~~	Aub	Br		~~England~~	~~Derby~~			
2	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	scar on fore-head.	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~Dk~~	Br	Gr	Mole on neck	"	"	1925		
4	"	Parents	$25	"			Reuten Mr and Mrs Foster, Parent 2316. Manson St. Detroit,	NO	Good	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Can	Br	Br		S "	West Hartlepool	3 Mch	Nottingham	31501
7	"	Self	Yes	"			~~Sinace, Mr Mathegon.~~ Sister 2530. Glendale Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gr		S "	Aberdeen shire/S	15 Apl.	Dundee	8788
8	"	Husb	90	"			Husband, Mr Peter Furlong. ~~80 x 110th Ave. Seattle. Wash.~~ % Shannis Mine San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Aub	Haz.		S ~~England~~	Greenwich	7 Mch	Liverpool	21934
9	"	Father	$30	"			Father, William Hoggarth ~~5227. William's Ave. Detroit.~~ 211 Seard ave	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	Little finger rt. hand deformed.	S "	Lancaster	16 Apl	Liverpool	22130
10	"	Self	100	"			A. Hull. ~~Friend. Insl.~~ Next of Kin ~~Military Ave.~~ Detroit. Mich. 4924 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	~~Fr~~	Br	Gr		S "	Wolverhamp	7 "	Birmingham.	6380
11	"	Husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		S "	Sedgeley	7 "	"	6381
12	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	Fr	Blue		S "	Wolverhamp	7 "	"	6382
13	"	Husband	$45	"			Husband, 2710. National Ave Detroit Michigan.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Dk~~	Br	Br		S Ireland	Dublin	19 Jan.	Dublin	14421
14	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~3~~	~~6~~	~~Fr~~	Fr	Br		S "	"	"	"	14422
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	Bl		S "	"	"	"	14426
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~3~~	2	"	"	"		S "	Belfast	"	"	14423
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Dk	Br		S "	Dublin	"	"	14425
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"		S "	Dublin	"	"	14424
19	"	Husband	$85	"			Husband Albert Norton. ~~2709. Forest Hill Ave.~~ Civic Park. Flint. Michigan 812 Kimball ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Fr	Br		S England	Barrow	1 Apl	Liverpool	22042
17	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~3~~	9	Fr	Fr	Br		S "	"	1 "	"	22043
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	Bl		S "	"	16 "	"	22125
22	"	Self	$35	"			Brother, Mr George Holgate. 946 South Normandy. Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Gr		S "	Leeds	29 Jan	Leeds	21271
23	"	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br			S "	Middlesbro	"	"	21270
24	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	4	"	Br	"		S "	"	"	"	21268
25	"	Self	$25	Yes	2½	Mich	Home:- 932 Lyon Street Flint. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Gr		S "	Barrow	26 Mch	Liverpool	803
26	"	Self	$0	No			Aunt Mrs Brooks. 121. Devon St. Kearney, New Jersey.	"	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gd	Bl		S "	Birmingham	30 "	Birmingham	243
25	"	"	$85	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub	Gr		S "	"	"	"	244
26	"	Self	"	"			Mr Rypma, Athens, P.O. Ohio. (Uncle)	"	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blond	Gr		S Holland	Enschede ~~Terneuzen~~	2 Apl	Amsterdam	851
27	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Blue		S "	Amsterdam	"	"	850
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the s.s. "MONTCLARE" , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Webster

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 19 25.

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative: If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, (the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. TAYLOR, Surgeon of the s.s. "MONTCLARE" employed by owners thereof (Sailing thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Antb B Taylor
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25.

at Quebec

M Millard
Insp in chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCLARE. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 24th April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	50530	Bruvold	Julius M. J.	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hundven	Wife. Mrs Elvida Bruvold, Hundven, Norway.	Wash	Seattle.
2	50531	Fjellsbo	Anders R. M.	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindnes	Wife. Mrs Ingelina K. Fjellsbo, Dalegrand, Norway.	"	Everett
3	50532	Jonsson	Jonas Olsson	22		M	S	Farm Lab	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sundwall	Father. Mr Olaf Jonsson, Vade Bergsjo, Sweden.	"	South Bend.
4	50333	Johansen	Ole Bjelkan	33		M	S	Photographer	Norwegian	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kr. Sund	Father. Mr Knut Johansen, Stongaden 4, Kr. Sund, Norway.	Wisc.	Superior.
5	50534	Longva	Olga Magna	26		F	S	H'maid	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Longva	Father. Mr Karl Longva, Longva, Aaslund, Norway.	Wash	Milton
6	50535	Midtbo	Anna A.	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flora	Wife. Mrs Sanna Midtbo, Flora, Norway.	Mont.	Libby
7	50536	Myking	Ingvald Johnson	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindnes	Father. Mr Jan Myking, Lindnes, Norway.	Wash	Seattle
8	50537	Oden	Ture Elof	24		M	S	Farm Lab	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Arnas	Father. Mr August Oden, Smedsbyn, Fdbyn, Sweden.	"	Tacoma
9	50538	Truhoboff	Jeshi C	46		F	M	H'wife	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starodub	Uncle. Mr Shlima Podolny, Krasnaya ul No. 3, Sergunova, Starodub, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago.
10	50539	"	Rosa Rone	19	10	F	S	H'work	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	50540	"	Yuda (Udel)	18		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	under 16	"	Samuel (Schmul)	14		M	S	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	✓	" children	Leib	13		M	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	✓	"	Gesel	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, U. S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List "D"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd May, 1925.

	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had visa previously refused unless now visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	25	Yes	No		Cousin. Mr Lars Myking, 6559 - 4 N.W. Seattle Wash	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Norway	Lindaas	1925 9 Feb.	Bergen	3614
2	"	60	"	"		Son. Step- Mrs Lars Lid Everett 2639 Pioneer Street, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"		" 5	" 28	1 Apl.	"	3776
3	"	30	"	"		Friend. Mr Ingleborg Strong, Box 703 South Bend Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Sweden 5	Njutonger 35	19 Jan.	Stockholm	5195
4	"	30	"	"		Friend Mr Carl Rollins, Moe 2420 John Ave, Superior, Wisc. (Affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	iron grey	Brn		Norway 5	Kr.-Sund 28	1 Apl.	Bergen	4672
5	"	50	"			Sister. Mrs Laura Olsen, Post Office Millton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue		" 5	Longva 28	2 Mch.	"	4617
6	Self	40	"			Bro-in-law. Mr Herman Madsen, Box 716. Libby, Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"		" 5	Nordalsfj-ordin. 28	1 Apl.	"	3761
7	"	35	"			Brother. Mr Louis Myking, 5645 Ave N.W. 6 Ave Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Grey		" 5	Lindaas 28	2 Jan.	"	3502
8	"	60	"			Brother. Mr Einar Oden, 114 E 37th Street, Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 10	"	Light	Blue		" 5	Matra 35	7 Mch.	Stockholm	5306
9	"	50	"			Husband. Mr Israel Truhuboff, 1839 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown Fair	Brown		Russia 4-a	Male Steyle Chomel Gub.	17 "	Southampton	263
10	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn		" 5	Starodub 32	4/17/25	"	1020
11	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brn		" 4-a	" 32	17 Mch. 1925	"	264
12	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		" 4-a	" 32	"	"	265
13	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"		" 4-a	" 32	"	"	266
14	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"		" 4-a	" 32	"	"	267
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Form 506 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE S WEBSTER MASTER, of the s.s. "MONTCLARE", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Webster

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. TAYLOR, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTCLARE" employed by owners thereof (Starling Thomas), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas B Taylor
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25.

at QUEBEC.

Millard
Insp. in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 2, 1925

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. ...sts		20	40 = 60

U. S. Citizens 2
Total number of aliens 58

N...er examined 58
8

Alien...mitted. 58
" ...ained

Hd. Ex - 42
Med 16 - 14
Transits - 2

766

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14—420

47-52

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. ing	...	Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In ...	...
FIRST											
SECOND	2	20	2	18		3		1		2	
THIRD	3	40	-	40		1		2			
TOTAL	5	60	2	58		4		3		2	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED OR REMAINED IN CANADA		OTHERWISE
ADMITTED	54	54					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
... FINALLY							
... TAINED							
TOTAL	58	58					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
Tourists 3
Residents of United States 4
Total 9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCLARE. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th APRIL, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	50541	Bowles	Elizabeth	24	9	F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S. Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen	Hannah Mother. Mrs Bowles, Clogheen, Blarney Raod, Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
2	50542	"	Anna M	20	6	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DEPARTED, DETAINED, 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List "G"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd MAY, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to a country of which claims to be a citizen or subject, or to resume a residence in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	50/[illegible] Brother	No	No			Aunt. Miss M Bowles, 1953 Jackson Boul. Chicago. Ill.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Brn		S. Ireland	13 Cloghean.	1925 9 APL	Queenstown	8973
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brn	Bl		S "	13	"	"	8976
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. WEBSTER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "MONTCLARE" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. R. Webster

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at QUEBEC

J. McLeod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARLOCH sailing from BELFAST, 24th APRIL, 1925, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec 5/3, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
160841	CHARLETON	HENRY	43	5	M.	M.	4/8/60 W. 5/28/nt	DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO. 30th SEPTEMBER 1918	2311 WARREN AVENUE, CHICAGO. ILL.
2	—do—	To Canada temporarily	47		M.	M.		DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO 30th SEPTEMBER 1918	2311 WARREN AVENUE CHICAGO ILL
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Finished

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

45

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

EXAMINED, / ALIENS, / ADMITTED,
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS. / DETAINED.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G M Tyrell, Surgeon of the s/s "Marloch", employed by the owners thereof (Strike whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrell MB BCh BAO
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

W Wilson
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1. 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LETITIA, MCCULOCH, Master, Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. 24, APRIL 24, 1925

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
- 1	41318	BARNETT	Helen M.	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father. Alex. Don, 302 30 Main St Dalkeith Road Dundee.	Cal.	Crescent Brookings City
- 2	Under 16	"	Jane	7	-	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
- 3	41319	BROWN	Alex.	39	-	M	M	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Sarah Barrie, Coop Blyde. Low Quarry St. Hamilton	Ill.	Chicago
- 4	41320	BROWN	Margaret	36	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton	Father. Dd. Soutar, 10 William Street Hamilton.	"	"
- 5	Under 16	"	Thomas	5	11	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
- 6	✓	"	Margaret	3	7	F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
- 7	41321	CAMPBELL	Euphemia S.	28	6	F	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother. Jeanie Campbell 388 Rutherglen Road Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
- 8	41322	CUSHNY	Arthur R.	58	11	M	M	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Daughter. Helen McGillivray High St. Carlisle.	Scot.	Edinburgh
- 9	41323	"	Sarah	50	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
- 10	41324	DONALDSON	Ellen Alice	28	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Mother Mrs. Annie Savage 122 Second Ave. Clydebank	Mich.	DEtroit
- 11	Under 16	"	George	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
- 12	41325	HAMILTON	Angus	28	-	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Clydebank	Mother. Mrs. Eliz. Hamilton Privyhill Bishopbriggs Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago.
- 13	41326	"	Annie	33	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother in law. "	"	"
- 14	41327	KENNEDY	Margaret	24	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Father Marcus Dodd, Scott, 66 Second Ave. Cathcart Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
- 15	41328	MUDIE	Elsie K. 510	35	8	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Father. John Mudie 4 Gowrie Place, Dundee	"	"
- 16	41329	McCLIMONT	Margaret	60	10	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Just at his- U.S.A	Harvey Ill	Sister. Mrs. Kate Irvins Riverbank Street Ayrshire.	Ill.	Harvey
- 17	41330	McKINNON	Maggie	28	-	F	S	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father. Das. MacKinnon 16 South Hamilton St. Kilmarnock.	"	"
- 18	41331	NISBET	Agnes	58	10	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	Daughter. Mrs. S. McPherson Broomhead Pl. Wellwood, Dunfermline	Mich.	Detroit.
- 19	41332	"	Eliz.	30	9	F	W	" 631-743547	"	" 7/10/31 A.M.	"	"	English	Scotland	"	mother, Priscilla Brooks, England	"	"
- 20	Under 16	"	John	4	8	M	S	Nil 631-743546	No	Under 16 7/10/31 A.M.	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Norcasta, 270 Westwood Rd,	"	"
- 21	41333	PAISLEY	Albert W.	23	5	M	S	Title Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Edinburgh	Parents. Mr. I.G. Paisley 36 Hillside Cresc. Edinburgh	"	"
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 M. 5 under 16 2 Females = 21

Returned 21 Alien 21 Admitted 21
Deserters — U.S. citizens 46 — Detained —

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

2 under 16 2 Females

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, 28 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Number on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Husb Self 500	Yes	No			Husband. Keith Barnett Box 241 Brookings, Ore.	No	Permnt.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	Apr.14,1925	Dundee	8773
2	✓	Mother		"			Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	502054 Self	$25	Yes	2	Chicago Ill	525 East 112th Street Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frsh.	Br.	Hazel		Permit	Hamilton	1/13/25 Mar 3/1925	Wash Glasgow	8774 31438
4	"	"		No			Husband. Alex.Brown, 525 East 112th St. Pullman. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	"	Apr.14.1925	Glasgow.	14932.
5	"	Mother.	-	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14933.
6	"	"	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	14934.
7	"	502052 Self	60	Yes	"		Fiance. Mr.Wm. Oliver 6405 Begole Detroit, Mich. 4674 Seebald Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Frsh	Aub burn	Br.	"	"	Glasgow	Apr.9,1925	"	14866.
8	"	502053	200	Yes	12	Ann Arbor	Friend. Professor Edmund, Ann Arbor, Mich. home 7969	Yes	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk.Wh.	Hazel		"	Speymouth	MAR.20.1925	EDINBURGH	160
9	"	Husband	"	"	9	"	" " " 7969	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	Bingham	MAR.20.1925	"	161
10	"	502055 Self	$40	No			Husband, John K. Donaldson, 6322 Woodward Wood Ave.Detroit.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	"	Gr.	"	Scotland	Milngavie	Mar.10,1925.	Glasgow.	14083.
11	"	Mother	-	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	fair	blue	"	"	Clydebank	"	"	14084.
12	"	502056 Self	200	Yes	"		Brother in law. Frederick Fraser 7822 Coles Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frsh.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Glasgow	Mar.13,1925.	"	14280
13	"	Husband	"	"			Brother. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Airdrie	"	"	14269
14	"	502057	40	"			Husband. Gilbert Kennedy c/o Morrison 163 Lenox Ave. Detroit. 15566 Baylis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Lochwinnoch	Mar.20,1925.	"	14489.
15	"	502058 Self	"	Yes	3 mo 1914	Detroit	Brother. John R. Mudie, ~~100 Kerby Ave.~~ Detroit. 2631 Northwestern Ave	Yes	at least	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	Mole on right cheek.	"	Dundee	Mar.5,1925.	Dundee.	8501.
16	"	502059	$50	"	2½	1 Nov 1914 Harvey	15425 Centre Ave. Harvey, Ill. Son, David	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	permit	Galston	2/14/25 Mar 1925	Wash GLASGOW	37098 955.
17	"	502060	$0	No			Friend. Wm. Richmond, 15233 Loomis Ave. Harvey. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frsh.	"	Gr.	"	"	Kilmarnock	Feb.20,1925.	Glasgow.	13675.
18	"	502061	$40	"			Son. John Nisbet, 1717 12th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Drybridge	Feb.16,1925.	Dunfermline.	10233.
19	"	502062	$50	"			Friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Drk.	Br.	"	England	Worcester	"	"	10231.
20	"	Parents		"			Son. Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Frsh.	Fr.	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	"	"	10232.
21	"	502063 Self	100	Yes	"		Brother. John Ker Paisley, c/o Mr. A. Watson, 5073 Rohns Ave. Detroit. 4030 Lillibridge Ave	Unc.	Indef.	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blue.	"	England	South Hyl	Apr.10,1925.	Edinburgh.	11223.
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton Master, of the sp "Marlock", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the s/s Marloch employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrrell MB BCh B
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

J McCann

Insp Immig
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the SECOND CLASS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arriving

S. S. ~~INDEXED~~ MARLOCH. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24th APRIL, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination
1	41334	McCULLOUGH	~~STANLE~~ Jane	42	M	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Ireland BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMADOON CLOUGH MILLS CO. ANTRIM.	FATHER: MR. ANDREW. McCULLOUGH. DRUMADOON, CLOUGHMILLS, CO. ANTRIM.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.	1	YES
2																			2	
3																			3	
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10													Irish						10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

EXAMINER, ALIEN, ADMITTED, DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of MONTREAL, 3 MAY 1925, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, or emigrate to some other foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
502064	45				SISTER AND BROTHER-IN-LAW MR. + MRS. HARRY PONCH 11HH ALBEAT AVENUE, ST. LOUIS																							
1 SELF	YES	NO.	—	—		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 DRUMHOOSON BALLYMACARRETT CLOUGH MILLS	20TH JANUARY 1925	BELFAST	3718
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9			5																								
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the s.s. "Karlock", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

G Hamilton

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 25

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the s/s "Marloch", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrrell MB BCh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

W McCaw
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TARLOCH". Passengers sailing from Glasgow., April 24th., 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41337	ANDERSON	Margt. A.	55	0	F	M	Hwife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Britain.	Scots.	Scotland.	Portknockie.	Brother- George Anderson, Slack Villa, Portknockie.	Ohio.	Dayton.
2	41336	"	William A.	58	0	M	M	Fisher man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portknockie.	Uncle - " "	"	"
3	41337	"	Nellie.	16	2	F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portknockie.	Brother-in-law - " "	"	"
4	41338	BARTON	Mary. H.M.	24	8	F	S	Tailor-ess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.	Father- John Barton, 22 Udston Road, Burnbank, Hamilton.	Ill.	Peoria.
5	41339	BELL	Henry.	49	4	M	M	Plumber.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley.	Sister-in-Law. Mrs.Agnes Middleton, 1 Camphill, Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	41340	"	Eliz.	49	4	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- " "	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Henry.	10	-	M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - " "	"	"
8	41341	BOOKLESS	George.	54	4	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathgate.	Son- Peter Bookless, Emporiem Bdgs. Steel Yard, Bathgate.	"	"
9	41342	"	Barbara.	53	-	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	40471	"	George	16	-	M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	41343	"	John Annan.	26	-	M	S	ELECTN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	41344	CAMPBELL	Janet M.L.	47	2	F	M	Howife.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Clydebank.	BROTHER Husband-Robt.Campbell, 108 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Under 16	"	Christian L.	11	-	F	S	Nil.	No.		No.	"	"	"	"	Father- " "	"	"
14	41345	CUNNINGHAM	Marion	36	7	F	M	Howife.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"		Mother-in-Law- Mrs.H.Cunningham, 83 Donaldson ST.Hamilton.	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Grace.	14	4	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother- " "	"	"
16	✓	"	Helen	9	7	F	S	Nil.	No.	—	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	41346	DICK	Jane.	46	-	F	M	Hkeeper.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Paisley.	Brother-George Milne, 43 Greenhill Road, Paisley.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
18	40478	"	Florence.	16	-	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Laura.	12	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	41347	DUNCAN	Margaret.	28	-	F	M	Howife.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	Airdrie.	Sister-Mrs.Mary Wilson, 26 Wilson St. Airdrie.	Ill.	Chicago.
21	Under 16	"	Eliz.	3	-	F	S	Nil.	No.	—	No.	"	"	"	"	Aunt - " "	"	"
22																		
23	41348	FINDLAY	Maggie.	31	-	F	M	Howife.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Britain.	Scots.	Scotland.	Morayshire	Father-William Chapman, Mossend Cottage Mayne. Elgin.	Pa.	Marianna.
24	Under 16	"	Elsie. W.	13	-	F	S	Nil.	No.	—	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- " "	"	"
25	41349	GORDON	Bella) Betty	23	11	F	S	Weaver.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Dundee.	Father-Mr.William Gordon, 1. Ferguson St.Dundee.	Ohio.	Toledo.
26		HAMILTON	David.	48	7	M	M	Black Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Aunt. Mrs.Susan Johnstone, Windsor Pl. Wishaw.	Mich.	Jackson.
27		"	Jane.	47	-	M	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		"	David	16	6	M	S	Iron Worker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	Wlia. J.	12	3	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	41350	LAMB	Janet C.	60	-	F	M	Howife	Yes		Yes	Scot.	Scot.	Scot.	Grangemouth.	Husband-James Lamb, Dalgrain Road, Grangemouth.	Mich.	Detroit.

25 18 H.T. 7 Inv. Bd

PASSENGERS BOARDING	ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS	ADMITTED. DETAINED.	Total passengers . . . . .
			U. S. citizens . . . . .
			Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of QUEBEC., May 3, 1925.

16 By whom paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.		34	35	36
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.												Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.									
1 Ys. Self.	$200 Ys.	No.	-		Son- Mr. James Anderson 29, More Ave., Dayton, Ohio.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Portknock	Mar.2.25.	Dundee.	8482.
2 " Self.	"	"			719 Rammer Av	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	"	"	"	Peterhead	"	"	8481.
3 " Father.	"	"			bro " "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	Portknock	Mar 23.25.	"	8664.
4 $200 Self.	$100	"			Friend- Thomas Gill, 408 Saratoga St. Peoria, Ill.	"	5th av Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pl.	Brn.	Hzl.	"	"	Hamilton.	Apl.14.25.	Glasgow.	14903.
5 $200 Self.	$100	No			Son - Mr. Alex. Bell, 679 Fairview Ave., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Ireland.	Enniskillin	Feb. 3.25.	Glasgow.	13036.
6 Husband.		"			Brother- 727 Lemay Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Gr.	"	"	Scotland.	New Cumnock	"	"	13037.
7 Father.		"			Brother- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	"	"		Paisley.	"	"	13038.
8 Ys. Self.	$200 Ys.	No.			Uncle-Alexander Muirhead, 162 Puritan Ave., Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dkbr.	Br.	"	"		Torphichan	Mar.19.25.	Edinburgh.	11164.
9 " HUSBAND	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Ble.	"	"		W.Lothian	"	"	11165.
10 " FATHER	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	BLUE	"	"		Bathgate.	"	"	11166.
11 " SELF	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	✓	BRN	BRN	"	"		Blackburn	Apl.17.25.	Edinburgh.	25293.
12 Ys. Self.	$200	Ys.			Son- Robert Campbell, C/o. Bootles, 336 So.Cal.Ave., Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"		Bankton Park.	Apl.8.25.	Glasgow.	14819.
13 " MOTHER	"	"			Brother- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	"		Clydebank	"	"	14820.
14 $200 Self.	$50	"			Husband-John Cunningham, 10134 Avenue J E.Side, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ple	Br.	Grn	"	"		Fauldhouse	Apl.14.25.	"	14915.
15 " Mother.	-	"			Father- " " 2E 107 St Roseland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	Fr.	Gr.	"	"		Hamilton.	"	"	14916.
16 " "	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Frs.	Fr.	Bl.	"	"			"	"	14917.
17 $200 Self.	$50	"			Husband-Robert Dick, 47 Oxford Avenue, Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	Aub.	Bl.	"	"		Selkirk.	Jan.8.25.	Glasgow.	12327.
18 " Mother.	$25	"			Father- 361 Main St Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	Aub.	Bl.	"	"		Paisley.	"	"	12328.
19 " "	$25	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Frs.	Fr.	Bl.	"	"			"	"	12329.
20 $200 Self.	$50	"			Husband- Allan Duncan, 1427 Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Grbl.	"	"		Airdrie.	Mar.4.25.	"	13882.
21 " Wife		"			3861 Grand Ave Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	"		Airdrie.	"	"	13883.
22																											
23 $200 Self.	$200	Ys.	No.		Husband- James Findlay, Box 190. Marianna, Pa.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Aub.	Gr.	"	"		Elgin.	Feb.2.25.	Dundee.	8290.
24 " Mother.	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	"		Kilmarnock	"	"	8291.
25 $200 Self.	$200	Ys.	No.		Cousin - Mr.J. Anderson, 1387 W.Woodruff Ave., Toleda, Ohio.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	"	"		Dundee.	Mar.20.25.	"	8653 11466.
26 Self.		Ys.	No.		Mr.William Russell, 112 Munro St. Jackson. Mich.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fre	Brr	Brn	"	"		Blantyre.			
		Ys.															5	1	"	"	"	"	"		Bishaw.			
																	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		"			
																	4	6	Fre	Br.	Br.	"	"		"			
27 $50 Self.	$50	Ys.	No.		Son-Mr James Robert Whyte, 1537 Lawndale Ave.Detroit.Mich.	Yes	Six Months.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal.	Br.	Blgr.	"	Scottish		Dunfermli	April 1.25.	Glasgow.	473.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MARLOCH, from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the S.S. Marloch, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Tyrrell MB ChB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19[illegible]

at Quebec

J. W. Cleland
Deputy Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARLOCH". Passengers sailing from Glasgow., APRIL 22., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41351	LAWLOR	Mary Lavery	38		F	M	Hkeeper.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Scotland	Irish.	Scotland.	Bellshill.	Sister-in-Law - Mrs.M.Barker, Union Tce.Holytown,Mossend.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	"	"	Helen.	13		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	"	Aunt - " Scotland	"	"
3	"	"	Bessie.(Elizabeth)	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- " "	"	"
4	"	"	Martin.	5	3	M	S	Nil.	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	Aunt-. " "	"	"
5	41352	MCCORMACK	Mary.	36		F	M	Howife.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Alice Donley, 4 4 Malvern Pl. Glasgow.	NY	Brooklyn.
6	41353	MCDERMID	Jessie	40		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Uncle- George Fleming, 26 Springfield Rd. Glasgow.	Ohio	Toledo
7	under 16	"	Martin.	14		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	✓	"	Jessie	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	✓	"	Margaret	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	41354	MCFARLANE	Helen	38		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley.	Father-Mr.James Yuill, 7 Archend St.Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit
11	under 16	"	Helen.	15		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- " "	"	"
12	✓	"	Agnes	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	✓	"	Catherine	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	✓	"	David.	3		M	S	Nil.	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	41355	MCGILL	Rachael. D.H.	32	9	F	M	Hwfe.	Yes.	English.	Ys.	Scotland	"	"	Wishaw.	~~Mother~~ 26½ Kirk Road, Wishaw Father Lollian Hind	Ohio	Lorain
16	41356	"	Martha W.M.	19	2	F	S	Fctry Worker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	C.P. 383680	"	Thomas.	16		M	S	Tin Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	under 16	"	Jean	11	5	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	✓	"	Walter.	10	7	M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	41357	MCKENZIE	Helen. Rae	57	5	F	W	Laudnry Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Brother-Mr. Rae, 184 West North Street, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit
21	41358	MCLAREN	Eliz.	25		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh.	Mother-Mrs.Leitch,4 Kings Road , Portobello.	Ill.	Peoria.
22	41359	MCLAREN	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.	Father James Muir,Bellsdykes, Blackwood.	"	"
23	under 16	"	Susan.	10	10	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- " "	"	"
24	✓	"	Grace.	8		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	✓	"	John.	5	8	M	S	Nil.	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	41360	MACLEAN	Jessie. (Jane)	40		F	M	Hwfe.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Invergordon.	Mother- Mrs. Munro, Firthside Invergordnn.	Cal.	Fort Bragg.
27	41361	"	Margt. Jane	16		F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- " "	"	"
28	under 16	"	Donald Alex.	15		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	✓	" with father	William B.	13		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	41362	MONAIR	Mary.	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs Ann McNair, 35 Colsbrook, Cambuslang.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

William Scobie
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., April May 3, 19 25.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
501841 Self.	20	Ys.	No.		Father- Mr. Henry Lavery, 3336 16th St. Detroit, Mich.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh.	Dkr.	Bl.	None.	Ireland.	Cookstown.	Mch. 4. 25.	Glasgow.	13886.
" Mother	"	"	"		Grandfather- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Bellshill.	"	"	13887.
" "	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	"	13888.
" "	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" 5	" 16	"	"	13889.
Self.	50	"	"		Husband- John McCormack, ~~62~~ 76 ~~Bergen St~~. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Julia Liverpool 6 Mths.	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	3-2	" 16	Glasgow.	Apl. 22. 25	"	TEMPY. VISITOR 526
502066 Self/Husb.	100	"			Husband- Martin McDermid, ~~167~~ ~~Summit St~~. Fostoria, Ohio.	"	-- Indef.	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clr.	Br.	Brown	"	5 "	" 16	Apl. 6. 25.	Glasgow.	14728.
Parent.	"	"			Father- 741 North County Line St.	--	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br.	Brown	"	5 "	York 16	"	"	14729.
"	"	"			Father- " "	--	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	14730.
"	"	"			Father- " "	—	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Br.	Brown	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	14731.
502067 Husband ~~Wife~~	55	"			Husband- David MacFarlane, C/o. Blair, 2770-25th. St. Detroit.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Auburn Br.	Grey	"	5 "	Paisley.	Feb. 17. 25.	"	13512.
Another	--	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	13516.
"	--	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	13515.
"	--	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	13514.
502065 Husband	120	Ys.	"		Husband- Mr. Frank McGill, ~~60 Edgar Ave., Tonawanda, Buffalo.~~ 2049 E. 31st. Lorain, O.	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~Fair~~ Ruddy	Br.	Brown	None.	5 "	Wishaw.	~~MARCH~~ July 6. 25.	"	13996.
Another	--	"			Father- " "	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue.	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	13995.
"	--	"			" " "	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sal.	Br.	Br.	"	5 "	Carnbeal 16	"	"	13994.
"	--	"			" " "	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	5 "	Wishaw 16	"	"	13997.
"	--	"			" " "	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	"	5 "	" 16	"	"	13998.
502069 Son.	30	Ys.	"		Son - Mr. H. McKenzie, 2027 19th. St. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	"	5 "	Aberdeen. 16	Feb. 18. 25.	Dundee.	8427.
502071 Self.	30	Ys.	"		Husband - James McLaren, ~~1816~~ 1111 Humboldt St. ~~So. Adams St.~~ Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	~~Br.~~ auburn	Hazel	"	5 "	Linlithgo 16	Mar. 10. 25.	Edinburgh.	11114.
502069 Husb.	$75	"			Husband- Wm. McLaren, 1011 Humboldt St. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	"	5 "	Hamilton. 16	Apl. 14. 25.	Glasgow.	14928.
Mother.	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	Green	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	14929.
"	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	Grey	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	14930.
"	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	14931.
502070 Husband	150	Ys.	No.		Husband - Rodk. MacLean, Mizz Boarding House. Fort Bragg Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Grey	"	5 "	Invergord 16	Mch. 19. 1925.	Dundee.	8643.
MOTHER	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FRSH	GRY	GREY	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	8645.
	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~DARK~~ FRSH	BRN	"	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	8646.
	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FRSH	AUB	Grey	"	5 "	16 "	"	"	8644.
502072 Father.	$35	"			Brother- Archie McNair, 1173 Zenith Ave. Salt Lake City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frs.	Blk.	Hzl.	"	5 "	Blantyre. 16	Apl. 5. 1925.	Glasgow.	14699.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MARLOCH, from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E M Lynell, Surgeon of the s/s Marloch, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E M Lynell M.B. C.M.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

W. Willard

Inspecting

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARLOCH". Passengers sailing from Glasgow., April 22., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41363	MCNAIR	Daniel.	50	3	M	M	Steel Drser.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	Scotland Dribotin.	Scots.	Scotland.	Dambuslang.	Wife-Mrs. Agnes McNair, 36 Cole-Brook St. Cambuslang.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
2	under 16	" son	Daniel	12	8	M	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- " "	"	"
3	41364	MCVITTIE	John.	51	9	M	M	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton.	Daughter-Mrs Janet Harrison, 43 Duke Street Hamilton.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	41365	MAIN	Robt. James	23	-	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lossiemouth.	Father-James Main, 8 Kinnedar Street, Lossiemouth.	"	"
5	41366	MUDIE	Robt. Henderson	18	6	M	S	Joiner.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundee.	Father- John Mudie, 4 Gowrie Place, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	41367	"	Sydney. Clark	19	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee.	" " "	"	"
7	41368	NELSON	John.	42	-	M	M	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Broxburn.	Wife-Mrs. Nelson, 110 New Holygate, Broxburn.	Ill.	Chicago
8		~~PATERSON~~	~~John H.~~	~~51~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Hwfe.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Kirkton, Burntisland.~~		
9	41369	PETERS	John.	23	-	M	S	Mine Worker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland.	Patna.	Father-Mr. R. Peters, Ponesson, Gatehouse, Patna, Ayrshire.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
10	41370	RAINEY	Ruth.	34	-	F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton.	Mother-Mrs. M. O'Kane, 19 College Street Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit.
11	41371	REID	Adam. Calder	26	-	M	S	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathgate.	Father-Mr. William Reid, 6 Livery St. Bathgate.	N.Y.	Rochester.
12	41372	REID	Jessie. Smith	23	-	F	S	Sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	41373	REID	John. Smith	34	-	M	M	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mich.	Detroit.
14	41374	"	Isabella.	26	-	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	under 16	" son	William.	3	-	M	M	Nil.	No.	--	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	41375	RODGER	Martha C.	44	-	F	M	Hwfe.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Ayr.	Sister- Mrs. Sarah Woodhouse, 29 Northfield Ave., Ayr.	Minn.	Duluth.
17	under 16	"	Helen T.	15	-	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- " " "	"	"
18	✓	6-4 children	Rathven D.	11	-	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	✓	"	Agnes M.	4	-	F	S	Nil.	No.	under 16 --	No.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	41376	RODGER husb.	Thomas.	45	-	M	M	House Painter.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mrs. Martha Rodger, 49 George Street Ayr.	"	"
21	41377	" son	Thomas. jr.	14	-	M	S	" Apn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- " "	"	"
22	41378	SMELLIE	Isabella M.A.	18	-	F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathgate.	Father-Mr. John Smellie, 74 Academy St. Bathgate.	Mich.	Detroit.
23	41379	Smellie	Mary.	30	-	F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	Brother-Archd. Annan, 3 Bruce Road. Bathgate.	"	"
24	41380	"	Catherine.	19	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	under 16	" children	May.	8	-	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	41382	TAIT	Grace. M.	26	3	F	S	Canister Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee.	Father-Mr. J. Tait, 46 Castle Street Dundee.	Ohio.	Toledo.
27	41383	THOMSON	Ian W.	23	-	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Parents- Mr. Andrew Thomson, 54 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
28	41384	TULLIS	Jeanie	23	-	F	M	Hwfe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Isa Mount, 5 Gloucester St. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
29	under 16	" son	David	2	-	M	S	Nil	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - " "	"	"
30	41385	BIRCH	Samuel.	41	6	M	M	Labr.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Gary, Ind	Wife-Mrs. Birch, 53 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.	Ind.	Gary.

William Fichter
Inspector

CLEARED	ALIENS	ADDITIONAL	
29	29	29	Total passengers 50
BOARDING	U.S. CITIZENS	DETAINED	U.S. citizens . . . . .
			Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...E PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of QUEBEC., APRIL. May 3, 1925.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was ... paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
502073	35	No.			Son - Mr.Archie McNair, 1173 Zenith Ave., Salt Lake City.	No.	Indefn.	Ys.	No	NC	NC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Gr.	Brown	None.	Scotland.	Blantyre 16	Apl.6.1925.	Glasgow.	14700.
Self.	$40																5	8	Fr.	Br. lt	Blue		" 5	Blantyre 16	"	"	14701.
Father.	-				Brother- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr. dark	Brown		Ireland.	Co Donegal Killeffan	Feb.6.1925.	"	26126.
502084	115				Wife-Mrs.Rebecca McVittie, 1410 Lorrain St.Chicago.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rd.	Br.	Grey		Scotland.	Lossiemouth 16	Apl.9.1925.	Dundee.	8752.
Self.	$60	No.			Cousin - Robert Souter, 5817 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Br. lt	Blue		" 5	" Dundee. 16	Mar.5.1925.	"	8508.
502 085	60				Mr.John R. Mudie, ~~300 Horton~~	Uncertain		Uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	Br.	~~grey~~		5 "	" 16	"	"	8502.
Self.	Ys.	"			~~Ave.~~ Detroit, Mich. (Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Fr.~~ ruddy	Aub.	Gr.		Ireland.	Dunaney. 14	Feb.12.1925.	Edinburgh.	11007.
Mudie.	"	No.			~~Avenue, Detroit, Mich.~~ (Brother) Western ave.																						
502077	"	Ys.	1921	Detroit.	" 2651 " North " " 169 to 67th.																						
Friend-James Docherty, ~~11~~						No.	Perm.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Aub.	Gr.				Oct.4.1924.	Washington.	9058.
6[illegible]083	50				~~Parkhurst Plt. Detroit, Mich.~~																						
Self.	Ys.	No.			~~Mr.David Paterson, 282 Johnson~~																		5	16	Apl.15.25.	Glasgow.	14952.
					~~Ave., Detroit, Mich.~~																		5 "	Patna. 16			
Husband.	Ys.			Mich.	Brother-Mr.William Peters, 1590 E.31st.St.Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		5 "	Dumbarton. 16	Feb.11.1925.	Glasgow.	13314.
502086	50				Husband-Mr.Thomas Rainey, 2600 Fifth St. Detroit.Mich.	"	"	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br.	Brown		" 5	Woolfords. 16	Apl.11.25.	Edinburgh.	11230.
Self.	Ys.	No.			Cousin-Mr.George Calder, 461 Exchange St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br. lt	Grey		" 5	" 16	Apl.11.25.	Edinburgh.	11231.
502081	45				Cousin- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Gr.		" 5	W.Calder. 16	Feb.19.25.	Edinburgh.	11051.
husband	Ys.	No.			Uncle- Wm.Smellie, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. 1802 FERRY PARK AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.		" 5	Blackburn. 16			11052
502 076	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.		" 5	Bathgate. 16			11053
Father.	45	"			Husband- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fr.	Blue		5 "	Kilwinning 16	Apl.18.25.	Glasgow.	15097.
502075	50				Uncle- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br. lt	Grey		5 "	Ayr. 16	"	"	15098.
Self.	Ys.	"			Husband-Mr.Thos.Rodger, 4506 Dodge St. Duluth, Minn. see line 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fr.	Aub.	Br.		5 "	" 16	"	"	15099.
502074																											
Husband.	Ys.	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Fr.	Br.	Grey		5 "	" 16	"	"	15100.
Father.	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		5 "	" 16	"	"	13236.
"	-	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Grey		6 "	" 16	Feb.9.25.	Glasgow.	15101.
502074	260				Brother-in-law.Mr.R.A.Brown, 4506 Dodge St.Duluth,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Aub.	Blue		5 "	" 16	Apl.18.25.	"	15102.
Self.	Ys.	"			Uncle-Mr.R.Brown, 4424 Cook Street Duluth, Minn.	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		5 "	Bathgate. 16	Apl.15.25.	Edinburgh.	11239.
Father.	"	"			see line 23																						
502078	$25				Uncle-Mr.Wm.Smellie.	"	"	Ys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Blue		5 "	Wilsontown 16	Apl.15.25.	"	11237
Sister					Husband--r.Wm.Smellie, ~~Lester Apartments 19 Pasadena Ave., Highland Park,~~ Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Hzl.		5 "	Bathgate. 16	"	"	11240
502077	45				Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Br.		5 "	Wishaw. 16	"	"	11238
husband					Cousin - Mrs. James Anderson, 1387 Woodruff,Ave., Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue		5 "	Dundee. 16	Mar.20.25.	Dundee.	8654 1429.
Mother.	~~Ys.~~	"			Brother-Mr.Andrew Thomson, 4832 3rd.Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Gr.		5 "	Aberdeen. 16	Feb.12.25.	Dundee.	8386.
"	"	"																									
502082	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark Swl.	Br.	Brown		" 5	Strandder 16	Apl.9.25.	Glasgow.	14886.
Self.																											
502087	60	"			Husband-Mr.George Tullis, 3318 West Van Buren St.Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue		" 5	Glasgow. 16	"	Permit	14887.
Self.																											
Husband.	25	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fr.	Blue		Permit	Hebburn-	Feb.12.25.	Washington.	36598.
502080																					Brown		England.	on-Tyne. 15			
Father.	"	"																									
502088	45	"	Ys.	1924 Gary, 1925 Ind.	Friend-Mr.J.Levach, 443 Kentucky St.Gary, Indiana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br. ~~Br.~~ gr.							
Son.				1926																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MARLOCH, from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the s/s Manloch employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Nos 1 to 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E M Tyrrell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1925

at Quebec

Dauphin Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 3, 1925.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	23	88	111

U. S. Citizens 1 1
Total number of aliens 110

Number examined 110
" missing

Aliens admitted. 104
" detained 6

Hd. Fx. - 71
Und 16 - 36
Transit - 2
Detained 1

53-59 110

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
THIRD	3	23	1	22		2			21	
	4	88	-	88		1	1			
TOTAL	7	111	1	110		3	1		21	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION		SECONDARY DISPOSITION			
			DEPORTED			
ADMITTED	104	104				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	5	1	1		
TOTAL	110	109	1	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 3
Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARLOCH Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 24th APRIL, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	41386	MOLLOY	DANIEL 7-1-63	24		M	S	LABOURER on 7/17/21	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	ARRANMORE	MOTHER. MR D. MOLLOY. ILLION. ARRANMORE Co. DONEGAL	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2	41387	QUINN	ROBERT	23		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MOTHER: MRS. ANN HIGGINSON 18 MOORE PLACE, BELFAST.	MICH	DETROIT.
3	41388	WARD	PATRICK 5'5" 37-234	26		M	S	COAL-MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS /	UNCLE: MR. PATARK BONNER 96 HAMILTON STREET, SHOTTS /	ILL	CHICAGO.
4	41389	Verified BONNER	OWEN 7-98	21		M	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	ARRANMORE	PARENTS. MR + MRS. BONNER ILLION, ARRANMORE, CO. DONEGAL	INDIANA	WHITNEY
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Samuelson

4 20.00

4

ALIENS ADMITTED 4 ALIENS DETAINED 0

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

4.00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, May 5, 1925

14 No. in List	15 Whether having ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prostitution, and not coming for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
							to C, 142A No. Clark St.,																						
1	YES	$0201 Self	50- YES	NO	—	—	MICHAEL DUFFY ~~316 ERNEST STREET~~, CHICAGO ILL.	YES	TEN YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	IRELAND 5	ARRANMORE 13 CO. DONEGAL	18 FEB. 1925	BELFAST	3426
2	YES	$0201 3 Self	43 YES	NO			FRIEND: MR. DAVID MCILWARTH, 1565 PEARY STREET, DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND 5	BELFAST. 14	1 ~~DECEMBER~~ MARCH 25	BELFAST	4025
3	YES	$0201 4 Self	65 YES	NO	—	—	COUSIN: MR. ANTHONY BOYLE 446 ROSH STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	SIX YEARS	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND 5	BURTONPORT 13 CO. DONEGAL	4th MARCH 1925	GLASGOW	26153
4	YES	$0201 5 Self	45 YES	NO	—	—	UNCLE: MR. BERNARD GALLAGHER. 412 JOHN STREET, WHITNEY IND.	YES	ABOUT 10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND 5	ARRANMORE 13 DONEGAL	11th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	3707
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													

C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the MARLOCH, from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Millar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROSE sailing from LIVERPOOL 1st May, 19 25, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 9th May, 19 25.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Axtell	John	68	7	M	M	Roseville, Ill, 11.8.66	Wash – 498895 – 12/17/24	221 E.Broadway. Newton, Kansas
2	Axtell (wife)	Lucena	59	7	F	M	Elsie, Mich, 30.8.65	✓ ✓ ✓	"
3	Boss	Fannie	57	1	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 5.2.68	Wash – 495972 – 12/5/24	Willimantic, Conn
4	Boss (husb)	Austin D	57	8	M	M	Willimantic, Conn. 29.7.67	✓ – ✓ ✓	"
5	Barnard	Mary	31	✓	F	S	Hillsdale, Mich. 29.6.93	Calcutta – 642 – 3/6/25	8060 Senator Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
6	Cottrell	Germaine	34	✓	F	M	Wash – 417464 – 5/16/24	✓	1018 N.State Street, Chicago, Ill
7	Cottrell (son)	David	7	✓	M	S	✓ ✓ ✓		"
8	Call	Philip	21	7	M	S	Chersterfield, Idaho	Wash – 436401 – 6/7/24	Mr.R.Call Brigham City, Utah
9	Hecker	Alfred	50	9	M	M	Summerfield, Ill. 24.6.74	Wash – 316631 – 6/27/23	3448 Arsenal St, St.Louis Mo.
10	Hecker (wife)	Virginia	45	8	F	M	Louisville, Ken. 28.7.79		"
11	Miles	Sarah	24	2	F	S	Riverside, Ill. 15.12.00	Wash – 504376 – 1/10/25	300 Delaplaine Rd, Riverside Ill.
12	Murphy	Thomas	64	4	M	S	Wash – 398241 – 4/22/24	St Paul, Minn., 1897.	7 Lyons Court, St.Paul Minn
13	Wentworth	Henry A.	41	2	M	M	Boston, Mass	Wash – 516981 – 4/25/24	221 Woodland Road, Auburndale, Mass.
14	Crofts	John W.	31	10	M	M	Natural. Cert. 886696 – Camp Lewis Wash – 6/4/18	District Court, Camp Lewis, Utah, 1st June 1918.	775 No. 2nd West Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	14								

William Foehle
Inspector

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS
U.S. CITIZENS 14
ADMITTED 14
DETAINED,
MISSING, 52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.L. Haszard, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montrose", employed by owners (Make further reference "outline forwards" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.F.L. Haszard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1925

at Quebec

J. Miller
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. ANDANIA / LANCASTRIA / MONTROSE Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st May, 1925

G 23679 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
			11316	8	29-3													
1	52715	Asprey	Bernard W.	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs.Asprey Wulfrima St.Wolverhampton	N.Y.	Utica
2	52716	Asprey	Florence	32		F	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs.Parkes High Street,Aston,Birmingham	"	"
3	52717	Faulkner	Oswald	45	5	M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hove	Brother, Mr.H.Faulkner 32 Gresham Street,London	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	52718	Faulkner	Maud	37	7	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs.G.Faulkner Bartongate,Combe Martin,Devon	"	"
5	52719	Hocking	Bessie	33	11	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Mr.Hocking, 39 Worth St.Murton Colley	Ill.	Hanna City
6		~~Murphy~~	William	75	10	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		~~Mrs Murphy~~ 15 Northumberland Road,Dublin	Minn.	St.Paul
	Transferred.																	
7	52720	Stichbury	Albert	43	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	N.Zealand	British	N.Z. via Canada	Wellington	Mother, Mrs.Stichbury 36 Clonbern Rd,Remuera,Auckland.N.Z	N.Z.	Auckland
8	52721	Stichbury	Gertrude	35	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	52722	Walton	Fanny	59	-	F	W	H'duties	"	"	"	England	English	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne	Daughter, Mrs.Thompson 60 Nansen St,Jarrow-on-Tyne	Utah.	Ogden
10	52723	Lee	Arthur H.	72	2	M	W	Manuf'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Kirby	son T.D. Lee, 7, Langdale Road,	N.Y.	New York
11	52724	Lee	Phyllis A.	46	8	F	S	H. duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Kirby.	"	"
12	52726	Ross	Florence B.	63	6	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" via border	Minehead.	Sister, Mrs A. Fraser, Ellesmere, Grantham.	Minn.	Winona.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
~~28~~																		
29																		
30																		

4 H.T. 7 Transits

11

EXAMINED, ALIENS 15 ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS 11 DETAINED

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

7 Transits

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 9th May 1925., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether in the opinion of the inspection officer the alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1		Self 502462 Husb.	Yes	No			Friend, Frank Jackson,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Nil	England	Wolverhampton	13 Jan. 25	Birmingham	6186
2	"	"	"	"			1548 Nellson Street, Utica.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Dk.Br.	Br.	"	"	B'ham	do	do	6187
3		Self 502468	Yes	Yes	1916	6wks.N.York.	Business trip	Yes	6weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Hazel	Scar on right temple	"	Beckenham	29 Apl. 25	London	7409
4	"	Husband 502469	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Blue	Nil	"	Goosegreen	do	do	5801
5		Self 502463	Yes	"			Friend, Mrs.Cook Box 15 Hamma City, Ill.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	London	1 April 25	Newcastle	20197
6	"	"	"	Yes	1mth	N.York.	visiting	Yes	4weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin			
7	Yes	" 502464	"	"	1924	Transit	Friends, Mary Squire Manitowoc, Wis.	"	30days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	"	N.Zealand	Auckland	29 April 25	London	7390
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Tasmania	"	"	"
9	"	Daughter 502467	"	No			Daughter, Mrs.Johnson Box 325 R.F.D.3, Ogden, Utah	No	2yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	England	Seaham Harbour	20 April 25	Newcastle	20299
10	No	Self 502466	"	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Son, H.S. Lee, Knoll Brook,	Yes	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	White	Blue	"	"	Galford.	21 April 25	Liverpool	1049
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester, New York State.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Bolton.	"	"	1050
12	Yes	" 502465	"	No			Son, E.B. Steele, c/o C.M. Yeamans Lbr Co, Winona, Minn.	"	6-7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	London.	24 March 25	Bristol	99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy, Master, of the SS. "Montrose", from Liverpool & Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Landy Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROSE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 1st., 1925., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 6th May, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUTLER	Dale	21	1	M	M	Chicago. Ill. 1904.	Work - 514533 - 2/17/25	Lehi. Utah.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Fischli
Inspector

R. D. Hargrave Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAMPED: ALIENS, ADMITTED. BEGINS, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.L.Haszard, Surgeon of the s.s. "montrose", Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.F.L.Haszard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1925, 19

at Quebec

S.M. McLaren
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22831 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "MONTROSE" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1st. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8.			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	52695	Brackin	John Arthur	40		M	M	Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Sister:- Mrs A.P. Lockett 23.Alderley St.Hulme Manchester.	Mich	Detroit
2	52696	Brackin	Elizabeth	40		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	Brackin	Ernest	11		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	52697	Connor	Frederick	38		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan.	Father:- Jas.Connor. Fogsfold.Platt Bridge. Wigan	PA.	Yates-boro
5	52698	Connor	Mary	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	Connor	Thomas	11		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	52699	Copling	Sabina	30	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowestoft.	Father:- Mr W.Reynolds. 5.Union Place.London Rd. S.Lowestoft.	Utah	Salt L.C.
8	under 16	Copling	Winifred	4		F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	52700	Jackson	Ernest	32	1	M	M	Mill-wright	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gateshead on Tyne.	Wife:- Mrs B.A. Jackson. 32.Autumn Tce. Burley L.Leeds.	Mich	Flint
10	52701	McCallum	William	23		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall.	Wife:- Mrs Helen McCallum, School Place. Uphall.	"	Detroit
11	52702	Manson	Reuben	18		M	S	Chair maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds.	Parents:- N.Manson. 20.Cannon Street Leeds.	Ill.	Chicago
12	52703	Mather	Thomas	22	8	M	M	Cotton Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde.	Father:- Thos Mather. 31.Brook St, Hyde.Cheshire.	Mich	Muskegon
13	52704	Nelson	Florence M.	43	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham.	Father, Daniel Birchenall. 11.Constance Grove, Wilford Rd. Nottingham.	New Jersey	Heights-town.
14	under 16	Nelson	Thomas Ch.	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Nelson	Herbert S.	13		M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Nelson	Nancy M.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	52705	Parkes	Reginald J.	19	6	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackheath	Brother:- Mr Parkes. Thos. 13.Poole Lane. Langley.B'ham	Ohio	Dayton
18		Paterson	Jane Low.	61		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs Taylor, Church St. Girton. Burntisland.	Mich	Detroit
19	52707	Pickering	Ethel	40		F	S	none	"	English French	"	English	English	England	Manchester	Uncle:- Dr. Mark, Gatley. Cheshire.	"	England Grand Rapids.
20	52708	Rees	Mary Ann	62		F	M	"	"	Welsh	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales.	Maesteg.	Husband:- Mr Edward Rees. 46 Station St, Maesteg. Wales.	Penn.	Scranton
21	52709	Thomas	Thomas William	28		M	M	Coal miner.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Rachel Davies. (aunt) 16.Alma Rd. Maesteg	"	"
22	52710	Woodward	Beatrice M.	14		F	S	Weaver	"	English	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Aunt:- Sarah Walsh. Oxford Rd. Burnley.	Mich	Detroit.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Transferred to Manifest No 1.

Transferred to Bfel 5/13/25 Detained SS Cut of S cotland for 1 mo. on bond

Bfel 5/11/25

Bfel 5/11/25

5.9. Edu by Bfel 5/11/25

5.9. Edu by Bfel 5/11/25

5.9. Edu by Bfel 5/11/25

7-9+11-17+19-22
William Fischle
Inspector

Ireland
16, 10.

1 Transit
2 Transits

	ALIENS	ADMITTED AND DETAINED
EXAMINED	21	21
BOARDING	U.S. CITIZENS	
	55	

Total passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 9th May, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to proceed immediately to join relative or friend mentioned in line 19	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons going to join others, or to friends, or to strangers: Give name and complete address of person or friend, or name of city, if any, to which destined (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law. Mr T. Lloyd. 1345. Perry St. Detroit Mich	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl		England	Manchester	15/4/1925	Manchester	28674
2	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	do	do	28675
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"	"	do	do	28676
4	"	Self	145	"			Sister in Law. Mrs Lucas. Box 97. Yatesboro. PA.	No	Per;	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rud	Br	Br		"	Wigan	16/4/1925	Liverpool	28705
5	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		"	"	do	do	28706
6	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl		"	"	do	do	28707
7	"	Husband	100	"			Husband:- 13[illegible]. North West Temple St. Salt Lake City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Br		"	Lowestoft	25/2/1925	London	23980
8	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"		"	"	do	do	23981
9	"	B.in L.	60	"			Mr F. McDonald. Daveson Flint. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Gr		"	Leeds	4/5/1925	Newcastle	20195
10	"	Self	$80	"			Friend:- Mr Thomas Splatt. [illegible]. Holman Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br		Scotland	Broyburn	22/4/1925	Edinboro	20439
11	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Sydney Manson. 1608. Sth Hamlin Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Gr	Blue		England	Leeds.	18/2/1925	Leeds	21248
12	"	Self	Yes	"			Sister, Mrs E. Clough [illegible]. Muskegon. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br		"	Newton	4/5/1925	London	28614
13	"	Husband	"	"			Husband:- Thomas Nelson Box 124. P.O. Heightstown. New Jersey. U.S.A	"	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Br	Whole left eye	5	Hyde / Nottingha	4/1/1925	Nottingham	19930
14	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Blue	None	5	"	do	do	19928
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dk	Br	Scar right eye.	5	"	do	do	19927
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Fr	Blue	None	5	"	do	do	19926
17	"	Self	"	"			Brother, Mr Parkes. [illegible] 2[illegible] Dayton. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue		5	Blackheat	20/4/1925	Birmingham	6413
18	"	Husband	"	Yes	9 mths		David Paterson. 238. Connor Ave. Detroit Michigan.	"	Per;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bl		Scotland	Fife.	-	-	-
19	Yes	Self	200	"	6 mths.	1913 Grand Rapids	Uncle. Mr Crosby. 247. Holliston Ave. Grand Rapids	with wife	2 or 3 Mths	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br.	Blue		3-2 England	Manchester	15/4/1925	Manchester	459 [illegible]
20	"	Self	100	"	10. Yrs	1924 Union Town.	Sister:- Mrs [illegible] Thomas 1002. Eynon St, Scranton. Penn.	"	6. Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly	short left leg	4	6	Pr	Gr	Bl		3-2 Wales	Maesteg	4/8/1925	Swansea	275
21	"	"	60	NO			Mother:- Mrs [illegible] Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Gr		3-2	" 17	4/30/25	do	273
22	"	F.Hubbart	60	"			Friend:- Frank Hubbard [illegible] West [illegible]. Detroit.	"	Per;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl		5 England	15 Burnley	15/4/1925	Manchester	28685
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
28																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Montrose", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Landy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1925, 19

at Quebec

J. W. Leland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.L.Hazzard, Surgeon of the s.s. "MONTROSE", Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.F.L.Hazzard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1925, 19

at Quebec

[illegible]
Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2881 L.P. —6/24

S.S. "MONTROSE" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL . May 1st. 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	52711	Nelson	Eleanor Dora	17		F	S	Exhibition Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Grandfather Daniel Birchenall 11.Constance Grove.Wilford Rd. Nottingham.	N.J.	Heights-town.
2	52712	Paulsen-Dyrnes	Ingebrigt	46		M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian ~~Norway~~	Norway	Velfjord	Wife:- Mrs Anna Paulsen. Havernes.Vrommsend.Norway.	Wash	Seattle
3	52713	Riggers	Johannes	25		M	S	~~metal worker~~ Farmer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leimbach	Father:- Mr W. Riggers. Leimbach- Germany. Thuringia	Ohio	Cincinatti
4	52714	Solheim	Johannes S.	28	6	M	S	Farming	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scan	Norway	Aalhus.	Mother:- Mrs A. Solheim Aalhus.=Norway. = Jörster	Mont	Gt.Falls
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

with a/13

William Fischler
Inspector

4

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED
DISSENT, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

Total passengers ... 4
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
r the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

ing at Port of QUEBEC., 6th May, 19 25.

No. on List	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as defined in the immigration laws)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (for full text of question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Parents	Yes	No			Father:- Thomas C.Nelson Box 124. P.O. Heightstown. NEW JERSEY. -rother:-	No	life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk Br			5 England	15 Nottingham	4/4/1925	Nottingham	19929
2	Self	"	43 "			Mr P. Paulsen 6726. Sycamore Ave. Seattle. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bl grey Gr			5 Norway	28 Verrorden	4/4/25	Bergen	3772
3	Uncle		325 "			Uncle. Mr Henry Riggers. 1013. Chapel St. Cincinnati.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bl Gr	scar left meckside.		5 Germany	12 Campe-by Stade.	22/4/2925	Leipzig	48136
4	Self	"	50 "			Fiance:- Miss A. Sandal. Sova 507. 5th Ave. Great Falls Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl lt Blue	None		5 Norway	28 Aalhus.	13/2/1925	Bergen	3635

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Landy Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "Montrose" *, from* Liverpool & Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.Landy
Master *officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May 1925 *, 19*

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.F.L.Hassard, Surgeon of the s.s. "Montrose", Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have ~~had~~ several years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.F.L. Hassard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 25

at Quebec

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

May 9 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. [illegible] 25 - 28 52

[illegible] Citizens 14-1=13
[illegible] number of aliens 37

[illegible] ined 37
[illegible]

[illegible] ived. 32
[illegible] ued 5-37
37

H.J. - 22
2nd 16 - 6
Transits 8
Returned 1

60 - 65

766/8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Returning from temporary visit abroad	Landed in U. S.	Tourists' Visitors'		In Transit.	Stowaways.
FIRST										
SECOND	2	25	14	11					7	
THIRD	4	27	1	26		1	2		1	
TOTAL	6	52	15	37		1	2		8	

	PRIVATE [illegible]		REPORTED	
ADMITTED	32	32		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	4	1	1
[illegible]				
TOTAL	37	36	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	8
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, SHALL BE REPORTED ON THIS LIST. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Aliens Arriving at Port of

S. S. "MONTROSE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st MAY 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	52706	Paterson	Jane Low	51	✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Schtch	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs Taylor Church St Kirton-Burntisland	Mich	Detroit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischle
Inspector

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED.
BOARD. U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

14	15	16	17	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Yes	Husband 502 118	Yes 10/-	Yes
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 9th MAY 1925, *19*

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Husband 502 118	Yes	Yes	1920-1924	9mos Detroit Mich.	Engr. David Paterson. 236 Connor Ave Detroit Mich	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GMod	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Scotland	Aton Fife.	10/4/24 25/7/1924	Washington	9058 2/7888

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Montrose", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Landy

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1925, 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number — A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VELITA sailing from ANTWERP May 6th., 19 25, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL May 15, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN DONINCK	Alfons ~~Alphonse~~	29	✓	M	M	443774 U 6/16/25	naturalized. Detroit Mich.	3636 Hillger Ave Detroit Mich. Charles Van Doninck (brother ~~3442 Gladvis Ave. Detroit.~~
2	RICE	Charles	48		F	W	U.S.American		
3	RAYSKY	Nicholas	26	✓	M	S	345931 U 10/12/23	New-York City N.Y. September 1923	235, Lenox Avenue New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	1								
30	2								

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CLAIMED, ✓ ALIEN, ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN, ✓ DETAINED,

14—254

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC May 15, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DETLING	René Gara	31	✓	F.	D.	Akron Ohio April 13th. 1893	508557 W. 1/8/25	152 Gale St. Akron Ohio
2	HEFFELFINGER	Mary E.	54	✓	F.	S.	Minneapolis Minn. 18th. Feb. 1871	503045 W. 1/6/25	Minneapolis Minn. 2503 Blaisdell Ave.
3	LOW	Abbot Augustus	35	✓	M	D.	Saratoga Springs N.Y. Aug. 1st. 1889	503579 W. 1/8/25	Horse Shoe, New York
4	TERRY	Jane	58	✓	F.	W.	Sheridan Nev. Jan. 13th. 1867	382070 W 3/21/24	939 Federal Avenue Seattle Wash.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
		4							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

EXAMINED, ALIENS. ADMITTED
DISCHARGED, U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Maurice Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. C. Maurice Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1925

at Quebec

J. Mellard
Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession of the United States to another, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S.S. MELITA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP May 6th. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.9. 1	Admitted by Bd 5/11/25 52923	EALSTEIN	Leib	14	✓	M	S	none	Y.	Russian Hebrew	y.	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	uncle. M.Kamerman, Nemerow Gub, Podolsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago.
S.9. 2	Admitted by Bd 5/11/25 52924	-"-	Sonia	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	52925	GEISSLER	Charles	42	✓	M	M	musician? bookkeep.	"	french, german	"	France	German ~~French~~	France	Colmar	~~step~~father in law, Mr.Georges Federlé Colmar	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	52926	-"-	Georgette	35	✓	F	M	housew.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
5	under 16	-"- dau)	Georgette	14	6 ✓	F	S	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father " "	"	"
6	52927	JAWORSKA	Mieczyslawa	29	✓	F	M	housew.	"	polish	"	Poland	~~Polish~~ Polish	Poland	Lwow	mother: Domicela Borzewska, Strzelkowice-Dominow Malopolska Poland	Minn.	St.Paul.
7	under 16	-"- dau)	Irena-M.	1	1/2 ✓	F	S	-	no	under 16 none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother " "	"	"
8	52928	VAN DONINCK	~~Susanne~~ Maria D. Joanna	27	✓	F	M	housew.	y.	flem.Fr.	y.	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Gheel	father: ~~Jozef~~ Jan Van Doninck, Heilig Geest str. 22 Gheel.	Mich.	Detroit
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

b.H. 1 under 16
2 under 16

8

PASSENGERS REGISTERED 8 | ALIENS 860 | ADMITTED 6 | ALIENS DETAINED —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—225

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of MONTREAL, May 15, 19 25.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5020 father	5	-	-	-	Yorkph father: M. Falstein, 1331 Oakly Bld. Chicago Ill.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dk. bro.	bro.	none	5 Russia	Nemirow Ole Nemer Gub. Podo	5/9.25.	Antwerp.	1191 6801.
"	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	5 "	32 "	"	"	1192.
503752 myself	400 y.	-	-	-	inlaw step-brother: Mr Chas. Federlé Marine st. 121 Buffalo N.Y.	"	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bla.	"	"	5 France	11 Colmar H.	2/9/25.	France, Strassbourg.	2547.
husband	"	-	-	-	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro.	grey	"	" 5	" 11	"	"	2548.
father	[illegible]	-	-	-	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	" 5	Paris 11	"	"	2549.
503754 husband	25	-	-	-	husband: Leon Jawoorska. 287. State str. St.Paul Minn.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo.	gry blu.	"	5 Poland	Kozolow Nowodwor Lwow	27.1.25.	Warsaw, Poland.	3.957 c 3958.
father	-	-	-	-	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	" 5	" 37 Lwow	"	"	3957
503753 husband	50 more	-	-	-	Lingbane. Alphonse (U.S. Citizen) brother: Charles Van Doninck, Gladvin Ave. 3442, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Clear		"	4-a Belgium	04 Gheel.	29.4.25.	Antwerp.	219 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Clews - Master, of the S.S. "Pilita" Antwerp. from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Clews
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1925.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Maurice Williams, Surgeon of the S. S. "Melita", Sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1925.

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 2870 L.P. —5/24

S.S. "MELITA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7th May, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	
1	5-2929	GRENFELL	Henry	62	5	M	W	Wtf.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Saltash	Major Warwick Pascoe Grenfell, M.C., Bricton, St. Ive, Liskeard, Cornwall. Son	D.C.	Washington	E31/26837
2	5-2930	"	Audrey	28	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother	"	"	"
3		GROVES	Alice	44		F	S									[illegible]			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S									Tech way, Dorchester	Wash.	Tacoma	E31/42143
5		HARVEY	Frances	54	8	F	M		"	English	"	"	"	"	Bath	Mrs. L.F. Hennay, 44 King Edward Rd., Bath, Somt.	"	"	"
6		NEVE	Mary	60		F	S									Brother, Mr. W.R. Neve,	England	Bath	E31/65618
7		HALL	Reginald	56		M	M	Steel Melter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosecombe	Carlton, Rose Molesey, Surrey.	Calif.	Long Beach	E31/42451
8		"	Katherine	50		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge	Arnold Francis, 64 Chelsea Rd. Sheffield, Yorks. Friend	Wash.	Seattle	E31/60074
9	5-2931	WALDRIDGE	Victoria	66	5	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E31/60074
10									Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Waltham Abbey	Mrs. E.G. Cawston, 1 Woolland St. Waltham Abbey. Daughter	Mich.	Detroit	E31/60788
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	3																		

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED
DEBARRED — U.S. CITIZENS 61 DETAINED

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15th MAY, 1925.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
503701 Self	$1000 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Dr. F.W. Grenfell, 1916 H St. NW. Wash. D.C.	Yes	abt. 6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	England	Calstock	20.4.25.	Plymouth.	60.
"	"	"	-	-	Uncle " 79731N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Woodbury	"	"	61.
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Tacoma, [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]															Faded						
[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]													Fair	White	Blue			Major's Nr. Dorche	-	-	-
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		Going to settle son's [illegible]	[illegible]											5	8½	[illegible]						-	-	-
E31/65618																											
E31/42451 Self	Yes	[illegible]			Visit Brother, R. Nere, Belmont Chore, Long Beach, Cal.	[illegible]	few mths.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bromley, Ke	-	-	-
E31/66074		8	Eastern States		Touring, Mail c/o CPR Seattle	No	few days		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Brown	Grey	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Compton, Sta	-	-	-
E31/66074		Yes	Wm.																		Blue						
Husband, Yes	No	-	-												Sound	"	5	7½	"	White	Grey	White moustache	"	Sheffield	-	-	-
E31/60788																						Scar on left top lip					
503702 Myself	$1100. Yes	No	-	-	Visiting Son, Mr. Fred A. Waldridge, 316 Philip Ave. Detroit	Yes	Not over 6 mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Worksop	-	-	-
																	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith	16.4.25.	London.	5850.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Claus, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Malita", from Antwerp & Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Claus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1928.
at Quebec

Jno Claus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Maurice Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. "Helita", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1925.

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEVENTH DAY, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	52936	LEON	Marie	29	9	F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme. Duthil (mother) mari ll, passage fa Nord, Paris Malesoff (France)	Minn	Minneapolis
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischler
Inspector

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, May 15, 1925.

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative in the United States? If so, what relative?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	503751 Employer	25				Employer: Miss Hofselfinger 2803, Blaisdell Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	France	Paris.	5/15/25.	Paris.	859.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Clews - Master, of the S.S. "Yelide" from Antwerp, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A.H. Clews
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1925.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from ANTWERP MAY, 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 15 May, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOZIKOWSKA	Janina	10	✓	F	S	4/3/15 381 Lovett St: Detroit, Mich	Warsaw – 626 – 4/23/25	To father, Alexander Kozikowska Detroit Mich 3801 Lovett
2	" (Brother)	Kazimierz	8	✓	M	S	1/30/17 " "	✓ – ✓ ✓	as above
3	LETERME ✓	Arthur	47	3	M	S	Wash – 352195 – 11/13/23	Marshall-Mich. August 29th 1914	My brother, Edm. Leterme 243E F. Robinson Jackson Mich.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							William Fischle Inspector		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PASSPORTS 3 ALIENS ADMITTED
ISSUED U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MELITA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 15 May, 1925

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chempen CHEMPOR	John	63	V	M	W	Wash — 487938 — 11/4/24	Wisconsin Oconto 27.8.1906	Home. Menominee Mich. 600 Spesse Ave.
2	TRENDT	Muriel Ruth	3	8	F	S	Aug 4 — 1921 San Francisco, U.S.A.	London — 556 — 4/27/25	64 Pleasant St. San Francisco Cal. mother. Beatrice —
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							William Fischler.		
8							Inspector		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PASSENGER, ALIEN, ARRIVED
DISEMB'D, U.S. CITIZENS, RETURNED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Maurice-Williams Surgeon of the S.S. Melita Sailing Thereafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Maurice Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Marcellus

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP May 6th 1925, to

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1	52939	LOPEZ	Venancio	32		M	S	Labour.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. Belgium	Brussels	Manuele Perega-Bayanga Bruza Spain Mothes, Lopez Racines 62 Quai des Charbonnages Brussels	Cal	Colusa	1
2	52940	REPETA	Marta	43		F	M	Housew.	no	none (to husband)	no	Polish	Ruthenian Poland	Poland	Chernichowce	Son, Wasyl Repeto Czernichowce st Zbaraz - Malopolska	N.J.	Newark	2
3	52941	FERSZTUT	Chaja Machla	20		F	S	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kyzemieniec	Uncle Ajzyk Kuczer, Kyzemieniec 159 Szeroka str Wolyn	Ill	Chicago	3
4	52942	ENGEL	Rojza	77		F	W	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	Daughter, Rozelazna Address unknown Warsaw 26 Wielka	Mo	Kansas City	4
5	52943	HENRY	Hubert	31	4	M	S	Marble cutter	yes	French Engl.	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	Sister, M. Vande Velde 92 rue de la brasserie Bruxelles	Minn	Minneapolis	5
6	52944	DESMYTER	August	32		M	S	Labor reporter	"	Flem. Engl.	yes	"	Flemish	U.S. Left U.S. at Vanceboro Belgium	Bachtelaere Learns	Father, Mr. Desmyter Jules Bachte Maria Leerne, Recklingen street 17 Belgium	Ill	Kewanee	6
7		ZARINSKI	Kazimiera	17		F	S	School	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Serdiria	Uncle St. Jarmiszewski Colin	Ill	Chicago	7
8		"	Wladislawa	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	8
9	52946	KOZLIKOWSKA	Leokadia	30		F	M	Housew.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Misdzychod	Cousin Antoni Banach Mokryce Misdzychod P.O. Poznan	Mich	Detroit	9
10	52946	LEWIK	Mendal	60		M	W	Tailor	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremby	Brother in law Hersch Zaremby Poland (Roscelve nephew Lonya)	Ill:	Chicago	10
11	52947	Kac	Moszek	58		M	M	Shoemaker	no	none (to daughter)	no	Polish	Hebrew	"	Srock	friend. David Friedman No relations left	"	"	11
12	52948	"	Chana Dwojra	56		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srocke-Warsaw "	"	"	12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

William Fischle
Inspector

10 A.F.

10

65

PASSENGERS REGISTERED 10 ALIENS. 10 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS. ALIENS DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3 Nurses

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15th May, 1926

No. on List	Whether Read and Understood	16 By whom was ticket paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or request to labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	yes	503711 Self	$50	yes	1921 3yrs	Col. Colusa	Friend Fiancesko Ramos Box 13 Colusa California	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	mp	good	no	5	8	fair	lt. grey bro.	blue	none	Permit Spain	34 Gagangos	Jan.22-'26 Wash.		33901
2		503710 Husband	8-	yes	no	no	Husband, P. Repeta New York 129 Baldwin St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	"	grey	"	4-A Poland	29 Czernichow	19 Apl:25	Warsaw	2162
3		Father	10-	"	"	"	Father, Chaim Kyzia Kerszbut Hyman alias Fenst 1815 Taylor Ave: Chicago Ill:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	brown	"	5 "	27 Radzieteke	23 Apl:25	"	1621
4		503811 Son	none	"	"	"	Son, in law Josef Swirenberg 3114 Harrison str. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	4	11	dark	Bla.	black	"	5 "	29 Tarczyn	27 Apl:25	"	1671
5		503704 Self	$80	yes	1921 1925-Oct. 3yrs	Minnea polis	Bride, Julia Cattet 865 Lincoln Avenue Minneapolis Minn	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	Blind right eye	5	7	med	bro.	bro.	Blind right eye	4-B Belgium	04 Bastogne	5 May 25	Brussels	214
6		503708	50-	"	1920 1926- 3yrs	3d. Kewanee	Home, Cambridge str. 829 Kewanee	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	grey	none	Permit "	04 Nevele	31 Jan:25	Washington	356673 25650
7		Father	"	no	no	no	Father, Yosef Swirenbi 1852 Harvey, Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	middle	"	"	Ble.	grey	"	Poland	Josefne			
8							as above																							
9		503706 Husband	10-	yes	1913	Mich. Detroit	Husband, Alexander Kozikowska Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt. bro.	blue	"	4-A Poland	29 Rzezynie	23 Apl:25	Warsaw	2273
10		503900 Son	no	No	-	-	Son Lewin 1828 S. Turner Ave: Lovett St: Detroit Mich: Chicago Ill:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal:	grey	grey	"	5 "	Rostik 29	13 Mch:25	"	4921
11		503707 daughter	5- no	no	-	-	Abraham Simon, 519 Rush St: Chicago, Ill:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk:	"	brown	"	5 "	Wyskow 29	14 Apl:25	"	1443
12		"	"	"	-	-	" " Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	5 "	Swick 29	14 Apl:25	"	1444
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

7113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Blews (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Melita, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Blews
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1925
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C. Maurice-Williams Surgeon of the S.S. Melita Sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of Two in number according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C. Maurice Williams M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1925

at Montreal Surgeon in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

May 15, 1925.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

766/9

H.T.-20
Md.16--4
Transits 2

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.	[illegible]13	18	19	37

U. S. Citizens 6 5 11/26
Total number of aliens

[illegible] ined 2-6
17

[illegible] ed. 2 2
[illegible] ined 2 2
2 2
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66-74

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Persons in transit or under passport
FIRST										
SECOND	5	18	6	12			1		2	
THIRD	4	19	5	14		3				
TOTAL	9	37	11	26		3	1		2	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPARTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	22						
HELD FOR SPECIAL							
	2						
	2						
TOTAL	26						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 2
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 3
Total 4

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28881 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "MOLITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 7th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	52949	BROWN	Winnifred May	29	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Emily Cory 27, University Road, Merton London S.W.19	Mich.	Detroit
2	under 16	"	Eunice Elizabeth	2	9	F	S	Nil	No	under 16 None	No	"	"	"				
3	52950	TRENDT	Beatrice	35	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	"	"		Grandmother "	"	"
4	under 16	"	Mary Adelaide	10	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	Canada	"	"		Parents Mrs. & Mr. Saunders Churlestone Nr. Kingsbridge S. Devon England	Cal.	San.Francisco
5		"	Muriel Ruth	3	8	F	S	"	No	None	No	America	"	"		Grandparents "	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Fischle
Inspector

PASSENGERS, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DISCHG., U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

Total passengers 4 66 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15 May, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
E33/75712 1	Yes	Husband 503703	$25	No	-	-	Husband Mr. Albert Gordon Brown 113, Philadelphia Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	Indefl	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Nottingham	24 Apl:25	London	24446
" 2	"	Father "	-	"	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	London	24 Apl:25	"	24447
E43/184 3	"	Husband 503705	Yes	Yes	1910 1912	San Francisco	Husband Mr. Harry Trendt, 64, Pleasant Street, San Francisco. California	"	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Kingsbridge	24 Apl:25	Plymouth	249
" 4	"	Father "	-	"	1915 1923	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	Canada	Victoria	24 Apl:25	"	250
" 5	"	"	-	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	brown	"	America	San Frisco			
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Aleborg

I, A. H. Clews (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Melita, from Cobh, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Clews

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 1925

at Quebec

F. McLaw

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROYAL sailing from LIVERPOOL 8th May, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC May 15, 1925

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Donahue	Daniel	58	V-	M	M	Potsdam, N.Y. 23. 12. 1866.	Work – 2757 – 3/12/21	256 Canterbury Rd, Rochester N.Y
2	Donahue (wife)	Frances	52	V-	F	M	New York. N.Y. 13. 3. 1872.	✓	"
3	Garnier	Louise W.	32	7	F	S	Batavia, N.Y. 11 Sept. 1891.	✓ – 5512 – 3/18/21	6 Dellinger Avenue, Batavia, N.Y.
4	Hull	Charles	63	5	M	M	Stockbridge, Mass. 15.9.61	Work – 504405 – 1/10/25	Stockbridge, Mass Main Street.
5	Hull (wife)	Mary	57	8	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 14.7.67	✓ – ✓	" " "
6	Kreckel	Theresa	40	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 10.3.85	1 – 511403 – 2/6/25	20 Cayuga Street, Rochester, N.Y
7	Lynch	Katherine	31	6	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 16 Sept. 1893.	✓ – 3217 – 3/12/21	56 Chesnut Street, Rochester, N.Y.
8	Livingston	Nellie	50	✓	F	M	Stanley, N.Y 3rd November 1879.	Work – 994 – 3/2/25	57 Manhattan St. Rochester, N.Y
9	O'Brien	Marian	26	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 1899 Jan. 23rd.	✓ – 1933 – 3/10/25 –	301 Lincoln Rd, East Rochester, N.Y
10	O'Brien	Virginia a.	26	✓	F	S	" " Jan. 7th.	Work – 514424 – 2/17/25	463 Seneca Parkway Rochester, N.Y
11	Shults	John	71	10	M	W	Madison, Wis. 22.5.53	Work – 1217 – 3/9/25	Cohoctin, N.Y.
12	Shults (dau)	Jessie	36	2	F	S	Cohocton, N.Y. 17.1.89	✓ – 1216 – ✓	"
13	~~Terry~~ Entered twice	~~George~~	~~38~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~103 Linwood Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.~~
14	Capener	Leland S.	25	2	M	S	Centreville, Utah, 4.4.00	Work – 480623 – 10/3/24	637 3rd Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah
15	Capener	Russell	23	8	M	S	Riverside, Utah. 15.9.01	✓ – 235567 – 12/7/22	Riverside, Box Elder Co. Utah.
16	Trowbridge	Wallace S.	19	✓	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah, 11.3.03	Work – 219313 – 9/16/22	439 E. 7th Street S Salt Lake City, Utah
17	Quellmalz	Albert A.	52	-✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 25th April 1873.	Work – 455030 – 7/7/24	Home. 303 East 5th South Street, Salt Lake City. Utah.
18	SOUTH	Robert	40	3	M	M	Work – 461801 – 7/23/24	4th Judicimal Court, Provo. Utah. 1914.	301 - North 5th St., Provo. Utah.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Fischler
Inspector

4/0

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 17 ADMITTED
RETURNED U.S. CITIZENS 17 DETAINED

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Pemberton Peake *, Surgeon of the* s.s."MONTROYAL" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* OVER TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm P Peake

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* MAY *, 19* 25.

at QUEBEC.

Wm Mac

Insp in Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S.S. MONTROYAL ... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL ... 8th May ... 19 25

G 25679 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1	47984	Ashcroft	Janie	30	10	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Waterloo	Sister, Mrs. Dawkins 7 Rathbone Road, Hightown	B.C.	Vancouver
2	47990	Ashcroft	Stephen	12	1	M	W	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew, Mr. Wright, Strand Road, Bootle,	"	"
3	47991	Cloney	Alma	26	7	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	U.S.A	Rochester	Father, Mr. Cloney 51 Clinton Avenue S. Rochester, N.Y	N.Y	Rochester
4	47992	Craven	Lulu	38	11	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Husband, Mr. G. Craven 32 Simddles Lane, Bradford	Ill.	Chicago
5	47993	Merrall	Marion	14	5	F	S	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Merrall 163 Bradford Rd, Frizinghall, Bradford	"	"
6	47994	Martin	Dorothy	30	9	F	D	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Brother, Mr. Rawstherne 14 Brooke Road, Gt. Crosby	B.C	Vancouver
7	47995	Vallas	Hannah	24	9	F	S	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Mrs. East, 163 Bradford Rd, Frizinghall, Bradford	Ill.	Chicago
8	47996	Vallas	Annie	60	8	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	47997	Cooper	Mary	22	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Cooper Rutledge Hotel, Lexington Ave. New York City	N.Y.	New York
10	47998	Eskell	Bertie	38	7	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Molly Cecil Uncle.	"	"
11	47999	Wilson	Dorothy M.I.	27	-	F	S	Librarian	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Chirnside.	Mr. J. Blackadder, Minswells Mains Farms, Chirnside. Scotland.	Cal.	San 'Frisco.
12	48000	Tongue	Mary F.	54	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sussex	Home. Woodbourne, East Grinstead, Sussex.	Toronto	
13	48001	Couper	Caroline B.	52	-	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Home. 14, Grahame Park Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	do-	
14	48002	Terry	George	38	-	M	M	mech. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother. Orchard House, Blackheath.	N.Y.	Bufallo.
15	48003	Ottens	Elise A.	24	-	F	S	H'work	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lear	Father Frederick London. Parents. Auguststrasse 30, Lehr, Germany.	Mich.	Calumet
16	48004	McWhinney	Robert McCredie	60	-	M	M	Co. Manger	"	English	"	British	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	Wife N I L.	Toronto	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PASSENGERS: 16 ALIENS: 16 ADMITTED: DETAINED:
BOARD: — U.S. CITIZENS: 68 —

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

4 Transits
3 Visas
2 Transits

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, May 15, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Polygamist	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 24)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Father 503735	Yes $50	No			En route to Vancouver 79736 via Mt.	Yes	15days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Grey	Nil	England 3-2	L'pool 15	5.5.25.	Liverpool.	1114
2	"	Self	"	Yes			" 79737	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	3-2	15	5.5.25	Liverpool.	1113
3	"	503717	"	"	10yrs.	Rochester.	51 Clinton Avenue, S. Rochester N.Y.	No	Always	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	4-E	80	5.5.25.	London.	3109
4	"	503713	$100	No			Friend, Mr. H. Dent 5419 West Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	3-2	Ont 15	5.5.25	Bradfprd.	86
5	"	Father 503714	"	"			Friend, Mr. Dent 79732	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr.	"	Blue	"	3-2	Leeds 15	5.5.25.	Bradford	87
6	"	Self 503718	$100	"			Enroute to Vancouver 79738	"	15days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Grey	"	3-2	L'pool 13	5.5.25.	Liverpool.	1115
7	"	Mother 503715	$100	"			Step-Brother, Mr. H. Dent 5419 West Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	Friend 79739	3weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	3-2	Leeds 15	5.5.25.	Bradford.	88
8	"	Self & Mr. McCarrall 503716	$100	"			" Friend 79735	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	3-2	Hudd-ersfield 15	5.5.25.	Bradford.	87
9		Self 503716	$50	Yes	10yrs.	N.York,	Mother, Mrs. Cooper Rutledge Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Leave Aug 30th for	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr.	"	"	4-B	London	apr 25 29.4.25	London.	3054
10	✓	503718	$100	"	5yrs.	"	Wife, 520 West End Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	4-B	Bath 15	29.4.25.	London.	3077
Victoria	✓	503719	$100	"	4yrs	Calif.	Parents. 1561, 9th Ave. San Francisco.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	"	5	Germany	Geissen.	2.5.25.	Sheffield.	45168
12	✓	503720	$100	No	-	-	- Touring -	Yes	2 mo 3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Grey	"	3-2	England 15	apr 20	London.	6782 39567
13	✓	503756	$100	"	-	-	- Touring -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	3-2	Sth Shields 15	apr 18	Newcastle	156 10.421
14		503711	$80	Yes	6 yrs	Buffalo	Wife/ 103 Linwood Ave., Buffalo.	No	Probably	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	Permit 5	E.Ilsley. 12	3/24/25 Official permit to re-enter.	Detroit	42849
15	Yes	Friend SD3759	$30	-	-	-	Friend. Ida Petermann, 300 Tamarack St., Calumet. 79739	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	3-2	Wolsdorf 78	21.4.25. apr 25.	Bremen, Ger.	46908
16	"	503760 Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Touring enroute to Australia.	No	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rdy	Grey	Blue-Grey	"	3-2	Australia Brisbane	8.10.24.	Commonwealth.	71655 A.22745.
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT G. LATTA, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MONTROYAL", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY, 19 25.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Lamberton Clarke Surgeon of the S.S. Montroyal sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Canada Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Clarke Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

May 15, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. lists	33	6	39

U. S. Citizens 17 — 17
Total number of aliens 22

Number examined 22
" passing

Aliens admitted. 19
" detained 3 39

Hd. Fx-12
Und 16 — 2 8
Trans.

75-77

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	L.	G.	Tr.	Prohibited, for public reasons.
FIRST									
SECOND	2	33	17	16		3	2	8	
THIRD	1	6		6		1			
TOTAL	3	39	17	22		4	2	8	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED & RETURNED	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	19	19				
[illegible]						
[illegible]	3	3				
[illegible]						
TOTAL	22	22				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 8
Tourists 5
Residents of United States 4
Total 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of continental [illegible]

S.S. "MONTROYAL" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL . May 8th 192[illegible], *19*

G 22681 L.P. —5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		Kelly	Mary			F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	[illegible] Nottingham, Notts.	Ohio	Cleveland	1	
2		Kelly	Hugh	12		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
3		Kelly	Bridget	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	
4		Kelly	Martin	4		M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	
5	47985	Baranowsky	Alexander	31		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Russian Lettish	Yes	Latvia	Russian	left U.S. at N.Y.		Wife:- Mrs. Baranovsky, Alexandra August Strasse 13. Libau	PEN	Philadelphia	5	
6	47986	Homberg	Chagia	39		F	M	H'wife	"	[illegible] to husb.	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Mrs Lubajew Sister Kijew. Jervish. Street. Russia	NEB:	Lincoln	6	
7	47986	Homberg	Abraham	15		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
8	47986	Homberg	Yankel	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	
9	47987	Skaflestad	Ingolf	18		M	S	Farm lab.	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hairshdal.	Father:- Matthias Skaflestad, Nairshdal i S. Norway	WASH	Kent	9	
10	47988	Skaflestad	Alf a.	17	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																				
19																			19	
20																				
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																				
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSED 6 ALIENS 6 ADMITTED 3
BURIED — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 69

Total passengers ... [illegible]
U.S. citizens ... [illegible]
Aliens ... [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15 MAY 1925, *1925.*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (all persons of mixed blood belong to the race or people of the parent of the predominating blood; if Hebrew, so state)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	"	Self	"	No			Husband:- Mr. ~~Daniel~~ Patrick Kelly, ~~Leonard Ave, Lakewood,~~																					
2	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Br		~~Scotland~~ Carlisle				
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Br		~~Scotland~~ Motherwell				
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"			
5	"	Self 503724	$200	Yes	1923	Phila-delphia	1130. Olive Street, Philadelphia	No. Peru	Yes	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	~~Brown~~ la	~~Br~~ grey	~~Russia~~ Latvia	Dvinsk	Permit 22	28. Nov. 24	Perm of Washington D.C.	21099
6	"	Husband 503810	~~Yes~~ none	No			Husband:- Mr ~~Daniel~~ Homberg, ~~Smeina~~. Nebraska. 316 S. 9th St. LINCOLN. NEB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"heart disease		5	2	"	Dk ~~Brown~~		~~Russia~~	Bogaslaw	32	7. May 25	Southampton	20948
7	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gall	"				dk ~~brown~~	Br		"	5	" Rosyn	32	"	"	20945
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~brown~~	~~Br~~		"	5	"	32	"	"	20946
9	"	Self 503720	50-	"			Uncle:- Mr. A. Oliversen, Box 350. re. Kent. Wash.	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Blond	Blue	Norway	5	Naustdal	28	11. Mar 25	Bergen.	3125
10	"	"	50-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	Blue		"	5	"	28	18. Feby 25	"	36149
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert G. Latta, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. "Montroyal", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 25

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G H Cook, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Cook M A M B B Ch (Cantab)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

J McLeod

Immigration Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of SECOND C

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arrivi

S. S. DEKER NEBRASKA

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, MAY 8, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	43788	BECK	Annie	53	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband. John Beck, 1 York Terrace, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
2	43789	BLACKLOCK	George	27	-	M	S	Brass Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Mother. Mrs. Margt. Blacklock 81 Victoria Road, Dundee.	"	"
~~3~~		~~BROWN~~ Insist in Canada later enters US	~~Helen Louisa~~	~~47~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Brother. Dr. H. M. Brown 10 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh.	Wash.	Seattle.
4	43791	CLOSE	Annie	28	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalry	Father John Hodgart, 48 Lynn Street Dalry.	Ill.	Dowell.
5	Under 16	"	David	12	3	M	S	Nil.	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. "	"	"
6	43792	FINDLAY	Agnes	33	10	F	M	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dundee	Father. Mr. Robertson, 10 N. Ellen Street, Dundee.	Ohio	Toledo
7	Under 16	"	Jas. Rae	7	1	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	43794	FREW	Robert	23	-	M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestwick	Aunt. Miss Eliz. Hunter, 22 Kirk Street, Prestwick.	Ill.	Highland Park Chicago.
9	43795	GALE	Jeanie	20	4	F	S	Warehouse worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galston	Mother. Mrs. Margt. Gale 41 Brewland Street Galston.	Pa.	Newport Penn.
10	43796	HATTON	Jane C.	30	-	F	S	H'kpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw	Father, Wm. Hatton, 63½ Glasgow Rd. Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit.
11	43797	MARTIN	Sarah	63	1	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilwinning	Son. Jas. Martin, Irvine Road Kilwinning.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	43798	MITCHELL	Margaret	52	-	F	M	H'kpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	Sister. Mrs. D. McAinsh, Path Houses Path Head, Kirkcaldy.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	43798	"	David	52	-	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	43799	OLIVER	Sarah	28	-	F	S	Shop asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Sister. Mrs. Margt. Mills 21 Comely Bank St. Edinburgh	Wash.	Seattle.
15															Burton	Husband. Henry Pearson, The		
16		RAE	Mary	78	1	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Niece. Mrs. Johnston, 80 Bellgreen Road, Edinburgh	Wash.	
17		"	Alice	42	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		"	Emma	39	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		~~REPPERTY~~ to Canada Not back	Mary	~~26~~		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crov	Mother. Mrs. Bridget McCann Drumglass Crov. Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		"	Patricia	2	10	F	S	Nil.	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	43801	THOMSON	William	42	-	M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Scot	Scot	Scot	Muirkirk	Samuel Thomson, Glasgow Road Muirkirk. father	Ohio	Akron.
22	43802	"	Jessie	36	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	43803	WILSON	Margaret	26	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prestwick	Father. Robert Hunter 11 Hollywood Cresc. Glasgow.	Ill.	Highland Park Chicago.
24	43824	AITKEN	Clara Constance	10	-	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Margaret	10	-	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																American		
30																		

15 Hd. 3 under 16

18 18 18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, 16TH MAY, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Number on List.		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		503724 Husband	150 Yes	No			Son. Mr.A.S.Beck,4714 Casper Ave.Detroit. c/o Mr. Watson 5328 Elmer ave	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Br.	Grey	Mole on chin	Scotland	Dalry.	28.4.25	Glasgow	540
2	Pass	503724 Self	95 "	"			Brother Mr. Alex. Boyd, 1428 Brainard St.Detroit.	Yes	Permt	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	Dundee.	Mar.13,1925	Dundee	8581.
3							Mrs.A. Morrison, 2340 Rose mont Place, Carleton Pk. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	"	"	Edinburgh	22.4.25	Edinburgh	100
4	"	503722 Husband	95 "	"			Husband. Hugh Martin Close General Delivery Dowell Ky	No	Permts	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Drk.	Gr.	"	"	Dalry	22.4.25	Glasgow	14641
5	"	Father	- "	"			Father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Kilwinnin	"	"	14642
6	"	503733 Self	140 "	"			Husband. Mr.J.R.Findlay, 1104 Norwood Ave, Toledo. College Inn Cafe 764 Wash. St.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh.	Drk.	Drk.	"	"	Dundee	5.5.25	Dundee	8967
7	"	Mother	" "	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	8968
8	"	503732 Self	400 "	"			Brother. John Frew, c/o Somerville 263 Bloom St. Highland Prk. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh.	Br.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Prestwick	Apr.22,1925	Glasgow	15204.
9	"	503735	50 "	"			Brother. Mr. Geo. Smith, 934 East Main Street Danville Ill. Sister Mr. Cath. Ridge "123" 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	SMALL Mole on neck	"	Gaston.	Apr.14,1925	"	14926
10	W	503730	50 "				Friend. Miss Wardlaw, 8302 Pense Ave. Detroit. 473 Crane ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk.	Br.	None	"	Motherwel	Mar.4,1925	"	13850.
11	"	503728	100 Yes	15 mths	Chicago		Daughter. Mrs. Eilz. McLauchlin, 6830 So. Chicago Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Gr.	Blue	"	"	Dalry.	Apr.3,1925	"	14643
12	"	503725	100 "	"			Son. William Mitchell, 142 Savannah Ave. Detroit, Mich. 148 Longwood ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh.	Gr.	"	"	"	Cupar.	Apr.21,1925.	Dunfermline	10353
13	"	"	" "	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Brk.	"	"	Kirkcaldy	"	"	10352
14	"	503734	35 "				Brother. Mr.Peter Oliver, 6529 Second Ave N.E. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	Feb.12,1925	Edinburgh	11006
15							Sister. Mrs.A.Morrison, 2340 Rosemount Pl. Carleton Park. Seattle.	Yes	5 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brk.	Br.	mole on left cheek	"	Govan.	17.3.25	Leeds	100
16	"	"	" "	"			Daughter. Mrs.R.P.Duncan 9846 44th St.S.W. Seattle. Wash.	"	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Gy.	Gr.	None	"	Torphichen			
17	"	"	" "	"			Sister. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	"	"	Linlithgo			
18																													
19							Husband. Mr.Joseph Rafferty East 6th St. Los Angeles.	No	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Auchinsta	Apr.17,1925.	Glasgow	15087
20							Mother. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzie.	"	"	15088.
21		503731 Self	200 "	"			Brother. Jas. D.Thomson 376 Buckingham St. Ft. Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk.	Grey	"	"	Muirkirk.	Mar.12,1925.	"	14204.
22		husb	" "	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	"	Paisley.	"	"	14205.
23	Yes	503731	200 "	"			Husband. John Wilson, c/o Somerville, 263 Bloom St. Highland Park, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Apr.22,1925	"	15208.
24		Step father	" "	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	mole on left cheek.	"	"	"	"	15218.
25	"	"	" "	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15209.
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Henderson Master, of the METAGAMA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Henderson Master.
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G H Oriel, Surgeon of the Pelagama, sailing thence to Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cambridge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G H Oriel MA MB BCh (cantab)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, SECOND

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arr

INDORSED

S.S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 9th MAY, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1	43786	THOM	MARY ELEANOR	~~16~~ 28	✓	F	S.	MACHINEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Ireland	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER: JAMES THOM~~~ 69 MADRID ST, BELFAST	MICH	DETROIT	1
2	43787	M'NARRY	JOSEPH	23	✓	M.	S.	CATTLEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ ✓	IRISH	IRELAND	DONAGHADEE	FATHER: MR. THOS. M'NARRY UNION STREET, DONAGHADEE,	ILL.	CHICAGO	2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSENGERS, ALIENS, ADMITTED, READING, U.S. CITIZENS, DEPARTED, 71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 18TH MAY, 19 25.

No. on List.	15. Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom such passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Race (people or kindred).	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any order, undertaking, promise, or agreement, or solicitation, printed, or otherwise.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.	34. IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35. IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36. IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
		503764	75—				UNCLE:- MR. GEO. THOM																						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	5738 — 16th STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAESH	Brown Lt DARK	Lt BROWN	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	7th MARCH 25	BELFAST	4118.
2	YES	503765 SELF	45—	NO	—	—	SISTER: MRS. ~~D. DAWSON~~ ~~McDOOL~~ McDonnell ~~4600, MONTROSE AVE,~~ CHICAGO	NO	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	Lt BROWN	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	Donaghadee BELFAST 14	5th MAY 25	BELFAST	4633.
3							2419 Addison st.																						
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Tancluson Master, of the METAGAMA, from BELFAST GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

R. T. Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 25

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from GLASGOW. MAY 8TH., 1925. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. MAY 16, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARTIN	Ada.	29	V-	F	M		Holds U.S.Passport No.3600. Chicago Series dated August 6. 1924.	Gustave Thomas 603 Woodland Park, Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Jenny.	7	V6	F	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
3	"	Robert.	4	V9	M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
4									
5									
6							William Fischler		
7							Inspector		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CHARGED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED
DISCHARGED, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,

14—22.4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G H Ouel, Surgeon of the Wilcox, ~~sailing steamer~~ (State whether Surgeon, "sailing vessel" or "steamer") solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Cambridge~~ Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery of Cambridge University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Ouel M.A.M.B.C.M. (Cantab)
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925.

at Quebec.

F Millard
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. STEERAGE
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Metagama". Passengers sailing from Glasgow., May. 8., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	43804	Anderson	Alexander.	36	✓	M	M	Brick Layer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	~~British~~ Scotland	Scots.	U S A	Chicago.	Wife-Mrs. Julia Anderson, 5 Melville Cres. Motherwell. left U.S. at Venabro	Ill.	Chicago.
2	43805	CONLON	Annie K. C.	23	✓	F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	" Irish Free State	Irish.	Ireland.	Tobercurry.	Father-Michael Conlon, Tobercurry, Co. Sligo.	Mont.	Butte,
3	43806	GRAY 631# 366959 CAL-28-29 5/12/28	Mary.	50	✓	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scots.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Cousin. Mrs. A. Lengholm, 34 Hutchesontown Sq. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
4	under 16	" dau	Janet. L.	13	7	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	43807	MAHONEY	Ann. Munro	32	✓	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Father-George Davidson, 37 Powis Tce. Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	under 16	" children	Ann. D	5	✓	F	S	Nil.	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfathe - " "	"	"
7	✓	"	David. W	3	✓	M	S	Nil.	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	43808	MILL	Catherine.	32	3	F	S	Dom.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Dundee.	Mothe -Mrs. M. Mill, 31 Beck Street Dundee.	"	"
9	43809	MILLER	James.	43	3	M	M	Black Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irvine.	Wife-Mrs. ~~James~~ Margaret Miller, 68 Montgomery Street Irvine.	Ind.	Terre Haute.
10	43810	MILNE	Mrs. Margaret.	27	✓	F	M	Hwife.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Peterhead.	Father-Mr. Baird, 5 Skelton St. Buchanhaven Peterhead.	Mich.	Detroit.
11	under 16	"	Margaret.	6	6	F	S	Nil.	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
12	✓	"	Thomas.	4	✓	M	S	Nil.	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	✓	" children	May.	1	8	F	S	Nil.	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	43811	ROXBURGH	Mary.	34	✓	F	M	Hwofe.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Galston.	Mother-Mrs. Alice Strachan, 18 Henrietta St. Galston.	✓ Ind.	✓ ~~Dugger.~~
15	under 16	" dau	Alice.	6	8	F	S	Nil.	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- " "	"	"
16	43812	SIM	Wilson C.	19	✓	M	S	Labr.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	Mother-Mrs. A. Sim, 100 Sinclair Road, Torry, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
17	43813	SUTHERLAND	Jessie G.	36	6	F	M	Howife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father-Robt. B. Dunlop, 362 Govanhill St. Govanhill, Glw.	"	"
18	under 16	"	Alexander.	12	8	M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father- " "	"	"
19	✓	" children	Janet.	10	22	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	✓	"	James.	2	10	M	S	Nil.	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	43814	TAYLOR	David.	23	✓	M	S	Coal Miner.	Ys.	English.	Ys.	"	"	"	Wemyss.	Father-Robt. Taylor, "Howlands" Cowltown of Wemyss, Fife.	Pa.	Plains.
22	43815	WILSON	Janet.	19	6	F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nairn.	Mother-Mrs. Wilson, 45 Harbour Street, Nairn, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12 Ys. 10 under 16

22

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens . . . . . None

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., MAY 16, 19 25.

List No.	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Ys.	Self. 503771		1923 1924-dec		dec	Returning to 5641 South Hoyne Ave., Chicago.	No.	Perm.	Ys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	mar -	Fr.	Gy	None.	Scotland.	Motherwell.	Dec.12.1924.	Washington.	Permit No. 28421.
2	Ys.	Self. 503772	30	Ys.	No.		Brother-James Conlon, 914 Holmes Ave., Butte, Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Frs	Bbr.	Blue	"	Ireland.	Tubbercurry.	Mar.2.1925.	Dublin.	16232.
3	Ys.	DM.Floyd.	Ys.	No.			Son-in-law.-Mr.D.M.Floyd, 3647 Connecticut Street, Buffalo.N.Y. and husband. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Apl.9.1925.	Glasgow.	14878.
4	"	503768	"	"			Br/Law.- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	14879.
5	"	503769	15	Ys.	"		Husband-Mr.D.E.Mahoney, 8625 Woodmere Ave., Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	5	Aberdeen.	Apl.2.1925.	Dundee.	8689.
6	"	Father	"	"			Father- " (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	"	"	5	"	16	"	"	8690.
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	"	"	5	"	16	"	"	8691.
8	"	503773 Self.	50	"			Brother-Mr.T.Mill, 1977 Essex Ave., Highland Park, Detroit.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Brn.	"	"	5	"	16	"	"	8817.
9	"	503774 W.Dick	50	"			Friend- Mr.W.Dick, 2126 N-14. St.Terre Haute, Ind.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	Tattoo marks on right & left forearms.	"	5	Dundee.	16	Apl.16.25.	"	8839
10	"	503766 Husband.	45	"			Husband-Mr.George Milne, 5606 William Ave., Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Gry	None.	"	5	Irvine.	16	Mar.18.25.	Glasgow.	14402.
11	"	Father.	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	5	Peterhead.	16	Apr.17:25	Dundee	8840
12	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	7m.	Blue	"	"	5	"	16	"	"	8841.
13	"	"	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	infant							5	"	16	"	"	8842.
14	Ys.	503770 Husband.	25	Ys.	"		Husband-Mr.Allan Roxburgh, ~~Box 106, Dungar, Sullivan Co.~~ 15337 Wabash ave. Detroit	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pl	Br	Gr.	None.	"	5	Galston.	16	Apl.6.1925.	Glasgow.	14707.
15	"	Parents	"	"			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	"	"	5	"	16	"	"	14708.
16	"	503777 Self.	30	"	No		Sister-Mrs.G.Weyman, 14514 Robson Ave., N.Strathmore, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Frs	Br.	Bl.	"	"	5	Fraserburgh	16	Apl.16.25.	Dundee.	8818.
17	"	503767 Husband.	300	"	No		Husband- James.P.Sutherland. ~~G.P.O. Box 1112~~ DETROIT MICH. 8400 Dermdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	5	Edinburgh.	16	Feb.2.25.	Glasgow.	12958.
18	"	FATHER		No			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	5	Glasgow	16	"	"	12959.
19	"			No			Father- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	-	-	"	"	5	Govan	16	"	"	12960.
20	"			No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	5	Glasgow	16	"	"	12961.
21	"	503775 Self.	85	Ys.	No.		Friend-Mr.Thomas Moss, 28 Slope St.Plains, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Mole on chest.	"	5	Buckhaven.	16	Apl.22.25.	Dunfermline.	10255.
22	"	503776	50	"	No		~~Mother~~-Mrs. Isaac Wilson, ~~Brother Uncle or Aver~~. Detroit, 2731 Bedford ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Bl.	None.	"	5	Neim.	16	Apl.17.25.	Dundee.	8835.
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

Gla

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Henderson, Master, of the S.S. "Metagama", from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Henderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of May, 1925
at Quebec.

W Millard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Melagama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery of Cambridge University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Oziel M.A.M.B. Bel (cantab)
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925,

at Quebec

[illegible]
Medical
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 16, 1925

C.P.O. Quebec
H.T.-37

766
11

H.T.--37
2nd 16--13

On U. S. [illegible] ts [illegible] 3rd

U. S. Citizens —
Total number of aliens [illegible]

Number examined [illegible]
Missing —

Aliens admitted. [illegible]
" detained —

28-82

CLASS	Manifests	[illegible]	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. [illegible] in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST									
SECOND	2	20	—	20			1		
THIRD	3	33	3	30		1			
TOTAL	5	53	3	50		1	1		

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	REPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	50	50			
HELD [illegible]					
SPECIAL [illegible]					
[illegible]					
TOTAL	50	50			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit —
Tourists 1
Residents of United States 1
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. METAGAMA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 9th MAY, 1925. Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ticketed to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	43816	BROWN	WILLIAM HENRY	40	1	M.	M.	BAILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Ireland	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE: MRS B. (Letty) BROWN 6 EDINBURGH STREET, BELFAST	MICH	DETROIT		YES	
2	43817	BRIGGS	SAMUEL	22	4	M.	S.	FRAMER lab.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	MR. LISBURN	FATHER: MR. SAML. BRIGGS BROOMHEDGE, MOIRA, CO DOWN	CAL.	SAN RAFAEL		YES	
3	43818	BLEAKLEY	WILLIAM STEWART J.	33	1	M.	M.	MINISTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Ireland	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER: MR. THOS. BLEAKLEY CO. FERMANAGH.	MINN	SHIEF RIVER FALLS	Roseau Co	YES	
4	43819	BLEAKLEY (wife)	MARGARET LILLIAS.	33	1	F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER-IN-LAW TULLYWORLEY, IRVINESTOWN	MINN	SHIEF RIVER FALLS		YES	
5	43820	BOYLE	MICHAEL	20	1	M.	S.	FARMER lab.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Irish Free State	IRISH	IRELAND	RAMMORE Co. DONEGAL.	FATHER: MR. P. BOYLE LENGARROW, RAMMORE, CO. DONEGAL.	ILL.	CHICAGO.		YES	
6	43821	GALLAGHER	MICHEL Michael	34	1	M.	S.	FARMER FISHERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Irish Free State	IRISH	IRELAND	RAMMORE Co. DONEGAL.	HANNAH GALLAGHER (mother) DORIS, RAMMORE, CO. DONEGAL.	ILL.	CHICAGO		YES	
7	43822	SCOTT	GEORGE	29	3	M.	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Ireland ~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	RAMAGH.	UNCLE: MR. J. STOOPS DRUMMONDMORE, RAMAGH	CAL.	SAN RAFAEL		YES	
8	43823	SCOTT	ALEXANDER	28	4	M.	S.	SHIPWRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER: MR. ALEX SCOTT, 61 GLENWOOD STREET, BELFAST	MICH	DETROIT		YES	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																William Fischle					
13																Inspector					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S.H.F.

8

7 MALES, 8 ADULTS. Total passengers 8
WOMEN, U.S. CITIZENS, CHILDREN, ADMITTED. U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, May 16, 1925

14 Number on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for a limited time.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (If not stated, "yes" is to be presumed, unless he is unable to read in all languages specified by law, in which case "no" is to be presumed.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF 503779	80	YES	1924 VISIT	DETROIT MICH.	FRIEND: MR. WM HAMILTON Highland Park 222 GROVE AVE, DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FRESH	DARK Brown	GREY	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 LISBURN	1st MAY 1925	BELFAST	4555
2	YES	SELF 503780	78	YES	1923 SIX MONTHS	DETROIT	FRIEND: MR. THOS. A. CUMMINGS. R.F.D BOX 246A. SAN RAFFEL CAL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	14 LISBURN	7th APRIL 1925	BELFAST	4374
3	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	—	—	METHODIST EPISCOPAL PARSONAGE,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	4-8 IRELAND	14 IRVINESTOWN	8th MAY 1925	BELFAST	943
4	YES	HUSBAND 503778	YES	NO	—	—	ROSEAU, THIEF RIVER FALLS, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	4-8 SCOTLAND	16 GLASGOW	8th MAY 1925	BELFAST	944
5	YES	SELF 503781	80	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHERS: MESSRS NEILL & PATK. BOYLE 2329 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	Co. DONEGAL KILLYBEGS	26th FEBRUARY 1925	BELFAST	147.
6	YES	SELF 503782	90	YES	NO	—	—	NEPHEWS: MESSRS: NEILL & PATK BOYLE 2329 SEMINARY AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	10	DARK	DARK Brown	BLUE	NONE	5 IRELAND	13 TOBERMORE	10th MARCH 1925	BELFAST	3688.
7	YES	SELF 503783	90	YES	NO	—	—	COUSIN: MR. THOS. CUMMINS SAN RAFFEL, CAL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD	5 IRELAND	14 ARMAGH	6th APRIL 1925	BELFAST	4339
8	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW 503784	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW & SISTER MR. & MRS. W. WALKER, 463 VESTER AVE, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BROWN	GREY	TATTOO MARKS ON BOTH ARMS	5 IRELAND	14 BELFAST	16th FEB 1925	BELFAST	3938

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Henderson Master of the S.S. "Metagama", from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Henderson.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

at Quebec

W Millar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL 23rd May, 19 25. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23rd May 1925/92

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bock	George T.	28	6	M	S	Mahoney City, Pa. 1.12.96	Wash – 499188 – 12/18/24 Municipal Court Ogden, Utah 1921 (Through Parents)	Lancaster, N.Y.
2	Buddell	James T.	22	6	M	S	Wash – 234927 – 12/5/22	Western District Court of Missouri 13th April 1910	2665, Jefferson Avenue, Ogden, Utah
3	Dunn	Arthur	59	✓	M	M	✓ – 5380 – 3/17/25		5812, Wyndotte Street, Kansas City, Mo.
4	" (wife)	Florence	41	✓	F	M	✓ – ✓ ✓	do do	" "
5	Eaton	Alfred W.	63	4	M	W	Wash – 507853 – 1/23/25	Court of Common Pleas, Franklin, Penn. 1880	508, Pennsylvania Avenue, Warren, Penn.
6	Gillespie	David C.	47	5	M	M	Knob, Va. 13.12.77	Wash – 467653 – 8/12/24 ✓ ✓ –	Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
7	" (wife)	Joie	48	2	F	M	Tazewell, Va. 17.3.77		" "
8	Jaffray	Madeleine P.	62	✓	F	M	Albany, N.Y. 25.5.62	Wash – 519081 – 3/3/25	1616, Mount Curve Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Matukiewicz	Carl	35	✓	M	M	Wash – 491401 – 11/17/24	District Court, Cleveland, Ohio 31 July 1919	746, Indiana Bouvd, Wiling, Ind.
10	" (wife)	Mary	30	✓	F	M	✓ ✓ ✓	" " "	" "
11	PPalmer	Walter L.	70	✓	M	M	Albany N.Y. 1.8.54	Wash – 4830 – 3/16/25 ✓	5, Lafayette Street, Albany, N.Y.
12	" (wife)	Zoe	57	✓	F	M		By Marriage Eastern District of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo. 19.4.22	" "
13	Rees	Lena	38	✓	F	S	Wash – 507313 – 1/21/25	Wash – 500649 – 12/26/24	19, Thornby Place, St. Louis, Mo.
14	Wilson	Ray Le Roy	41	✓	M	M	Ednore, Mich. 21.7.83		2020, Rockwood Road, Spokane, Wash.
15	" (wife)	Genevieve	37	✓	F	M	Adrian, Minn. 30.1.87	Wash – 473661 – 9/6/24 ✓ – ✓ ✓	" "
16	Young	Robert	52	7	M	M	Lawrence, Kan. 25.8.72		411, Vanhausen Street, Peublo, Col.
17	" (wife)	Harriet	50	3	F	M	Ambay, Ill. 21.1.75		" "
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Fiechter
Inspector

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 17 ALIENS, ADMITTED U.S. CITIZENS, 17 DEPARTED.
25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the "Montcalm", (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by") sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Girvan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the

S.S. MONTCALM ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL ... 16th May ..., 1925

G 22870 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	53705	Andrews	Alfred R.	61		M	W	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister, Clara Andrews, 42, Montague Road, Hounslow, M'sex	In transit		1	Yes
2	53706	Barry	Ellen	60		F	S	Religious	"	"	"	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Freemount	Brother, Richard Barry, Freemount, Co. Cork, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn		2	"
3	53707	Barry	Catherine	47		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	3	"
4	53708	Brook	Mary Ernestine	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Ilkley	Uncle, O.I. Wood, Starecroft, Ilkley, Yorks	N.Y. Buffalo		4	"
5	53709	Greenall	Edward	18		M	S	Colliery Weighman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakefield	Father, Thomas Greenall, Dennington, Crigglestone, Wakefield Yorks	Utah	Storrs	5	"
6	53710	Howey	Roger	38		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Wife, Hilda Howey, 27, Hastings St. Sunderland	"	Ogden	6	"
7	53711	Jarvis	Alice	60		F	S	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. E. Molloy, 43, Oakfield Road, Liverpool	Minn.	Minneapolis	7	"
8	53712	Liddicoat	William	74		M	W	Retired Ship Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Par Station	Daughter, Mrs. E. Roberts, 61, Par Green, Par Station	Mich.	Brecken-ridge	8	"
9	53713	Liddicoat	Ellen	44		F	S	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	9	"
10	53714	Maughan	Allan	40		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Sydney	None	In transit		10	"
11	53715	"	Brenda Adela	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. via Canadian ports		"	England		11	"
12	53716	North	Charles	49		M	M	Die Maker	"	"	"	England	"	Ireland	Preston	Wife, Mrs. M.J. North, 2, Ward Street, Walney Island	Mich.	Flint	12	"
13	53717	Ormrod	Ellen	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Barrow	Aunt, Mrs. E. Burgess, 335, Park Road, Oldham	"	"	13	"
14	Under 16	"	Elsie	17		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	14	"
15	53718	Reed	George	61		M	M	Colliery Deputy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton-in-Ashfield	Daughter, Mrs. Slack, Nellie Deepdale St. Sutton-in-Ashfield	N.Y.	Franklin	15	"
16	53719	"	Sarah A.	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Burke	16	"
17	53720	Steel	Harriot A	67		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at N.Y.	Hereford	Colonel D Steel, 7, Nevill St. Abergavenny	Iowa town	Marshall-town England	17	"
18	53721	Sharples	Adeline	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rishton	Brother, Mr. Hothersale, 17, George St. Rishton, Nr. Blackburn	"	Rishton	18	"
19	53722	Wood	Wilfred	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	via Canada		Brother, O.I. Wood, Starecroft, Ilkley, Yorks.	N.Y.	Buffalo England	19	"
20	53723	"	Jennie	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"	20	"
21	53724	Phillips	Charles John	54		M	S	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	via NY	London	Sister, Hester M. Phillips, 50, Broadfield Rd, Hither Green, Catford, London	Mass.	Boston England	21	"
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Extension of time to May 23, 1925, granted, file 630/375 9/3/25

10 - 11 + 15 - 17

William Fischler

CLEARED ... MALES ... ADMITTED ... Total passengers ... ...
CREWS ... U.S. CITIZENS ... DETAINED ... U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 25rd May 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether in transit to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time if intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see general instruction)	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether, alien has been previously deported from the U.S. and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
							79754																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	3-2 England	Middlesex 15	May 9 11.5.1925	London	8476
2	"	Brother-in-law, Dr. Durning, 2101, Voorhees Ave, Sheeps Head Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"			"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	"	3-2 Ireland	Free-mount 13	May 13 15.5.25	Birmingham	525
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Bro.	Bro.	-	3-2	" 13	May 13	London	8489
4	"	Father	"	"			Uncle, Louis Neustadter, Argoyne Drive, Kenmore, Buffalo,	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	-	3-2 England	Ilkley 15	14.5.25	Bradford	108
5	"	Self	"	"			Brothers, Harry & Charlie Greenall Storrs, Carbon Co., Utah	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	5 "	Leigh 15	17.2.1925	Leeds	21251
6	"	"	"	"			Friend, Mrs. Lily Bitton, 341, 27th St., Ogden, Utah	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	5 "	Sunder-land 15	Mar. 4 2/3/25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	30712
7	No						Brother, Mr. Chris. Jarvis 3246, 39th Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Not over 1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	-	3-2	Liver-pool 15	15.1.1925	Liverpool	750/552/3
8	No						Son, Rev. H. Liddicoat, Brockenridge, Mich	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	-	5 "	Mevagessey 15	3/4/1925	Plymouth	31,981
9	No						Brother, Rev. H. Liddicoat,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	5 "	Blasey 15	"	"	31,982
10	Yes						In transit to Australia	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	-	3-2	Australia Penrith 78	7/1/1925	Sydney Australia	0012
11	"	Husband	"	"			c/o General Electrical Co. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	-	3-2	Glenbrook 78	12/1/25	"	0017
12	"	Self	"	Yes	1911	Flint Mich.	Friends, Mrs. E. Benton, 217, 3rd Avenue W, Flint, Mich.	No	Definitely	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	-	England	Leeds 15	30/4/25	Liverpool	864
13	"			No			Husband, Mr. H. Ormrod, 966, Perry St, Chevrolet Dept, Flint, Mich.	Indef.	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	-	5 "	Oldham 15	10/2/25	"	21763
14	"	Mother	"	No			2812 Rowbright St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Brown	-	5 "	Barrow 15	"	"	21764
15	"	Self		No			Brother-in-law, Arthur Shore, Burks, Franklin Co. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	3 months 3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	-	3-2	Church Gresley 15	25/3/25	Nottingham	170
16	"	Husband	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Bro.	Blue	-	3-2	" 15	"	"	"
17	"	Self	"	Yes	1911 1914	Iowa	Brother, Mr. V. A. Steel, Ames, Iowa	"	2 or 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	-	3-2	Abergavenny 15	22/4/25	London	6963
18	"			No			Sister, Mrs. H. Clegg, 400, 10th Street, Fort Dodge, Iowa	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	-	3 "	Rishton 15	29/4/25	Liverpool	1089
19	"			No			Brother-in-law, Louis Neustadter, Argoyne Dr, Kenmore, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	-	3-2	Bradford 15	14/5/25	Bradford	108
20	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	-	3-2	Claughton 15	"	"	107
21	"	Self		Yes	1912	New York	The Potter Drug & Chemical Crpn Medford Street, Malden, Boston, Mass.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"	3 "	Wootton under Edge 15	Ap. 17 25	London	6679
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sibbons, Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sibbons.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCALM" sailing from LIVERPOOL May 16, 1925, Arriving at Port of UEBEC 23 MAY 1925, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZEGAS	Joseph	35	✓	M	S	Wash – 325348 – 7/19/23	NEW YORK. 3rd July 1922. U.S. Supreme Court	Home:- 156th Ave "C" NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the S/S Montcalm, employed by owners thereof (Strike out words not necessary to be used.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Girvan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 23, 1925

U. S. 38 29 67

2nd 3rd

Citizens 17 / 18
Total number of aliens 49

Examined 49
Passing

Detained 47 2

Under 16 years with parents 1
Legal Permanent Residents returning from U. S. 1

H. T. - 34
Third - 3
Steerage 10
Pending 2

49

Aliens 10
Citizens - 1
U.K. - 1
H.T. - 1

Aliens - 10
H.T. - 34
U.S. - 6

10
2

266
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Manifested	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal Permanent Residents returning from U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
First										
Second	42	38	17	21			4		10	
Third	2	29	1	28			-		-	
TOTAL	4	67	18	49			4		10	

	Admitted	Pending	Deported & Returning Home	Not Appeared
Alien	47	47		
[illegible]				
[illegible]	2			2
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
TOTAL	49	47		2

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	10
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	3
Total	17

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MONTCALM" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, May 16.1925., *19*

G 2981 I.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1	H1180	Anderton	Joseph	23		M	M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	Father:- Jos.Anderton, 42. Sutton St. Warrington	Mich	St.Charles
2	H1181	Banfield	Harold	26		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Austell	Mother:- Mrs Bawdens, Eliz. Hewaswater, St Austell	Ill	Canton
3	H1182	Brewer	Joseph M.	63		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromsgrove	Sister:- Mrs Chapman, Sarah 173 High St, Burton-on-Trent	Cal	San Francisco
4	H1183	Calladine	Enoch	45	8	M	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	~~Father~~ Mrs Calladine ~~22 Stephenson St, Waterloo Liverpool.~~ 2 River st. Derby	Mich	Battle creek
5	H1184	Calladine	Thomas	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~Mother~~ " "	"	"
6	H1185	Calladine	Harold	19		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	H1186	Calladine	Selina	45		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:- Mr. Martin 43 Bath Street, Derby,	"	"
8	H1187	Calladine	William	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
9	H1188	Calladine	Selina	16		F	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	H1189	Campbell	Duncan	21		M	S	Farming Lab. Coal	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar. Fife	Father:- James Campbell Kingask. Cupar Fife.	Manitoba	Brandon
11	H1190	Clemens	John	27		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	"	England	Fence houses	Wm. Matheson, Cousin 156. Somerset St. Gateshead	Main T.H.	Honokahau
12	H1191	Corcoran	Thomas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit in Sheffield.	U.S.	Mother:- Mrs Corcoran, Mary 46 Bage St, Ashton in M.	Mich	Detroit
13	H1192	Greenhalgh	Annie L.	28		F	M	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Mother:- Mrs Marsh, Louise 18. Lee St, Farnworth	"	"
14	under 16	Greenhalgh	George	6		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnworth	" "	"	"
15	✓	Greenhalgh	Frank	4	5	M	S	Nil	No	under 16 None	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
16	H1193	Haresign	Harold	23	7	M	S	Farming Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Spalding	Mother:- Mrs Haresign, Emma. Cosberton Fen. Nr Spalding	"	"
17	H1194	Jolly	Leslie Baker	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Desford, Leics.	Guardian:- Mr Lane, C. S. W. Desford. Leicester	"	"
18	H1195	Jordan	Adelaide E.	52		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend:- Dorothea Parkin, 13. Charlotte Place London	Wash	Port Ludlow
19	H1196	Laurie	Daisy	35		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hove.	Husband:- Mr. John J. Laurie 11. Tisbury Rd. Hove. Sussex	Wash	Jefferson County
20	H1197	Laurie	Molly Lilian	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	Utah	Magna
21	H1197	Matheson	James	57		M	M	Striker	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Gateshead	Sister in Law:- Mrs Green, E. 9. St Johns Lane, Gateshead	"	"
22	H1198	Matheson	Elizabeth	46		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, "	Mich	Detroit
23	H1199	Neill	Wilfred	24		M	S	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y.	U.S.A.	Mother:- Mrs Neill, H. 8. William St, Ingleton B'ham	"	"
24	H1200	Wood	Arthur	44		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Father:- Edwin S. Wood, 36. Alexandra St, Warrington	"	St Charles
25	53701	Lundkvist	Johannes	39		M	M	Farming	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Scan	Sweden	Borg.	Wife:- Mrs Lundkirst, Magnus Bingstra. Skandersen, Sweden	Ore	Portland
26	53702	Olsen	Feder Brok	45		M	M	"	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Melbo.	Wife:- Mrs Olsen, Thora Haugen Melbo. Norway	Wash	Dalton
27	53703	Pedersen	Hans	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sor-Follo	Father:- Mr P. Hansen Engan i Galtan. Norway	Minn	Duluth
28	53704	Sundberg	Salomon	41		M	M	"	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Bergfors	Wife:- Mrs L. Sundborg, Bingstra Skandersen. Sweden	Wash	Carnation
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... 28
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 26
78

William Fuchs
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival at Port of QUEBEC, 23rd MAY, 1925.

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of law see note)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
		503825	75—																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Ralph Redburn, St Charles, Michigan Box 160,	Uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br		England	Warrington	23.Mar 1925	Liverpool	22026
2	"	503829	100—	Yes	1920 1923	See. Canton	Aunt:- Mrs Vercoe, Jonathan 372. East Birch St, Canton.	Yes	Settle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue		"	5 Creed. 15	11.Feb.1925	Plymouth	31829
		503830	125—				Brother:- W. Brewer, Ill,																			Cornwall			
	"	Brother	"	No			45.Alpha St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Gr	Rt arm two snakes.	"	5 Nr.Somerton 15	1.Apl.1925	Birmingham	6361
	"	503939 Self	480—	"			Brother in Law. Mr Hy.Martin P.O. Box 31. Battle Creek Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	left arm lion	"	5 Deroy. 15	12.Mar.1925	Liverpool	21973
	"	Father	"	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brown			"	5 " 15	"	"	21977
	"	Self	"	"			Brother:- Mr. Hollartin R.D.1. Box 57. Battle Creek. Mich.	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	5 " 15	"	"	21972
	"	"	"	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Aub	Br		"	5 " 15	"	"	21974
	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue		"	5 " 15	"	"	21975
	"	503831 Brothers	"	"			Stepbrother, Adam Scott, Monaghan. Eaia T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	5 " 15	"	"	21976
	"	503832 Self	"	"			Mother - Mrs C.Clemens, 1074 Sheridan Ave Detroit Michigan	No	Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl grey		Scotland	5 Dolgreal-mond 16	27.Mar.1925	Dunfermline	10303
	"	503833	45—	1923 1924		Mich	Friend:- Rose Shaw, 12238 Oakman Blvd, Detroit	"	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	brown		"	5 Motherwell 16	8.Apl.1925	Newcastle on Tyne	20251
	"	503826 Husband	"	Yes			Husband. George c/o Cousin:- Herbert Bennett, P.O.Box 26 Locust Ave, Redford. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	Blue		England	Ashton in Makerfield.	10.Feb.1925	Manchester	526
	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey	weal centre forehead	"	5 Bolton 15	6.May.1925	"	28849
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
	"	503834	80—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	5 " 15	"	"	28851
	"	Self	"	"			Cousin:- Mr Wesley, Sykes 1667 Fullerton Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	5 " 15	"	"	28850
	"	503 838	845				Parents:- Mr George Jolly, 2971. Second Blvd, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Aub	Gr		"	5 Gosborton fen Nr Spalding 15	1.Apl. 1925	Nottingham	19903
	"	Parent	"	"			Brother:- Fort Ludlow Box 22, Jefferson County, Wash.	(affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Br	Scar top of thigh	"	5 London 15	6.May.1925	"	1579
	"	503835	10—	"			Parents:- Mr Catten, Margt Jane North 4th West, Magna Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	brown Haz.		"	5 Southampton 15	4.May.1925	London	24524
	"	504010 Mother	41—	"			Grandparents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue		"	5 Chelsea 15	23.Feb.1925	"	23967
	"	"	"	"			Cousin - Mrs C.Clemens, 1074 Sheridan Ave Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	dk. brown Br		"	5 " Leeds 15	"	"	23966
	"	Self	175—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										Newcastle on	
	"	503827 Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br lt.	Gr		Scotland	5 Motherwell 16	8.Apl.1925	Tyne	20252
	"	503836	350—	1923	dec.13		Home:- 5934 Northfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Gr		England	5 Gateshead 15	"	"	20253
	"	Self	"	Yes	1924	Detroit	Detroit Michigan	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Grey	shortness right leg.	"	Birmingham 15	10.Dec.1924	Washington. Re-entry Permit	26093
		503837	3125—				Friend:- Ralph Redburn, Box 160. St Charles Michigan	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	None	"	5 Warrington 15	24.Mar.1925	Liverpool	22031
		Self	"	No																									
		503839	840—		1913	Ore.	Friend:- Mr.C.Swanson,																						
		Self	"	Yes	1919	Portland.	Box 41.Road 2. Portland	No	Ever	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Yellow	Blue		Sweden	5 Berg fors 35	22.Apl. 1925	Stockholm	5392
		503840	30—		1911		Friend:- Mr Peder Hangsted,																						
		"	"	"	1916	Seattle	(Washington.) Dalton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Br		Norway	5 Notta 28	1.Apl.1925	Bergen	4670
		503841	35	No			Cousin:- Mr Olsen, J.B.																						
		Cousin	120—		1913		3887.W.4th St, Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue		"	5 Sarpsborg 28	9.Feb.1925	"	3612
		503842	"	Yes	1916	Seattle.	Friend Mr John Dahl, Carnation, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		Sweden	5 Bergfors 35	22.Apl.1925	Stockholm	5390

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AURANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 17TH. APRIL. , 1925., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL. APRIL. 26TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	ARTHUR ELLIS	34	4	M	M	MILWAUKEE. WIS. 1890. OCTOBER 10th.	5-08053 W 1/24/25	HOME. 269-24TH STREET. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Miller

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS ADMITTED
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED
79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Reid *, Surgeon of the* "Aurania" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* General medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W M Reid

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* April *, 19* 25.

at QUEBEC.

F W Wellard
Immigration Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aurania
Transmt
1 ✓

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for of contin Arriv

INDEXED

S.S. LAURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 17TH. APRIL., 1925.

G 22679 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	No. on List	
Transit		ANDREWS	LIONEL	39	-	M	M	SHOE FACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON via Liv.	WIFE. ALICE ANDREWS.58.ST. GEORGES ROAD. GOLDERS GREEN. LONDON. N.W. 11.			TEMPORARY	
Transit 2		MITCHELL	RHODA LUNDIE	30	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL via Can.	FATHER A.C. MITCHELL.STRAWBERRY FIELD. WOOLTON.LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LONDON	VISIT.	1 YES
Transit 3		MITCHELL	FLORENCE	34	-	F	S	HSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	DO.	2 YES
Transit 4		PICKAVANT	JOHN WILLIAM	43	-	M	M	MANFTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND via US or Can Port	BIRMINGHAM via Liv	GREENWOOD STANSFIELD.L.D.S. WALLASEY, RAKE LANE. BROTHER/LAW.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	DO.	YES
Transit 5		PICKAVANT	MARY ALICE	42	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	-DO-	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	DO.	4 YES
Transit 6		~~SOMMERVILLE~~	~~LIZZIE LOUDON~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~SOM.ANDREW L. SOMMERVILLE.4.B.~~ ~~GOLDERS WAY. GOLDERS GREEN. LDN.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON.~~	DO.	YES
Transit 7		GEORGE.	SAMUEL EDWARD.	35	6	M	M	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. via Can	DATCHET.	MRS. L.A.GEORGE.WIFE.HAMBRO LODGE. DATCHET. BUCKS.	ENG.	DATCHET.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	NO. 5
Transit 8		LANE	FRANCIS WILLIAM	47	-	M	M	Catering Supt.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	Essex. via Liv	Wife. Stella Lane, 51 Goodmayer Lane, Essex.	Eng.	Essex.	DO.	NO. 8
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Transit

ELIMINATIONS. 2/6. Sommerville, Lizzie Loudon. Remaining in ~~Canada~~, for indefinite period before proceeding USA.

CERTIFIED, P. Draper Purser.

Transit

EXAMINED, BOARDING	ALIENS 7	ALIENS IN TRANSIT 7	Total passengers 80
	U.S. CITIZENS	DEPARTURE	U.S. citizens ... ...
			Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., 26 April 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom, or ever applied for admission and was excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry under the 1917 act of the conference	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. Mrs. James Kelly, CHICAGO. 1236 - E. 46th Street,	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	DRK	BRN	SMALL SCAR ON CHIN.	ENGLAND	LONDON	6.4.1925.	London.	5819.
2	YES	SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. J. W. THORBURN 743. DENNETT AVE. FRESNO. CAL.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HALEWOOD LIVERPOOL	15.4.1925.	Liverpool.	1026.
3	YES	SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	do	do	1027.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Mo. 1922	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	[illegible] 1925.	Birmingham.	249.
5	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	do	do	250.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR. THOMAS SOMMERVILLE 47 MARIETTE AVE. NOTRE DAME DE GRACE MONTREAL	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW.	17/8/25.	LONDON.	4505.
7	NO	SLOUGH. BKS.	YES	YES	wk. 1924	ING.	c/o Perry & Webster, 33, Union Sq., New York.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHSEA	7.7.1924.	London.	8792.
8	NO	S.S.Co.	Yes.	No	--	---	Cunard Steam Ship Co., New York.	Yes.	2 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Blue.	None.	England.	London.	15.4.1925.	London.	6371.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald V. Peel (Strike out words not applicable) *master, of the* "Aurania" *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R V Peel
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* April *, 19* 25

at QUEBEC.

W Millard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Reid *, Surgeon of the* "AURANIA" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* April *, 19* 25

at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United St... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is ... the listing of ... Arriving at ...

S.S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 17TH. APRIL., 19 25.

G 13879 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			No. on List	Visaed	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, or by himself, herself, or themself)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1	—	BOWDEN	FLORENCE M.	45	—	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER MRS. STENT. HIGH ST. GREAT BOOKHAM.	NY	NEW YORK.	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	1		501807 SELF
2	—	TYFELT.	JACOBI.	36	4	M	S	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	POLISH.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER. MARY TYFELT. 99 EXMOUTH ST. STEPNEY E. LONDON. ENGLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	RETURNING RESIDENT.	2		501808 SELF.
3	—	MALLON	ANN	32	—	F	S	Machine Operator	Yes.	English	Yes.	Great Britain	Irish.	USA.	Toledo, O.	Aunt Miss Isabella Mallon, Anagas na, Moy.	Ohio.	Toledo.	DO.	3		501809 Father.
4																				4		
5																				5		
6																				6		
7																				7		
8																				8		
9																				9		
10																				10		
11																				11		
12																				12		
13																				13		
14																				14		
15																				15		
16																				16		
17																				17		
18																				18		
19																				19		
20																				20		
21																				21		
22																				22		
23																				23		
24																				24		
25																				25		
26																				26		
27																				27		
28																				28		
29																				29		
30																				30		

EXAMINED 3 MISSING — ALIENS 3 U.S. CITIZENS — 3

Total passengers 3
ADMITTED U.S. citizens ... ...
DETAINED Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

3

...ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

...ing at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., APRIL. 2[illegible], 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
						Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently; whether he has a permanent home abroad which he intends to retain	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in polygamy or polyandry; and those who admit the practice, or who believe in its propriety, or who advocate it	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
501807 SELF	50	YES	YES	1915	(FRIEND) HOME. MRS.J.B. MURPHY.																						
501808 SELF.	50	YES	YES	1925 Feb. 24	N.Y. (FRIEND) 420. PARK AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	MOLE R.S.NECK.	ENGLAND permit	BRIXTON	Feb 14	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.	
501808 SELF.	50	YES	YES	1915 1924 Aug.	CHICAGO. (FRIEND) 1552 W.TAYLOR ST. CHICAGO.ILL. JOE BATTLESTINE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND. 4-B	LONDON. 15	14/2/25 apm 15	Washington.	37191.
501808 Mother.	30	Yes.	Yes.	1921 1924.	Toledo. Mother. Mary A. Mallon, 3114 Pomeroy St., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	England. 4-B	Liverpool. 15	15/4/25. Feb 3 3.2.1925.	LONDON. Belfast.	3024. 845.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald V. Peel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the "Aurania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RV Peel

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 25

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Reid *, Surgeon of the* "Aurania" *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm Reid

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* April *, 19* 23

at Quebec.

J. McCarthy
Insp in Ch
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 17TH. APRIL., 19 25.

G 12670 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		HAY	DOROTHY	29		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	UNCLE. ARTHUR C. HAY. WOODSIDE. DOWNHILLS RD. BLUNDELLSANDS.	WASH.	SEATTLE.	1 YE
2																			2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16*
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,
85

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES I

of conti... sheet is ...

A...

14 15 16

By whom was passage paid ?

SELF

List 4.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in addition to the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., 26 APR 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether can read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether to return to alien's country, citizenship, or place of residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							BROTHER ALEX HAY, 1317 HOWELL																			5	HALEWOOD.	Mar 10		
1	YE	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	STREET. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	10/6/25	LIVERPOOL.	21962
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reginald V. Peel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, *of the* "Aurania", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R V Peel

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* April, *19* 25

at Quebec.

Immigration *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 17TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of Quebec 26th Apl 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLS	MATTHEW	69		M	S	Coash — 490821 — Nov. 24-1924	P.P.490821 Hughes, 24th November 1924 ATHENS OHIO. 1886.	NELSONVILLE. ATHENS. OHIO.
2	Line 2. to 30. Blank.								
3									
4		PURSER.							
5									
6									
7							William Fischler Inspector		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—824

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Reid, Surgeon of the AURANIA, Sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Reid

Sworn to before me this 26. APR 1925 day of April, 1925

at QUEBEC.

W. Wallace
Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Italian
Auraania
Quebec

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 (1 of 76)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23881 I.P.—5/24

S.S. AURANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 17TH APRIL, *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	—	HOPE	MARY	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	HUSBAND. GEORGE HOPE, 7 ELWOOD GROVE, BOLTON	CAL	STOCKTON
2	—	HOPE (new)	ELSIE	20		F	S	Printer ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	FATHER DO	CAL	STOCKTON
3	—	HOPE	CONSTANCE	24		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	AUNT. ADA KAY, FIELD CLOSE, STABBIN WESTMORELAND	CAL	STOCKTON
4	under 16	HOPE (dau)	HAZEL M.	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	under 16 -	NO	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	DO	CAL	STOCKTON
5	—	DOBIE	GEORGE	36		M	S	LABOURR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	FATHER MR C. DOBIE, 39 BURTON ST. NEWCASTLE ON T.	ILL	CHICAGO
6	—	COCKBAIN Relinquished destinee 5/25/25	DAVID 11316/25	25		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ryton on Tyne	Father, George Cockbain, Tyne 14, West View, Claraville, Rytonon Tyne	Mich	Detroit.
7	—	HOGARTH	LILLY MARIA K.	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	MOTHER. MRS KATE MOSS, 12 HEREPATH STREET, BARTON ST. BRISTOL	MICH	DETROIT
8	under 16	HOGARTH	FREDERICK H. T.	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	GRANDMOTHER DO	MICH	DETROIT
9	✓	HOGARTH (Children)	ARTHUR THOMAS	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	DO DO	MICH	DETROIT
10	✓	HOGARTH	JAMES STANLEY	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	under 16 -	NO	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	DO DO	MICH	DETROIT
11	—	GIBBS	ERNEST EDWARD	34		M	M	Auto ENGINEER BLACK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PAIGNTON	WIFE. MRS. E. GIBBS, WATERSIDE FARM COODRINGTON NR PAIGNTON Elizabeth	MICH	FLINT
12	—	ORMSHAW	GEORGE	35	-	M	M	SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON IN MAKERFIELD	MOTHER MARGARET ORMSHAW. HAYDOCK RD. ST. HELENS.	MICH.	DETROIT
13	—	ORMSHAW	ALICE	34	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	MICH.	DETROIT
14	under 16	ORMSHAW (children)	OLIVE	11	-	M	S	CHILD	NOS	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	MICH	DETROIT
15	"	ORMSHAW	JAMES ARTHUR	9	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	MICH	DETROIT.
16	—	FISCHBEIN	ETEL	51	-	F	M	HHOLD.	NO	- to husband	NO	RUSSIA	~~RUSSIAN~~ Hebrew	RUSSIA	OSTROPOL.	DAUGHTER ~~J. FISCHBEIN~~. nee.		
17	2nd "	FISCHBEIN	MALKA L.	15		F	S	none MILLINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	~~RUSSIAN~~	RISSIA	DO.	OSTROPOL WOLYNSK. Shika Myerson	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
18	"	FISCHBEIN (children)	RAITZIA.	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	~~RUSSIAN~~	RUSSIA	DO.	DO.	MINN	DO.
19	—	Hawkins	Edward James	18		M	S	Farmer Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	Essex	DO. Father, Albert Hawkins,	MINN	DO.
20	—	Skadsberg	~~Signe~~ Signe N.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Bandsund	Monkins Farm, Bradville on Sea Essex Father, Karl Hanson,		
21	under 16	Skadsberg	Willy	7		M	S	Scholar	No	under 16 - - - -	No	Norway	Sca n	Norway	Bandsund	Bandsund, Norway	Oregan	North Bend
22	✓	Skadsberg (children)	Frank	3		M	S	Child	No	✓ -------	No	Norway	Scan	Norway	Bandsund	Grandfather.	Minn	Duluth.
23		Line 23. to 30. Blank.														do do	Minn	Duluth.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER.

12 10

22

William Fischler
Inspector

ALIENS ADMITTED	ALIENS U.S. CITIZENS	ALIENS ADMITTED DETAINED	
22	22	22	Total passengers ... ...
			U.S. citizens ... ...
83			Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

nental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of QUEBEC, April 26 APR 1925, 1925

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON JAMES H. HOPE, 1103 EAST MINER AVE. STOCKTON CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRSH	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON	4.4.25.	MANCHESTER	28638
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON	d'o	do	28639
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JAMES H. HOPE, 1103 MINOR AVE. STOCKTON CAL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON	do	do	28640
4	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON	do	do	28641
5	YES	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	BRO IN LAW. MR JAMES BRAIN, 5907 EGGLESTON AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	4.2.25.	NEWCASTLE	20209
6	yes	self	yes	no	--	-	Sister, Ester Simpson. 3424, Randall St, Detroit,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	frsh	Brn	~~Blue~~ brown	None	England	Ryton on Ty	3.3.25.	"da	30674
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. F. S. HOGARTH, 2255-23RD ST. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	4.7.25.	BRISTOL	19874
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	"do	do	5
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	"do	do	6
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	"do	do	7
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. F. G. SCADDING, 724 E. DAYTON ST. FLINT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTMOUTH	30.3.25	Plymouth	31960
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	JOHN BRACEGIRDLE 1572 ~~JOSLYN AVE.~~ DETROIT. MICH. (Friend.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	~~D.~~ B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRYN.	1.2.25	MANCHESTER	28560
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	1965 Brighton Highland Park DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON	DO.	DO.	28561
14	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON.	DO.	DO.	28562
15	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON.	DO.	DO.	28563
16	YES	See 19. HUSBAND.	5 Yes	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. DAVID FISHBEIN 1206 11TH AVE. N. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 2	DRK	~~BLK.~~ brown	~~BLK.~~ brown	NONE	Russia	Ostropol	4.8.25	RIGA.	~~532~~ 533
17	YES	501820 FATHER.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO. (affidavit on file)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	Russia	Ostropol	DO.	DO.	~~532~~ 532
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK.	BLK.	NONE	Russia	Ostropol	DO.	SO.	534.
19	Yes	501816 Self.	70	no	-	-	Sister, Helen Sinclair, North Bend Cooslay, Oregon	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	bo	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	~~Blue~~ brown	None	England	Essex.	11.3.25	London	24152
20	Yes	See 19. Husband	35 yes	No	-	-	Husband, ~~Hans~~ Skrasberg, Arne 16 W Quincy St Duluth Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Brm	none	Norway	Lysaker	15.1.25	Oslo	407
21	Yes	501821 Father	-	No	-	-	Father do	no	petm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	—	None	Norway	Bangsund	do	do	409
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do (affidavit on file) do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	—	none	Norway	Spectatrum Bangsund	do	do	408
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweaf that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R V Peel

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1925 day of April, 19 25

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.M. M. Reid, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith (Strike out whichever is inapplicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, numbered 1 to 11 inclusive, number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1925 day of April, 19 25

at Quebec.

W. Reid M.D.

L. Millar
Insp'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 26, 1925

2nd 3rd
12 25 = 37

1 1 2
35

...mber of aliens

: 35

...ined. 35

26/13

H.S.--18
Manif 16--10
Granite 7

72-89

CLASS	Males	FOT.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal Non-Immigrants	Tourists		
FIRST									
Second	4	12	1	11		3			7
THIRD	3	25	1	24		2			
TOTAL	7	37	2	35		5			7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION		DEBARRED	DEPORTED	
ADMITTED	35	35			
TOTAL	35	35			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 7
Tourists 0
Residents of United States 5
Total 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 17TH, 19 25.

G 22881 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1		LEWIS	WILLIAM	48		M	S	FARMING	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH Wales	WELSH	USA	CEDAR RAPIDS	MOTHER SARAH LEWIS. PENY-BRYN BRYN EGLWYR. CORWEN.	Iowa	CEDAR RAPIDS.	1	No
2		SCADDING	FREDERICK George	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British England	English	U S A	Flint	Father, Samuel Scadding. Berkeley Square, Stoke Gabrill Devon	Mich	Flint	2	No
3		Line 3. to 30. Blank.																		
4																				
5		PURSER.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

left U.S. at N.Y. left U.S. at N.Y.

William Scadding

2 H.P.

2

2 wives

ALIENS 2 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS DEPARTED

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Apr 11 26 APR 1925, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is going to join a husband already in the United States	Race (as persons, or peoples, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scotch, English, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	501818 SELF	160 ~~$50~~	YES ~~25~~ 1923		CEDAR RAPIDS. Ia.	W.J. HUGHES, EMPLOYER CEDAR RAPIDS. IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES.	LLANGOLLEN	4-6-25	LIVERPOOL	823.	1.
2	Yes	501 819 self	300	Yes	Yes 1925	Flint Mich	Home. 724, East Dayton St, Flint Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	none	England	Devon.	26.2.25	Plymouth	216.	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Peel Master *, of the* LAURANIA *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R V Peel

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 APR 1925 *day of* April *, 19* 25

at Quebec.

F Millar

Immigration Officer.

EXAMINED 2 ALIENS
U.S. CITIZENS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. A N T O N I A sailing from Cherbourg, 25th April, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Quebec 8 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agnew	Elizabeth	62	✓	F	S	Dec 26th 1863 New York	Wash – 493752 – 11/25/24	22 William St, New York
2	Ellis	Elizabeth	60	✓	F	S	December 27th 1863 Peoria Ill	✓ – 459967 – 7/18/24	3823 Maddison St, Tacoma Wash
3	O'Neill	John	56	✓	M	M	July 7th 1871 Titusfield Pa.	✓ – 495934 – 12/5/24	Garden City, New York.
4	O'Neill	Marie	52	✓	F	M	May 3rd 1872 -do-	✓ – ✓ – ✓	-do- -do-
5	O'Neill dau	Mary	13	✓	F	S	January 12th 1914 New York. N.Y.	✓ – ✓ – ✓	-do- -do-
6	Seabury	Mayo	54	✓	F	S	March 15th 1871 Peoria Ill.	✓ – 459984 – 7/18/24	3823 Maddison St, Tacoma
7	Porter	Alonzo	70	✓	M	M	December 15th 1854 Utica NY.	✓ – 354675 – 11/26/23	628 Taylor Ave, Detroit. Mich.
8	Porter wife	Frances M.	59	✓	F	M	February 22nd 1865 Auburn N.Y.	✓ – ✓ – ✓	628 Taylor Ave, Detroit Mich.
9	Haskell	Henry.C.	23	✓	M	S	May 1st 1902 Kansas City Mo. Mo.	✓ – 472667 – 9/2/24	4500 Charlotte St, Kansas City.
10							Lines 10 to 30 Blank.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

William Fischle
Inspector

9/9

85

3/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

EXAMINED, 9 ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, 4 U.S. CITIZENS.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, May 3 [illegible], 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTER	MABEL S.	50	✓	F	M	ORANGE NEW JERSEY JAN. 28TH 1875.	Wash - 514230 - 2/16/25	MRS. H. S. CARTER: 170 WEST 59TH ST. NEW YORK.
2	HUDDLESTON	ROSELLE	51	✓	F	M	BEREA. OHIO MARCH 3. 1874.	V - 483774 - 10/16/24	193 MAIN STREET. ORONO. ME.
3	BUDDLESTON dau	RACHEL	20	✓	F	S	ORONO ME. FEB. 7TH 1905.		DO.
4							Lines 4 to 30 Blank.		
5							Harry A. Wilcox Purser.		
6									
7	Dawson	Grace Elizabeth	34	✓	f	m		London - 422 - 1/2/25	Lake Lochrington, Loch
8	Lockwood	George R.	62	✓	m	✓	March 7 - 1864 N.Y. City	Loch - 479489 - 9/29/24	c/o University Club N.Y. City
9	✓ wife	Louise D.	45	✓	f	✓	——	by marriage ✓ — ✓	✓
10									
11									
12									
13							William Fischler Inspector		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 5 1/2 b

ALIENS, BORNE, b | ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, b | ADMITTED, DETAINED, =

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the Alsonia Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at QUEBEC

W. Millard
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) of continental United States sheet is for the listing of SE

INDEXED

ANTONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 24TH. APRIL. *19* 25. *Arriving at P*

G 2879 L P—5-24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parent, husband, wife, or other relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
								WHOLESALE FRUIT								SON. H.W. EYLES. 12			TEMPORARY		
1		~~EYLES~~	~~WILLIAM HENRY~~	~~66~~	-	M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	NORTHUMBERLAND ST.BRISTOL.	ENG.	BRISTOL.	VISIT. 1	YES	SELF
2		~~EYLES~~	~~ELIZA ELLEN~~	~~59~~	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	-DO-	ENG.	BRISTOL.	DO. 2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE
3		HIELD	DAVID A. L.	21	✓	M	S	WORSTED MANFTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BINGLEY.	DAVID HIELD. WINGFIELD. BINGLEY. (Father)	ENG.	LEEDS.	DO. 3	NO	HIELD BROS L 502154
4		Abbott	Minnie	45	✓	F	m	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	France	Paris	Husband Lt Col Abbott, 10 Place Edouard 7th Paris	France	Paris	Do 4	No	Self
5		~~Durell~~	~~Mary~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Wife Eleanor, Ivanhoe Villa, Folkestone.	Eng	Folkestone	Do. 5	No	Self
6		~~Sindall~~	~~Redvers G.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Loom Super	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Father A.G. Sindall. 17 Malverne Rd Dalston.	ng	London	Do 6	No	Self
7		~~Browning~~	~~Theodore H.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Friends. —As above—	Eng	London.	Do 7	No	Self
8		Ommundsen	Eric G.	40	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norg English	Yes	Norway	Scand	N Norway	Skudeinharn	Wife Marie Ommundsen, Skudeinharn	Wash	Bellingham	Perm 8	Vancouver 502153	Self
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																					
19																			19		
20																					
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																					
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Nos 1 &2 William & Eliza Eyles Transferred Canadian Sheets.

Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

David Hiscoth
Purser.

Transit Transit Head Tax not collected to Canada

1 H. T.
2 Immigs

2 Immigs

3/

CABIN, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 3 Total passengers ... ...
STEERAGE, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H.D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & ~~MONTREAL~~, 3rd MAY 1925, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (the intent is to remain for a limited time and then return to a foreign country) (the intent is to establish a permanent residence in the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported while a child	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
TEMPORARY VISIT. 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BATH			
DO. 2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PUDSEY			
DO. 3	NO	HIELD BROS LD. 502154	$425	NO	-	-	RELATION DR. ALLEN JONES. 614. W. FERRY ST. BUFFALO.	YES	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND 3-2	LEEDS. 15	Apr 22nd 1925	BRADFORD	65.
Do 4	No	Self 502157	$250 Yes	Yes	1870 1919	U.S.Born	Mother Mrs A.Gamble, Do. 37 Portland Place St Louis.	Yes	15 ~~60~~ Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	blue ~~Brn~~	None	U.S.A. 3-2	St Louis	Apr 23rd 1925	Paris	4263
Do 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Detroit	Friend. R.Brunning, 425 Redbury Buildings, Los Angeles.	Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	~~England~~	London	Apr 7th 25	[illegible]	5027
Do 6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	Apr 16th 25	[illegible]	5022
Do 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Los Angeles	-do-	-do-	Yes	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London	Apr 7th 25	-do-	5025
Perm 8	Vancouver ~~B.C.~~	502153 Self	350 Yes	Yes	1905 1911	ny. New York	Step Son Magnus Olsen, 310 Champion St, Bellingham Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Norway 5	Skudeshavn 28	Jan 6th 1925	Stavanger	5028
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall Master, of the Antonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of MAY 1925, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the Astoria Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Dioca that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1923

at QUEBEC

J. McLeod
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
~~Flemish.~~
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
~~Pacific Islander.~~
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Astoria Alien

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INTERAB

S.S. ANTONIA ... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 24TH, 1925

G 22679 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		PALMER.	ELLEN KAY.	53		F	S	HOTEL MANGRS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ English	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT	Mother. % MRS. HENRIETTE LESTER. PALMER KINGSLAND, HEREFORDSHIRE.	Mich. U S A.	DETROIT
2									Lines 2 to 30 Blank.									
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

533-13 R 1-27-26 W.D.K.

Purser.

William Fischler
Inspector

1 K. T.

1 Un Re

ALIENS, IN TRANSIT, DEPARTING, 85 | ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED | 1

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC QUEBEC, APRIL 3 MAY 1925, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	~~No~~	SELF	YES	YES	1925	DETROIT	Home. HOTEL STATLER, DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BUNWELL.	March 26, 1925	Bristol	131

131 - Bristol '25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Antonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. ANTONIA. SAILING TICKET WITH OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MAY, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Antonia
Isola

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ANTONIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 24TH, *19* 25

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		No. on List
1	—	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY JACK	20	-	M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDCUP	MOTHER. MRS. WILLIAMS, 70 WOODSIDE RD. SIDCUP.	ILL	CHICAGO	Quota	1
2	—	PORTER	ANNETTE G.	29		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. FREDERICK S. ISAACS, 191 HARRON RD. PADDINGTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	2
3	under 16	PORTER	ANITA MARCELLE	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	do	3
4		SHEET 1 LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.																		4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26		2 Wh. 1 Col. -16																		26
27																				27
28																				28
29		3																		29
30																				30

Groncliff
21

PURSER.

(2-3)
William Fischler

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED
PASSED, U.S. CITIZENS, 88 DETAINED, -

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
et is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

riving at Port of QUEBEC 2, MAY 19[illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to a place where he has a ticket, or has been assisted by others in coming	Does he protest or disbelieve in or belong to any organization that protests or believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who belongs to any of the classes enumerated in the laws of the United States for the exclusion of aliens (other than those coming under the foregoing questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF 502040	60	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. CRICKARD, 2348 CALUMET AVE. CHICAGO Olive	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND 5	SIDCUP 15	Mar 4 18.3.25.	LONDON	24206
2	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. L. F. PORTER, 200 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK CITY Conrad	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	DRK BRN	DRK BRN	NONE	ENG LAND 5	LONDON 15	18.3.25.	LONDON	24158
3	YES	FATHER SEE 19 502155	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND 5	LONDON 15	"	"	24155
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. ANTONIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. ANTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1905, 19

at QUEBEC

J. M. Leland
Insp. in Chy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for t

S.S. "ANTONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 24TH, 19 25. *Arrivi*

G 23931 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		No. on List
1		SPARROW	FLORENCE E.	34		F	S	HOTEL ASST. Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PORTLAND.	BROTHER. MR. A.E. SPARROW. 83 IVANHOE RD. CAMBERWELL LONDON S.E.5.	OREGN	PORTLAND.	Returning Alien Resident	1
2		SPARROW	MARY ANN	60		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PORTLAND.	SON. DO.	ORGN.	PORTLAND.	Returning Alien Resident	2
3		GALES	CHARLES	45		M	M	DECORTR. ELEVATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	ROCHESTER	MOTHER. MRS GALES. STALHAM. NORFOLK.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Returning Alien Resident	3
4		~~CORDEN~~ Not on board	SIDNEY E.	22		M	S	CONSTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	VANCOUVER	809E 31ST STREET. VANCOUVER WASH.	WASH.	VANCOUVER		4
5		SHEET 2 LINE 4 Sidney A. Corden, Not on board.																		
6		SHEET 2 LINES 5 to 30 BLANK.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ... ...
ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. citizens ... ...
DEBARR, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DUBREC, 3 MAR 19..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily;	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where																						
1	YES	SELF / 502158	$60	YES	24	PORTLAND	HOME. 595 MADISON ST. PORTLAND, OREGON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	Feb 5		
		Returning Alien Resident																										
2	YES	SELF / 502089	$60	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	Feb 5	DO.	2825	2
		Returning Alien Resident																										
3	YES	SELF	$60	YES	24 ~~21~~	ROCHESTER	WIFE. MRS. L. GALES. 166 MERRIMAN ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	EAST HARTLEPOOL	Apr 23rd 25	London	3044	3
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	24	VANCOUVER WASH.	~~AUNT. MRS. R. MITCHELL. 809 S. 31ST STREET. VANCOUVER WASH.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PLE	D.B.	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	14.1.25	WASHINGTON	32141.	4
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall MASTER, of the S.S. ANTONIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. ANTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 MAY 1905, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. ANTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 MAY 1905, 19

at QUEBEC

J. M. Pollard

Dep. Com.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th April, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUGLESBERG.	Ola Olsen	29	✓	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Kvinherad.	Father Ola Fugleberg. Olve Hardanger. Norway.	Wash	Seattle.
2		JOHNSEN.	Anna.	43	✓	M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Norw. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Askrehavn.	Wife Josefine Johnsen. pr. Stavanger.	Wash.	Bellingham.
3		Andvik	Kasper a.f.	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Andvithgrend	Father Andvik, Andrew Andvikgrend.	Wash	Rainer
4		Larsen	Mons	42	✓	M	m	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjell	Wife Mrs Larson, Jennie Nesjoeen. Fjell.	Mont	Logan
5		SHEET 3. LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Daniel Alcoath.
PURSER.

William Fischler
Inspector

H.H.T.

4

4 4

ALIENS, BOARDED,	ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS,	ADMITTED, DETAINED,
		Total passengers . . . . .
	90	U. S. citizens . . . . .
		Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
Nos. on List.	Whether head of family.	By whom passage was paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien must be able to read some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the following four classes of aliens: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration visa.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Vancouver C.502156																													
1 No.		Self.	$35	No			Brother Sebjorn Fugleberg. 69 Marion St. Seattle. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway.	Kvinnherad.	1/12/25			
2 ✓	502157	Self.	$40	Yes	1902/1919	Bellingham.	Brother Mr. Jakob Johnsen. 111 Alabama St. Bellingham. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Norway.	Likmes.	17/4/25	Stavanger.	Q	3876	2
3 No	502159	Self	60	No	-	-	Brother P. Andwith, Rasmus Box 78 Raimoar Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Andvik	4/1/25	Bergen	Q	3751	3
4 Yes	502160	Brother	25	Yes	1900/1913	Minnesota	Brother Hans Larsen, Logan Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Fjell	31/1/25	Bergen	Q	3567	4
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall MASTER, of the S.S. ANTONIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 3 MAY 1926, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Cartwright-Gray, Surgeon of the S.S. ANTONIA. SAILING THEREWITH - 1 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ numbered according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Cartwright-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 3, 1925,

1st 2nd

On U. S. ...ts 19 13 = 32

U. S. Citizens 15 2 17

Total number of aliens 15

Number examined 15

" missing —

" admitted. 14

" detained 1

15

H. T. 12
mid 16 1
Families 2

90-97

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal form	Illiterates	Visibles		
		19	15	4		1			2	
HIRD		13	2	11		4				
TOTAL		32	17	15		5			2	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	...	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED TO OTHER DISTRICT			
	14	14						1
	1	1						
TOTAL	15	15						

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 2
In Transit
Tourists 5
Residents of United States
Total 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...government, of the United States or of any other organized government because

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent... sheet is for t... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANTONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, APRIL 24TH., *19* 25.- *Arriv...*

G 22881 L.P. ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		No. on List	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such friend (Continued)
Given by Bkd 5/7/25																					
1		ZBORIL	Mathild	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baghyasalya	Father: Mr. Gyorgy Szlodok, Baghyasalya. County Nograd. Hungary.	Ill:	Chicago.	Returning Resident Alien.	1	yes
2	U.S.C.	ZBORIL	Ethel	13		F	S	School	Yes.	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C. citizen	Magyar	Hungary	Baghyasalya	Grand-Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.	----	2	yes
3	U.S.C.	ZBORIL (children)	Anne	10		F	S	School	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C. citizen	Magyar	Hungary	Baghyasalya	Grand-Father: -do-	Ill:	[illegible]		3	[illegible]
4																				4	
5																				5	
6																				6	
7																				7	
8																				8	
9																				9	
10																				10	
11																				11	
12																				12	
13																				13	
14																				14	
15																				15	
16																				16	
17																				17	
18																				18	
19																				19	
20																				20	
21																				21	
22																				22	
23																				23	
24																				24	
25																				25	
26																				26	
27																				27	
28																				28	
29																				29	
30																				30	

SHEET 4 LINES 4 to 30 BLANK.

Dubocotch
PURSER.

William Trochler
Inspector

1 H.C.

1/2

1 VARIOUS

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, Total passengers ... ...
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

4

f continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival heet in for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 3 MAY 1925, *19*.

No. on List	15	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any person, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	y...	501749 husband none	---	6/V/1910 8/V/1923		Chicago Ill.	Husband: Mr. Zboril L Jos 936 E 93rd. street ~~st~~ Chicago. Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Czecho Slovakia	Szolepese 4-03 06	14/3/1925	BUDAPEST	513 N.Q.
2	y...	see col. 19.	---	20/12/1911 8/V/1923		Chic.- go.	Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill	--	--	--
3	y...	see col. 19.	---	19/1/1914 8/V/1923		Chic.- go.	Father:	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown ~~blue~~	none	U.S.A.	Chicago. ✓	--	--	---
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: 'Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall MASTER, of the S.S. ANTONIA. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1925, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 000 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LANCASTRIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1ST. MAY. , 1925. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL. May 10, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAID	DAVID	38	1	M	S	Work - 4236 - Chicago - 2/17/25	Passport 1231 Chicago Series ROCKFORD. ILL. JUNE 15/1918.	4717. WAVELAND AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	PAGE 1 (CITIZENS) Lines 2 to 30 BLANK.								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

William Fischler
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

92

PASSPORT | ALIEN | REGISTRY | VISAED | U.S. CITIZEN |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A Goolden, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 25

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LANCASTRIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1ST. MAY. 19 25.

G 2879 L.P.—5-24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		DAWBARN	DAVID INGLIS	28		M	S	ELEC. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	FATHER.J.V.DAWBARN. MA.LLM. 23. COURTENAY ROAD. WATERLOO. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE/T.
2		HEATH	MADELINE	55		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	HUSBAND . RICHARD VICTOR HEATH. 2. THORNHILL PARK. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND.
3		HOWARD	WILLIAM JOSEPH	50		M	M	ELEC. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	DAUGHTER KATHLEEN HOWARD. 75. UPPER ALBERT ROAD. SHEFFIELD.	ENG.	SHEFFIELD.
4		HOWARD	ANNIE D.	47		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	-DO-	ENG	SHEFFIELD.
5		VALLIER-ROBINSON	ANTONIETTE T.E.	25		F	S	SECTRY	YES	ENGLISH &	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUNT. MRS.B. MORANDI.CONISBY. GRESHAM RD. HAINES. MIDDLX.	ENG.	LONDON.
6		WESTROPE	PEARL MARGARET	42		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	M/LAW.E.S. WESTROPE.51. CO.LAMPLUGH RD. BRIDLINGTON.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
7		WESTROPE	CHARLES BOWMAN	51		M	M	merchant GRAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.	MOTHER. -DO-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.
8		PAGE 2 (ALIENS) Lines 8 to 30 BLANK.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Purser

× Then form 523½ issued by Clerk A.P.Smith in error. (ems)

1+6-7

William Fischler

4 Trans
3 Transits

7

3 Trans
2 Transits
2 Visitors

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

i at Port of QUEBEC ~~IMMIGRATION~~, 10th MAY, 1925., *19*

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																					3-2	15			
A.REYWILLE & CO.LD. 501786	500				c/o Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co.																				
ON-TYNE	YES	NO	-	-	MILWAUKEE Wis.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FORMBY.	23rd Apl.25	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	161	1
Employer 501790	$60.				On pleasure visit. staying at																3-2	15			
S SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Washington Hotel SEATTLE Wash	YES	~~XXXXXX~~ 1 month.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	Brn	Brn-	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	16/4/25	NEWCASTLE/T.	154.	2
501792	$50.				c/o Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co.		~~60 days~~														3-2	15			
DO.						YES	~~XX YEAR~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARLOW.	16/4/1925	SHEFFIELD	76.	3
S SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MILWAUKEE Wisc.		60 days														3-2	16			
501793						YES	~~XX YEAR~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	16/4/1925	SHEFFIELD	79	4
DO.																					BROWN B.MARK	3-2	15			
S AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	as above.	YES	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY	LEFT LEG.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	14/1/1925	LONDON	823	5
501789.	$50.				SISTER IRMA VALLIER-ROBINSON. 2062																4-B	15			
DO.					WEST 30TH STREET. LOS ANGELES	YES	~~1 YEA~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCI	24/4/25	HULL.	68.	6
S SELF	YES	NO	-	-																	4-B	15			
URNING		Born in U.S.A & Died 1916 in Jan 1925			438. MERCHANTS EXCHANGE. (Business address)																				
SIDENT.						NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE						6
DO.																					4-B	15			
SELF 501788	YES	YES			SAN FRAN. SAN FRANCISCO.																				
SELF	YES	YES			-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BALDOCK.	DO.	DO.	67.	7

Dec 1916 to Jan 1925.

Alfred P. Smith
Imm. Insp.
May 10-1925.
2-3-4-5.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the LANCASTRIA, from Liverpoo.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.G.Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1925

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A Goolden, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, sailing therewith (State whether [surgeon] "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 25

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. LANCASTRIA . *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST., 1st MAY, *19* 25.

G 23879 L.P.—5/24

INDEXED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		631#13561? 4/25/24 pass SMALL	JAMES	32	-	M.	S	MERCHANT	Yes.	English	Yes	Ireland ~~British~~	Irish	~~Northern~~ Ireland	Left U.S. at Boston Cambridge	Joseph Small. Brother Seafie, Ballyroney Co. Down, Northern Ireland	Mass	Boston
2		PAGE 3 (ALIENS) Lines 2 to 30 BLANK.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

William Fischler
Inspector

ENTERED,	ALIENS.	ADMITTED	Total passengers ... ...
DESERTED,	U.S. CITIZENS.	RETAINED	U. S. citizens ... ...
	94		Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

List.....

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 10 MAY 1925, *19* 25

No. on List	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Persons in polygamous relationship, or who practice polygamy, or advocate or practice it, or believe in it, or belong to a class which does?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	501787 Myself	$50	Yes	1913 to Oct 1924 11	Boston Mass.	Sister - Margaret Small 39, Clinton Road, Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	Northern Ireland H-B	Banbridge 14	9th April 1925	Belfast	29
2																												
4																												
6																												
8																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Brown Master *(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* LANCASTRIA *, from* ~~Liverpool~~ Belfast *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.G.Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* May *, 19* 25

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A Gooldon , Surgeon of the Lancastria , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ga Gooldon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May , 1925

at Quebec

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LANCASTRIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MAY 15TH, 19 25.

G 12881 L.F.—5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1		BAINBRIDGE	WILLIAM E.	21		M	S	MECH. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	COBALT.	~~MRS. E. GARDNER, HILL END. PROSTERLEY DURHAM.~~	ENG.	
2		TREDAL	OLE	45		M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U S A	SAND POINT.	WIFE. MRS. TREDAL. MEDRE BAKLAUDET 79. TRONDHJEM.	IDAHO	SAND POINT.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1. Bainbridge William transferred to Canadian Sheet 7 Line 23.
Lines 3 to 30 BLANK.

Purser

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in labor, or permanently in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Does person or class whereto he belongs, or race whereof he is a member, believe in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
TEMP VISIT	NO SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK-HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	FROSTERLEY			
Returning Resident	2 SELF	YES	YES	~~22~~ 23 Nov 1902 Dec 1924	SAND POINT IDAHO	THOMAS SOLBERG, SAND POINT IDAHO. 3RD AVENUE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	STUNDAL.	apr 25 25	Oslo	810

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Brown *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* Lancastria *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.G.Brown

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* May *, 19*35

at Quebec

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A Goolden, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 25

at Quebec P. 2.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 10, 1925

3rd

on U. S. [illegible] 9 17=26

Cunard
Allan

16

766

15

H.T. 1 —

Transits — 3

H.T. 16
med 16 2
Transits 3
Pending 4

U. S. Citizens 1
Total number of aliens 25 1/25

Number examined 25
Returning

Aliens admitted. 21 4 89
detained

98-102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Manifested	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 10 years with parents.	Legal from [illegible] in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	[illegible]	[illegible]
SECOND	3	9	1	8		3	2		3
THIRD	2	17	—	17		1			
TOTAL	5	26	1	25		4	2		3

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible]
ADMITTED	21	21			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4				4
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
TOTAL	25	21			4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	4
Total	9

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port sheet is for the listing of passengers deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LANCASTRIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 1ST MAY, 19 25.

G 22681 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	—	THURSTON	JOHN WILLIAM	23	✓	M S	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER MRS L. THURSTON. 4 RICHARDSON ST. HR. OPENSHAW. MANCHESTER.	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS.
2	—	ROWLANDS	PERCY	32	✓	M M	STONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	FRIEND. MRS. RICHARDSON 2 BANGOR ST. NOTTINGHAM.	MICH	DETROIT.
3	—	ROWLANDS	MINNIE. H.	29	✓	F M	HWIFE,	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	DO.	MICH	DETROIT.
4	—	ROWLANDS	HILDA	3	✓	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	DO.	MICH	DETROIT.
5	—	ROWLANDS	ROY.	1	✓	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	DO.	MICH	DETROIT.
6	—	DAWSON	HARRY	28	✓	M M	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	FATHER MR. A. DAWSON 9 GADSBY STREET. BEDFORD.	MICH	ANN ARBOR.
7	—	DAWSON	AGNES McN.	26	✓	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	UNCLE. ALEXANDER McNISH. 41 NORTH ALBION STREET, GLASGOW.	MICH	ANN ARBOR.
8	—	SADLER	LUCINDA A.	22	✓	F S	COLLIERY COLLECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	BROTHER MR. WILLIAM SADLER. 20 DENE ROW. HAMSTERLEY COLLIERY CO. DURHAM.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
9	—	TAYLOR	MARTHA ELIZABETH	29	✓	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOWCA	FATHER TOM LISTER. 16 WEST ROW. LOWCA WHITEHAVEN	WASH	SEATTLE.
10	—	TAYLOR	JAMES	4	✓	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOWCA	GRANDFATHER DO.	WASH	SEATTLE
11	✓	TAYLOR	JOHN L.	3	✓	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOWCA	DO.	WASH	SEATTLE.
12	—	HAUGEN	KNUT	51	✓	M S	millwright FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TANDREM.	FATHER LARS BJOIKLELIANG. TANDREM ORKEDAL.	ID.	SAND POINT.
13	—	KROGEN	JORLIEF P.	22	✓	M S	FARMER lab.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	HOLTEDALEN	FATHER PEDER KROGEN. LINGLETE. NORWAY. Holtedalen	WASH	ARLINGTON
14	—	HAGGBLAD	Jonas. David	23	✓	M S	LABORER	YES	SWEDEN	YES	SWEDEN	✓ SWEDEN	SWEDEN	SKARPED.	FATHER OLAF HAGGBLAD. SKARPED. SWEDEN.	WYO.	FOX PARK.
15	—	ERVIK	NILS ALBRIGTSEN	30	✓	M S	FARMLABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	BJUGN.	FATHER A. ERVIK. Albrights ERVIK. BJUGN.	WASH	EVERETT
16	/	ERVIK	JANS	22	✓	M S	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	DO.	wife. Gabriel ERVIK. ERVIK. BJUGN. (step father)	WASH	EVERETT
17																	
18																	
19		Lines 17 to 30 Blank.															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

ALIENS ADMITTED 16 ALIENS DEPARTED 16 U.S. CITIZENS 12

96

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
eet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10th May 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or assisted by any one, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		50 2184 BROTHER	40				BROTHER THOMAS THURSTON 727 COATE ST. S.W. GRAND																	SCAR LEFT SIDE NOSE, SCAR LEFT					
1	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	RAPIDS MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	EYEBROW.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTE	14.4.25	MANCHESTER	28663
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. J. ROWLANDS 4911 DETROIT MICHIGAN.	JOY RD. NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHA	3.3.25	NOTTINGHAM	31503
3	YES	HUSBAND ABOVE	YES	NO	N-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	L.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTWOOD	DO.	DO.	31504
4	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHA	DO.	DO.	31505
5	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHA	DO.	DO.	31506
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER IN LAW. JOHN RAMMAGE. 201 SYLVAN Ave. ANN ARBOR.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRH	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	apr 6 6.4.25	LONDON	27310
7	YES	SCOTLAND	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SALTCOAT	DO	DO.	27311.
8	YES	FIANCE 50 2187	40.				FIANCE. MR. G. DOUGLAS. ~~4296 SOUTH UNION AVE. CHICAGO ILL.~~ 12209 St Clair ~~329 St Irving Av CHICAGO.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23.4.25	Newcastle	20333
9	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND TOM L. TAYLOR. 3216 EAST 60 ST. SEATTLE WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LOWCA	21.4.25	NEWCASTLE	20307
10	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LOWCA	DO	DO	20308
11	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LOWCA.	DO.	DO.	20309
12		SELF 50 2183	115	YES	YES	03 08 09 21 June	FRIEND. ALBIN BOHLIN. SAND POINT, IDAHO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	ORKDAL.	28 ~~25.4.25~~	Oslo	1456
13		SELF Vancouver 502189	325	NO	-	-	UNCLE. H. THORSEN. RFD 4. ARLINGTON WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	~~BRN~~	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM.	28.4.25	do	1484
14	YES	SELF 502190	50 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JAMES WIKLUND. FOX. PARK. WYO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NOMNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	~~DRK~~	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	NATRA.	35 3.9.25 ~~7.11.24~~	STOCKHOLM	6131
15	YES	SELF Vancouver 502191	40 YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. E. STENVIK, 2231 CHESTNUT AVE. EVERETT WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BJUBN 28	~~2.1.25~~ 1/2/25 7.11.24	BERGEN	3493.
16		SELF 502192	40 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. ERLING STENVIK. 2231 CHESTNUT AVE. EVERETT WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BJUGN. 28	~~2.1.25~~	BERGEN	3494.
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master *, of the* Lancastria *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.C.Brown

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* May *, 19*25

at Quebec

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

PVT. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-9-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

[redacted] BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 10th May 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country whence he is about sailing, unconditionally or by limited permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1		BROTHER	50 2154 40				BROTHER THOMAS THURSTON 727 COATE ST. S.W. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.																SCAR LEFT SIDE NOSE, SCAR LEFT EYEBROW.						
	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE		ENGLAND	MANCHESTE	14.4.25	MANCHESTER	28663
2	YES	SELF	YES 40-	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. J. ROWLANDS 4911 Joy Rd. DETROIT MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHA	3.3.25	NOTTINGHAM	31503
3	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	N-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	L.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTWOOD	DO.	DO.	31504
4	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHA	DO.	DO.	31505
5	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHA	DO.	DO.	31506
6	YES	SELF	50 2155 100 YES	NO	-	-	FATHER IN LAW. JOHN RAMMAGE. 201 SYLVAN St. ANN ARBOR.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRH	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BEDFORD.	6.4.25 apm 6	LONDON	2/310
7	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SALTCOAT	DO	DO.	2/311.
8	YES	FIANCE SEE 19.	40 YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. MR. G. DOUGLAS. ~~4236 SOUTH UNION AVE. CHICAGO ILL.~~ ~~529 St Irving Av~~ CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	23.4.25	Newcastle	20333
9	YES	SELF	50 2181 45 YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND TOM L. TAYLOR. 3216 East 60 St. SEATTLE WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	MNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LOWCA	21.4.25	NEWCASTLE	20307
10	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-			NONE	ENGLAND	LOWCA	DO	DO	20308
11	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,	GOOD	NO	-	-	-			NONE	ENGLAND	LOWCA.	DO.	DO.	20309
12		SELF	50 2183 45 YES	YES	03 08 09 21 June	SAND POINT.	FRIEND. ALBIN BOHLIN. SAND POINT, IDAHO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	ORKDAL.	25.4.25	Oslo	1456
13		SELF	Vancouver 502189 25	NO	-	-	UNCLE. H. THORSEN. RFD 4. ARLINGTON WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	~~DRK~~	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM.	28.4.25	do	1484
14	YES	SELF	502190 50 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. JAMES WIKLUND. FOX. PARK. WYO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NOMNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	~~DRK~~	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	NATRA.	3.9.25	STOCKHOLM	6131
15		SELF	Vancouver 502191 40 YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. E. STENVIK. 2231 CHESTNUT AVE. EVERETT WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BJUGN	~~2.1.25~~ 7.11.24	BERGEN	3493.
16		SELF	502192 40 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. ERLING STENVIK. 2231 CHESTNUT AVE. EVERETT WASH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BJUGN.	~~2.1.25~~ 1/2/25	BERGEN	3494.
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. .Brown Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lancastria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1925

at uebec

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Russell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

at HALIFAX

Percy G Lee.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ANDANIA ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG ....., MAY 6th ....., 1925

14—481

INDEXED

174

A to K .....

L to Z .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1	—	CA-11-5342- 5/4/31 NK. BAUER	Pius	31	00	m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frndenberg	father:Carl Bauer, Frndenberg Hauptstr. 321	Ind.	Gary	1
2		Sheet No 2 Lines 2/30 Blank.																2
3		Gus Baidas																3
4		Purser																4
5																		5
6																		6
7																		7
8																		8
9																		9
10																		10
11																		11
12																		12
13																		13
14																		14
15																		15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24
25																		25
26																		26
27																		27
28																		28
29																		29
30																		30

1 H.S.

1

Total passengers 97

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 96

(Cards looked up by W.B. Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

ST

States, o
SECOND

Arri

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 16 MAY 1925, 19

14-481

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	H99556 Uncle a.19	25 00	no			uncle:Fred Eyrich,528 Broadway Gary,Ind.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. MAY 5 1925 PASSED	Germany	Freudenberg
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Sect. 6 act of 1924 Mch.7/25	Stuttgart	37580
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Herman A. Reimund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Diggle MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

at HALIFAX

Percy Weed
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence inde-statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Russell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

at N. HALIFAX

Percy E Sec
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

In transit
Andania
Halifax
(1)

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) of continu sheet is for

S.S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAY 8TH., 1925. Arr

G 22870 L.P.-524

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		No. on List
1		VINCENT.	GEORGE FREDK.	69	11	M	M	MUSIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ROMFORD.	~~WIFE.MRS.G.F.VINCENT.HEATH COTTAGE.~~ BIVEA PARK. ROMFORD. ENGLAND.	NEW ZEALAND.		TRANSIT.	1	YES
2		WALKER.	GEORGE.	65	7	M	S	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	BROTHER.MR.THOS.E.WALKER.5 DRUMMOND AVE.LAYTON LANE.BLACKPOOL.	ENG.	BRADFORD	TEMPORARY VISIT.	2	YES
3		WALKER.	GEORGE KENNETH.	15	8	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	FATHER.MR.ARTHUR CYRIL WALKER.31 PARK AVE. THACKLEY.	ENG.	BRADFORD	-DO-	3	
4																				4	
5																				5	
6																				6	
7																				7	
8																				8	
9																				9	
10																				10	
11																				11	
12																				12	
13																				13	
14																				14	
15																				15	
16																				16	
17																				17	
18																				18	
19																				19	
20																				20	
21																				21	
22																				22	
23																				23	
24																				24	
25																				25	
26																				26	
27																				27	
28																				28	
29																				29	
30																				30	

Will enter U.S. aug. 1-1925

Leaves U.S. at N.Y. per Franconia Sept. 26. 1925

Transit

Transit

Sheet 1 Line 1 Vincent George Fredk. transferred Canadian Manifest 2/4.
Lines 4/30 Blank.

Gus Baisdon
Purser

2 Transits

2 Transits

2

(Cards looked up & withdrawn)

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

port
llow)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., 16th May 1925., *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
																										HOUGHTON-LE-
	TRANSIT.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	NEW ZEALAND, ETC.	IN TRANSIT.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.		ENGLAND. SPRING.
1	TEMPORARY VISIT.	YES	199556 SELF.	YES	YES	3 months 1919 Pa. Pittsburg.		Frank Blusch (Friend) 94 Milk St. Pittsburg Pa.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY BRN.	NONE.	39 Bradford 31/3/25	ENGLAND. BRADFORD.
2			199557																							
3	-DO-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN BRN.	NONE.	40 Bradford 31/3/25	CANADA. TRURO.N.S.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Percy R. Good

IMMIGRATION VISA.

Date Place of Issuance. Number.

Sec 3, Par. 2, Act 1924

Mar.31,1925, Bradford, Eng. 39

" " " 40

Mar.31,1925, Bradford, Eng. 40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at

S.S.

G 23879 L.P.-524

1	2	179	
			NAME I
			HEAD-TAX

7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26		2			
27					
28		2			
29					
30					

Total passengers ...
98 U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

(Form approved by Comptroller of the Treasury, March 30, 1915.)

DIFFERENCES | AMOUNT | Examined by

within

, 191 .".

he records of my office that the
law and the regulations of the
d in the column of "Remarks,"
s paid for any period of absence in excess of that
e names; and that all details, from my personal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S L Diggle MASTER of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer)

S L Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

at HALIFAX

Percy E Sec,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Russell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925

at Halifax

Percy Thel.

Inspector In Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 16, 1925

178-180

CLASS	M.	F.						
FIRST							2	
SECOND	2	3	3					
THIRD	1	2	2				2	
TOTAL	3	5	5				2	

ALIENS			5	5				
RETURNING U.S.								
IN TRANSIT								
OTHERS								
TOTAL			5	5				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 2

7.6 / 16

White 3
Transit 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—430

(3)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 XIV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASS

S. S. ALBANIA. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg 6th May 1925, , 19 *Arriving*

180

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOHN	Rudolf	22	2	M	S	electrician monteur	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	Father Paul John Stettin Charlottenstr 13	Minn	Evel[illegible]
2		KOPP	Alfred	16	1	M	S	laborer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Bruchsal	Father Isidor Kopp Bruchsal Durlacherstr 16c	Ind	Gary
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.
MAY 5 1925
PASSED

& H. T.

(Card looked up by WMBoyle)

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

834

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7
H Av

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 18th May 1925, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Race or people (see list of races or peoples in the back of this manifest).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	149558 Uncle s.19	25	no			Uncle Fred Schöning Evelyn Minn Hayes 722	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	6	fair	bld	gray	162 lbs None	Germany	Stettin	Sept 5. 1924 April 7	Stettin	35511
2	yes	149559 Uncle s.19	25	no			Uncle Fred Eyrich 528 Broadway Gary Ind	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brn	128 None	Germany	Heidelberg	" April16	Stuttgart	38183
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Stutzmann
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Diggle (Name of Master or Commanding Officer) master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1925
at Halifax

Percy Elee,
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 17 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARREN.	Edward Perry.	64	11	M	S	Waltham. Mass. 8th June. 1860	Rome Italy Jan 20, 1925	
2	POSTGATE	JANIE	15	-	F	S	Dallas. Tex. 3/7/1909	Birth Certificate July 8, 1919, Cement City, Dallas Texas	Sewacres. Westbrook. Maine. c/o California Bank, 625. Spring St. Los Angeles.
3	POSTGATE	JAMES CHARLES	13	-	M	S	Independence. Ka. 11/7/1911	Birth Certificate, Independence Kansas July 11, 1911	As above.
4									
5	I hereby certify that Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.								
6									
7	M Neil								
8	Purser.						William Fischler		
9							Inspector		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG 8th MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC MONTREAL 17 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKETT	Estelle	65		F	W	New-York 2nd November 1859		Williamstown Vermont
2	DAVIS	Edward	36		M	M	Indiana Cambridge 1888 May 8th	Washington D.C. Feb 17, 1925	Minn. Minneapolis 621 5 str. SE.
3	DAVIS	Jessie	32		F	M	Missouri Nevada 1892 11th July.	" " "	-do-
4	BAER	DORIS	24		F	S	Stockton. Cal. 30/3/1901	Washington D C June 19, 1924	1110, N El Dorado St, Stockton. Cali.
5	MANN	HATTIE	57		F	S	Stockton. Cal. 29/9/1867	Washington June 23, 1924	1109, N Center St, Stockton. Cal.
6									
7	I hereby certify that Sheet 2 Lines 6 to 30 are Blank.								
8									
9	M Morelia						William Fischler		
10	Purser.						Inspector.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	5								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 101 ADMITTED
BOARD, U.S. CITIZEN, REMARKS

101

Form 600 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AUSONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 9th. MAY., 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 17 MAY 1925 MONTREAL., 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LaRocque	Walter J.(r ew)	44	-	M	S	Champlain, N.Y. Fe. 14th.1881.	Wash - 512098 - 2/9/25	Clayton, N.Y.
2	I hereby certify that Lines 2 tp,30 are Blank.								
3		M V Mulis							
4		PURSER.							
5							William Fischla		
6							Inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PASSENGERS { ALIENS. ADMITTED. / U.S. CITIZENS. REMAINED.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. FITZ GERALD, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF UNITED KINGDOM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Fitzgerald
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 day of MAY, 19 25

at QUEBEC

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Second Class Passengers.

INDEXED

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 8th May., 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		DEVEY.	Frederick.	25	5	M	S	~~student~~ move	Yes	Engl. Span.	Yes	~~Britain~~ England.	English.	England.	Lewes.	Brother-in-law H.Asa Thomas, Esqr., Shelleys, Lewes. Sussex.	Me. ~~Engl.~~	Westbrook ~~Lewes.~~	Temp.Visit.
2		WEST.	Charles J. M.	21	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Engl. Frch.	Yes	~~Britain~~ England.	~~British~~	England.	Lewes.	Bro. M.B.West. (Brother) New College. Oxford.	~~Engl.~~	~~Lewes.~~	Temp.Visit.
3		THOMAS.	Henry.	52		M	M	Groom.	Yes	English.	Yes	~~Britain~~ England.	English.	England.	Lewes.	Wife Mrs. Thomas. 1a Shelley Tce. Lewes. Sussex.	~~Engl.~~	Westbrook ~~Lewes.~~	Temp.Visit.
4		SHEPHERD.	James.	57		M	M	Butler-valet	Yes	English.	Yes	~~Britain~~ England.	England.	England.	Lewes.	Wife Mrs. M. (the) Shepherd. Lewes House. Lewes. Sussex.	~~Engl.~~	~~Lewes.~~	Temp.Visit.
5		SARCHET	ALICE L.	56		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Guernsey	Brother Rev. W. H. Sarchet, Windyridge, St Martins Guernsey.	~~Engl.~~	Spokane ~~Guernsey~~	Temp. Visit
6		SLADE	GEORGE E.	62		M	W	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	England	London	Son:- George E. Slade, 21, Cornwallis Rd, Holloway. N.15	~~Engl.~~	Chicago ~~London~~	Temp. Visit
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Returned to England 12/13/25 - surrendered 6277 12/13/25

I hereby certify that
Sheet No 4 Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSENGERS, ALIENS, ADMITTED 1923 Total passengers 6
U.S. CITIZENS, RETURNING U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
503801 Self.	$250 Yes	Yes	1912 May/Dec	Maine.	E.P.Warren. Esqr., Friend. Pewacres. Westbrook.Maine. (U.S.Visa - present)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on arm.	3-2 England.	15 Wolsingha	5/5/25	London.	7667	1
503802 Self.	300 Yes	Yes	1923 Aug/Dec	Westbrook	As above. (presents return S.S. ticket)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	3-2 England.	15 Brighton.	4/5/25	London.	7767	2
503803 Col. H. 19	200 Yes	Yes	1908	Westbrook.	With employer as above E.P.Warren. As above. (employer presents return S.S. ticket)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	Top of 3rd finger missing lft.hand	3-2 England.	15 St.Stephe	4/3/25	London.	5695	3
503806 Above.	100 Yes	Yes	May/ Dec 1923	Westbrook	With employer as above As above. (presents return S.S. ticket)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar rt temple.	3-2 England.	15 Mottecomb	12/3/25	London.	4161	4
503803 Self	150 Yes	No	-----		Sister:- Mrs. Lamotte, 1322, S Bernard St, Spokane. Wash. (presents return S.S. ticket)	Yes	1 year or 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brn	None	3-2 England	15 Guernsey	5/2/25	Southampton	1251	5
503806 Self	1000 Yes	No	-----		Sister:- Mrs. E. D. Townsend, 3337, Federal St, Chicago. Ill. (presents return S.S. ticket)	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Hzl	None	3-2 England	15 London	2/12/25	London	2654	6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO GIBBONS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AUSONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 day of MAY, 19 25

at QUEBEC

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. FITZ GERALD *, Surgeon of the* AUSONIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of*

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF UNITED KINGDOM *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. A. Fitzgerald
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 *day of* MAY *, 19* 25

at QUEBEC

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LUSONIA" (DELETED) . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 9th. MAY., *19*25.

G 12670 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		No. on List
1	—	Roche	Janet I.	44	✓	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Canada	~~British~~ English	U.S.A.	Toledo.	~~Brother Mr. "W. Roche, Home Sec. Toledo. Ohio.~~	Ohio	Toledo	Returning Resident	1
2	—	Roche	Laura C.	40	✓	F	S	Nurse hospital	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	~~British~~	U.S.A.	Toledo.	~~Brother as above~~	Ohio	Toledo.	Returning Resident	2
3	—	Wemp	Mabel Ross	41	✓	F	S	Secretary Mtl	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	~~British~~	U.S.A.	Toledo.	~~The Belvedere Hotel, Toledo. Ohio.~~ none	Ohio	Toledo	Returning Resident	3
4																				4
5		I hereby certify that Sheet 5 Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.																		5
6																				6
7		M Watts														William Fischle				7
8		Purser.														Inspector				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27		3 H.T.																		27
28																				28
29																				29
30		3																		30

3 3 3 — Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

3 W.R.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Returning Resident	Yes	503807			1902 to April 1926	Toledo.	Brother, W.W. Roche, " News-Bee, Toledo, Ohio.																		4-B Canada.	80 Carleton Ontario			
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1902 to April 1926	Toledo.	Resident Returning, News-Bee, Toledo, Ohio	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None			30/4/25	London	3084	1
Returning Resident	✓	503808			1902 to April 1926	Toledo.	Resident returning, Toledo, Ohio	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn da	Grey	None	Persian Canada	Carleton Ontario	4/2/25	Washington	45660	2
Returning Resident	✓	503804	$50	Yes	1902 to April 1926	Toledo	The Belevedere Hotel.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	4-B Canada	80 Chatham Ont.	30/4/25	London	3085	3
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Fwd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO GIBBONS, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AUSONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 day of MAY, 1925

at QUEBEC

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald. , *Surgeon of the* "AUSONIA" , Sailing therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of*

General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

ja Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1925 *day of* , 19

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia
Quebec

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22851 L.P.—4/24

S.S. "AUSONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8TH, 1925.

Arriving at

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town			
1		GARNHAM	GLADYS M.F.	23		F	S	EMBOSSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE. MR. PAGE. 14 ANNANDALE RD. CHISWICK W 4.	CAL.	ALAMEDA.			
2		BURRETT	ETHEL LOUISE.	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. LOUISE BURRETT 32 AYLESFORD ST. GROSVENOR RD. S.W.1.	IA.	DES MOINES.			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens ... ... —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States																			IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons of certain classes not admissible (see back of list)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of prostitution or any other immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town				
		J.J.THORNTON	5-037790																										
Quota 1	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FUTURE FATHER IN LAW. MR. [illegible] THORNTON 3268 GARFIELD AVE. ALAMEDA. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	24.4.25.	LONDON	24291	1
Supta 2	YES	UNCLE. SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. THOMAS JOHNSON. 2102 FORREST AVE. DES MOINES. IA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	M.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	17.3.25.	London.	24148.	2
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons. Master *, of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo Gibbons
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 *day of* , 19

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3. 17. 11
15. 11. 5
1 15 11
17 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia
Non Quota

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 22681 L.P.—5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is to be

S.S. "ASSONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8TH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		
1		BIRCH	MABEL F.	44		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	CHICAGO.	HUSBAND. MR. W. BIRCH 5812 DREXEL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	RETURNING RESIDENT.	
2		BIRCH	LEROY J	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	CHICAGO.	FATHER DO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	DO.	
3		SMITHERS	BLANCHE	57		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND. MR. FRANK SMITHERS. WILLIAM IV HIGH ROAD. LEYTON.	ENG.	LONDON.	TEMP. VISIT.	
4		YOUNG	ALICE M.	36		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DES MOINES.	MOTHER. MRS. M.A. COOPER. THE ROCK INN. HILLERSLAND. NR. COLEFORD.	IOWA.	DES MOINES.	RETURNING RESIDENT.	
5		YOUNG	ERIC T.	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	GRANDMOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
6	✓	YOUNG	DOROTHY K.	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
7		ANDREWS	NICHOLAS	24		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	WIFE. MRS. E. ANDREWS. GRUMBLE SANCIND. NEWBRIDGE. CWLL.	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	
8		GODFREY	PERCY L.	24		M	S	MOTOR ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	FATHER MR. A.J. GODFREY. SANDHILL. GUNNISLAKE.	MICH	DETROIT.	DO.	
9		MADSO	Ingeborg M. J.	40		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Trondjem.	Jurgem Madso. (Brother). Lysosund. Norway.	Wash.	Seattle.	Quota.	
10		~~TORMASSON~~ Thomasson	Karl Lagrai	23		M	S	Laborer	Ys	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Bodsgo	Peter ~~Tormasson~~ (Father). Bodsgo. Sweden.	Wash	Seattle.	Quota.	
11		NILSson Nilsson	Jons	32		M	S	Laborer farm	Ys	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden via	Bodsgo.	Petar Nilsson (Father) Bodsgo Sweden.	Wash	Seattle	Quota.	
12		BRITTON	William	39		M	S	Engr. motor	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	England	Salisbury	Henry Britton. (Brother) 26, Heliburton Pi. Twickenham.	Ohio	Toledo.	Visit.	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I hereby certify that lines 13 to 30 are blank.

M Wardle
PURSER.

9-11
William Fischler

Passed except 9 to 11

4 H.S.
2 Und 16
1 Transit

1 Und 16
1 Hom
1 Transit

116

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, etc., giving name)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time intending to remain in the United States	Whether to join husband or father of the family already in the United States	21 Persons who do not believe in or support any form of government, or who believe in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer	26 Whether ever before rejected and what for	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
RETURNING RESIDENT.		SEE 12.	100	1911 & July		HUSBAND. 5812 DREXEL AVE.																								
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 24	CHICAGO.	CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	11/3/25		
DO.		FATHER																												
2	YES	SEE 12.	YES	BORN	DO.	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK	L.B.	BRN	NONE	CHICAGO	U S A	do	do	do	
TEMP. VISIT.	YES	SELF	YES	NO -	-	DAUGHTER. MRS. F. GUNN. BROWNVILLE, WATERTOWN, N.Y.	YES	under 1 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT	17.4.25	LONDON	660.
RETURNING RESIDENT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES 23/24	CENTER VILLE.	HUSBAND. WILLIAM YOUNG. 1630 E.WALNUT ST. DES MOINES IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK B.	D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	LYDBROOK.	7.5.25.	Bristol.	136
DO.	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	YES	YES DO	DO	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fsh	Fr	Ble	NONE	England	Berryhill	do	do	137	
DO.	YES	DO.	YES	YES DO	DO	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	England	Berryhill	do	do	138	
DO.	NO	SELF	YES	YES 24 Nov	DETROIT	FRIEND. MR. G.H. GRENEALL. 292 GENEVA AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRL	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. JUST	16.Apl.25	Plymouth	245
Doo	NO	SELF	YES	YES Sept.1924	DETROIT	FRIEND. MRS. L.J. ROOKE. 134 GRAND AVENUE WEST ISLAND PARK. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	AXMINSTER	28. Jan.25	do	193.
Quota.		Self husb.	25	No -	-	Knut Skarsath. Fiancee. 233, Boren Av. Seattle. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Norway.	Tossum Hatford 28	1/4/25	Bergen.	375
Quota.		Self	Yes	No	-	Brer Tomasson. (Brother). 6518, 8th. Av. N. Seattle. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	5 Sweden	35 Bodsga	1st/5/25.	Stockholm.	5410
Quota.		Self	Yes	No	-	Brer. Tomasson. (Friend). as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	None	5 Sweden	35 Bodsga	1st./5/25.	Stockholm.	8555.
Visit.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mrs. M.E. Clark. (Sister). R.R.2. Temperance, Mich. Toledo.	Yes	2 Mths	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	3-2 England	15 London.	27. Apl.25.	Southampton	1118.
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons, Master, of the "AUSONIA", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1926 day of, 19

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector

May 17, 1925.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. 18 11 = 33

766/17

H.T. 20
Imm. 16 2
Transits 1

U.S. citizens 9 — 9/24
Total number of aliens

103-110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Temporarily in the U.S.	Destined to U.S.	In Transit
FIRST								
SECOND	5	18	9	9	3	6		
THIRD	3	15	1	14	7	1		1
TOTAL	8	33	10	23	10	7		1

	PRIVATE DINING	CABIN	TOURIST	STEERAGE
ADMITTED	23	23		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	23	23		

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit 1
Tourists 7
Residents of United States 10
Total 18

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AUSONIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MAY 8th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	
1		OULES	Lucien E.D.	35		M	S	Plomber	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother: Oules Lucie Orleans ave.40 Paris France	Mass.	~~Boston~~ Lynn	Quota.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3/11/26 gac

I hereby certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

William Fochler
Inspector

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ticket, bill, loan, prepaid through, or paid	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where																Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		503749	100-																Feet	Inches								
Quota. 1	yes	self	yes	no			Mme George Stetson West 135 Ocean str. Lynn Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	France	St. Germain en Laye.	5 Feb. 25.	Paris ~~Cherbourg~~.	640
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "AUSONIA", from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AURANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH.MAY., 1925., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC ~~& MONTREAL~~. MAY. 23rd, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATCHELLER	BIRNEY.	59	-	M	M	WALLINGFORD. VT. 16th April, 1865.	502835 W 1/6/25	WALLINGFORD, Vermont.
2	BATCHELLER	LOUISE P.	42	-	F	M	-DO- 25th April, 1882.		-DO-
3	MAY	NAN JAMES	44		F	M	Wash - 9113 - 3/24/25	Father Joseph James Parentage. Passport 9113. 24th March, 1925.	HUSBAND. MR.E. MAY.321. DEPEW AVE. BUFFALO.N.YORK.
4	BRADFORD.	GEORGE G.	61	8	M	M	BOSTON. MASS. AUG 28TH. 1863.	Wash - 508430 - 1/26/25	21, BUCKINGHAM STREET, CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
5	BRADFORD.	CORNELIA H.	59	-	F	M	-DO- AUG 27TH. 1866.	" - 508429 - "	-DO-
6	BRADFORD.	MAE M.	24	8	F	S	-DO- AUG 10TH 1900.	" 508431 - "	-DO-
7	BRADFORD. daughter	ALICE C.	21	7	F	S	-DO- SEPT 26TH 1903.	" 508429 "	-DO-
8	BRADFORD.	HOPE.	16	5	F	S	-DO- DEC 7TH. 1908.	" 508439 - "	-DO-
9	IDEN	THOMAS M	68	-	M	S	JULY 11TH 1856 BETHEL OHIO	472665 W. 9/2/24	1016 E. UNIVERSITY AVENUE. ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3-8
William Fischer
Inspector

From Ireland
1, 2, 9-

3/6

19

108

ARRIVED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
DEPARTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,
9 4 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—884

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Reid, Surgeon of the "Aurania", sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Reid

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 25

at Quebec.

Wm Reid
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aurania
Quota
1.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) of con... sheet is ...

INDEXED

S.S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15TH. MAY. 19 25.

G 2879 L.P. —5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		MARTIN	EDWARD JAMES	41	-	M	M	BUILDER & JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL.	MOTHER HEBER MARTIN. 66.BATH STREET. WALSALL.	MICH	DETROIT.	1
2		MARTIN	KATE GERTRUDE	41	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL.	BROTHER F.J. ILIFFE.100. LICHFIELD STREET.WALSALL.	MICH	DETROIT.	2
3		THOMAS	CAMILLA BAXTER	25	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	AUNT. MRS. JAMES MC.LACHLAN. SUNNY HILME.DYSERTH.N.WALES.	NY	NIAGARA FALLS	3
4		THOMAS	JOHN RICHARD M.	-	9	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	-DO-	NY	NIAGARA FALLS	4
5		MATHER	SUSANNAH	59	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	ERNEST BAXTER. ASHLAR MOUNT. RAINHILL. COUSIN.	NY	NIAGARA FALLS	5
6		FISHBEIN.	SURA.	63	-	F	W	H/HOLD.	NO	to daughter	NO	RUSSIA.	HEBREW.	RUSSIA.	KIEFF.	SON. ISAAC FISHBEIN. ZHITOMIR. RUSSIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Under 16

5 H.T. 1 medic

6

109 6 6

PREVIOUSLY REGISTERED | ADMITTED U.S. CITIZENS | DEPARTED | DEPARTED ALIENS

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fischler (6)

Appealed to S...

Pass

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., 23rd May, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		503414	400				SON. ALEX MARTIN. ~~1845.~~ 1715 S Wanda Ave																		J	15			
1		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~WOODWARD AVE.~~ DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALSALL	16/2/25	BIRMINGHAM.	6281
2		HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WALSALL	DO.	-DO-	6282.
3	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	Oswald Thomas. HUSBAND. ~~456 EIGHT STREET.~~ NIAGARA FALLS. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	~~2/8/25~~ Mar. 9	LIVERPOOL.	21949.
4	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. 2109 11th St -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	L.B	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	DO.	DO.	21948.
5	YES	503415 SELF	YES	NO	-	-	S/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WIDNES.	DO.	DO.	21950.
6	YES	DAUGHTER $50 SEE 19 503417	~~$10.~~	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. ETHEL MODELL. 1543 SPAULDING AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	NARODITCH.	5/5/25.	RIGA. LATVIA.	1119.
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Birnie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "Aurania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Birnie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 25

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Reid, Surgeon of the "Aurania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Reid

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 25

at Quebec.

Wm W Card
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aurania.

Aliens

1

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin... sheet is to deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is fo...

ANDANIA. LAURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15TH. MAY. , 19 25.

G 22870 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1		HENDERSON	JEANIE LESLIE	51	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	HUSBAND. JOHN HENDERSON. 27. ALTCAR ROAD. BOOTLE. LIVERPOOL.	~~ENG~~	BOOTLE.	TEMPORARY VISIT.	1	
2		HUGHES	GWENDOLEN WEIR	27		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	MOTHER MRS. MARY HUGHES.28. TRINITY ROAD.BOOTLE.LPOOL.	~~ENG~~	BOOTLE.	DO.	2	
3		LAING	WILLIAM	35		M	M	ACCNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	WINNETKA.	UNCLE. C.W. LAING.7.THORNHILL PARK. SUNDERLAND.	ILL	WINNETKA.	RETURNING RESIDENT	3	
4																				4	
5																				5	
6																William Fiddes Inspector				6	
7																				7	
8																				8	
9																				9	
10																				10	
11																				11	
12																				12	
13																				13	
14																				14	
15																				15	
16																				16	
17																				17	
18																					
19																				19	
20																					
21																				21	
22																				22	
23																				23	
24																				24	
25																				25	
26																				26	
27																					
28																				28	
29																					
30																				30	

3 N.Y.

3/

2 Toronto
1 Rio

110

Total passengers ... 3
U. S. citizens ... 3
Aliens ... —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT.	no	503869	150—				FRIEND. MRS. J. GARVIE. 657. NEVADA AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	Sailing from Boston on S.S. Samaria 8/27/25 — has return ticket																				
1	~~YES~~ ✓	SELF 503868 in other bk	150—	NO	-	-		YES	3 ~~YEAR~~ mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	D.B.	GREY	NONE	3-2 SCOTLAND	16 GLASGOW.			1093
2	~~YES~~	SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- sailing on S.S. Samaria 8/27/25	YES	3 mos.								has S.S. ticket for return							3-2 ENGLAND	15 LIVERPOOL.	30.4.1925.	Liverpool.	3991/2.	1
3	NO	SELF 503867	500—	YES	YES 1916	9ce.	HOME. 1100. PINE STREET. WINNETKA. WINNETKA. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	3-2 ENGLAND	15 LIVERPOOL.	do	do	7/094. 3993/4.	2
4				YES	1925													5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	CROSS RIGHT TEMPLE.	Permit- ENGLAND	15 SUNDERLAND	24.2.1925. RE-ENTRY	Washington. PERMIT.	38461.	3
5																												4
6																												5
7																												6
8																												7
9																												8
10																												9
11																												10
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Birnie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "Aurania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Birnie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 25

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—314

S. S. AQURANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of Quebec May. 23, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
32330 1	OGARD 1	GEORGE	17	4	M	S	JAN. 24TH 1908 SEATTLE WASH.	Presents birth-cert. and fathers Natural. Cert. 395379	UNCLE. GVEN M OGARD, 207 THOMAS ST., SEATTLE. WASH.
2	Line 2. to 30. Blank.								
3									
4	PURSER.								
5							William Fischle Inspector		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED, U.S. CITIZENS, REMARKS.

16—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.M.Reid, Surgeon of the AURANIA, Sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.M.Reid

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 25

at Quebec.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Belfast 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEER
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AURANIA. *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST 15thMay, 19 25.

A to K
L to Z 164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		WILSON	THOMAS	37	-	M	M	Electrician.	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	left U.S at Chicago N.Y. U.S.A.	Ills.	Wife-Mrs. Mary E. Wilson 33, Annette St, Belfast.	Ills	Chicago.	1
2		Line 2. to 30. Blank.																	2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7														William Fochler. Inspector					7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23		1 Alien																	23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28		1	1 Rp																28
29																			29
30																			30

112

Steerage: Aliens | U.S. citizens | Admitted U.S. citizens | Detained aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23rd May, 19 25.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (a person or shareholder, or institution, or corporation supported by charity)? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA RE-ENTRY PERMIT. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		58871	50	30-1-23. 14-3-25.		Chicago	Brother Mr.David Wilson 630,West 43rdPlace, Chicago, Ills																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	~~Dark~~ Brn	Grey	None	Northern Ireland Permit	Belfast	27th March, 1925.	Washington	44162.
2																												
3																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
20																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
29																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Birnie Master, of the Aurania, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Birnie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I W.M. Reid., Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Brocard

Joseph C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

May 23, 1925

Liverpool

766/18

Hd. Ex. 18 and 16 2

1st 2nd 3rd
on U.S. 8 12 20

4 / 16/20

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Examined 20
Passing —

Admitted. 20
Detained —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Over 16 years of age	Visaed.	Non-immigrant aliens.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
F[illegible]	—	—	—	—						
[illegible]	3	18	9	9			2		—	
THIRD	3	12	1	10			—			
TOTAL	6	30	10	20			2			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED & PROVINCE	FERRIED	DISAPPEARED
Alien	20	20		—	
[illegible]					
[illegible]gy					
[illegible]ity					
[illegible]					
TOTAL	20	20			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	4
Total	6

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for ...

S.S. "AURANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , MAY 15TH , 19 25.

G 2861 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town		No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination
1	—	DIXON / JOHN JAMES	34		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	U S A	ELY. Minn.	MOTHER. MRS. E. DIXON FOX STREET, SWARTHMOOR. ULVERSTON.	MINN.	ELY.	RETURNING RESIDENT.	1	YES
2	—	DIXON / GRACE	28		F	M	HKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON	MOTHER IN LAW. DO.	MINN	ELY,		2	YES
3	under 16	DIXON / JOHN HENRY (son)	3		M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON	GRANDMOTHER DO.	MINN	ELY.		3	YES
4	—	STRACHAN / ALEX. Findlay	20		M	S	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ Scotland	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK	FATHER. DAVID STRACHAN. 91 HIGHHOUSE AUCHINLECK.	MICH	DETROIT.		4	YES
5	—	CRILLEY / MICHAEL	30		M	M	IRON MOULDER	YES	EMGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Irish Free State	IRISH	U S A	PITTSBURGH Pa.	FATHER. MR.C.MELLEN, 9 D sub SLOOP ST.BARROWIN FURNESS	PA.	PITTSBURGH	RETURNING RESIDENT	5	YES
6	—	CRILLEY / MARGARET	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	-DO-	PA.	PTTTSBURGH		6	YES
7	—	OGAARD / GABRIEL MAGNUSSEN	43		M	M	FARMER ~~LAB.~~	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	WIFE.MRS.MARUGUTHE OGAARD KOPERVIK PR STAVANGER NORWAY	WASH.	SEATTLE.		7	YES
8	—	AAS / JAKOB	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	RONSDALEN	MOTHER.MRS.GURIANNA AAS, AAS, BRAENA, RONSDALEN, NORWAY	N.D.	CARRIO		8	YES
9	—	BRANDVIK / ARNE K.	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	GJEMNES	MOTHER.ANE BRANDVIK. BERGSOY PR CHRISTIANSUND N.NORWAY	OREGON	ASTORIA		9	YES
10	—	LARSEN / SVERRE	19		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	BJUGN	FATHER.LARS ENOKSEN, FEVOY NORWAY.	WASH.	SEATTLE.		10	YES
11		Line 11. to 30. Blank.																	11	
12																			12	
13		PURSER.																	13	
14																			14	
15															William Fischler				15	
16															Inspector				16	
17																			17	
18																				
19																			19	
20																				
21																			21	
22																			22	
23		9 H. T. 1 unable																	23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

10/ 2 Pro

113

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23rd May, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time (the intends to remain in the United States	Whether (the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
RETURNING RESIDENT.																													
1	YES	SELF 503918	200	YES	23 24	oct. ELY. Minn.	HOME. BOX 249. ELY MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	br. B.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	16.4.25	LIVERPOOL	832	1
2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	DO.	DO.	22131	2
	YES	ABOVE, 503921	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FLXN.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON	DO.	DO	22132	
4	YES	SELF father	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERS. DAVID & GILBERT STRACHAN 2003, AURELIA ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	D.B.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK	5.5.25	GLASGOW	15584.	4
RETURNING RESIDENT	YES	SELF 503920	YES	YES	25	dec. PITTSBURG PA.	FRIEND. MRS. SARGEANT, 4930 GERTRUDE ST, PITTSBURGH PA.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	hair	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUNDALK.	19/11/25	WASHINGTON	19136	5
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	lt. BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW.	15/1/25	LIVERPOOL	21631	6
		Vancouver 503919	30		1901	Seattle	COUSIN. MR. S. VEN OGAARD,																						
		SELF SEE 19	YES	YES	1911		207 THOMAS ST. SEATTLE WASH	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	lt br. DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	KOBERVIK.	12/10/25	STAVANGER	3812	7
8	YES	UNCLE 503922	$25	No	-	-	UNCLE. ED. SKARSBO, CARPIO N.DAK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	ROMSDALEN	4/9/25	BERGEN	3763	8
9	YES	SELF 503923	$30	No	-	Bond St,	FRIEND. OLE BERGE, [illegible] ASTORIA OREGON	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	GJEMNES.	23/4/25	OSLO	1440	9
		Vancouver 503					BROTHER. LARSEN HARALD.																						
10	YES	SELF 870	25	25mo	No	-	4103 ASHWORTH AVE. SEATTLE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BJUGN	4/9/25	BERGEN	3790	10
11																													11
12																													12
13																													13
14																													14
15																													15
16																													16
17																													17
18																													18
19																													19
20																													20
21																													21
22																													22
23																													23
24																													24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Birnie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AURANIA, from Antwerp Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Birnie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

Ships Boat
Completed Duty
Dick Mongeau
5/9/32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.: 166-F7

4. STARTING DATE: APRIL-1925

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: MAY-1925

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 113

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: MAY-20-1925

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Ackerman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-189
(12-15 54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APR 26-1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-23-1925

7. CARRIER

766-B

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

205

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

List [illegible] route

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Basil Jones, Surgeon of the Steamship Arabic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P.
and S. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Basil Jones.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1925 day of [illegible], 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Skerrett

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

766/19

CLASS	U. S. Citizens	Aliens
[illegible]		
[illegible]	1	2
[illegible]		
TOTAL	1	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	2		
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]	2	2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
[illegible]	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABIC. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, APRIL 18, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOLZMANN	ANNA	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	Father Mr Bachl Rudolph Munchen Hesstrasse 35.	Germany	
2		BURT	CAROLINE	56		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	English	~~Gt Brit~~;	Reigate	Brother George Burt. South Park Reigate.	Ill Wisc	Chicago Kenosha
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, APRIL 28th, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1		Col 499357 $18					Cousin Dr Frederick Hobbs																					Sect 5 act of 1924		
		Cousin	no	no	1920	-	3506 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill Home 1055 St Park Ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	brn	brn	none	Italy	Venezia	1/22/25	Munchen	3678
2	no	self 499351 $50	yes	yes	1924	Kenosha	Kenosha Wisc;	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	frsh	Gry	Brn	None	England	Reigate	Sect 4 (b) act of 1924 3/4/25	Londo	2995
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
30																														

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, Master, of the Steamship Arabic, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1925 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Germain Skerlund

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question [illegible] language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] as people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] may also come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"[illegible]Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"[illegible] American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"[illegible] (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W[illegible] or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Afri[illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 18, 1925, Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal April 28, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSENFELD	SAMUEL	52	✓	M	M	Wash— 327384—7/25/23	Supreme Court New York October 1898	601 West 41 Street New York
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Wittschiebe

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to ob... delay ... sengers at the port of arrival.
... possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Megantic Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J.G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

at Quebec

W.W. Cellars

Insp in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

1 list

G 22879 L.P.-5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at ports of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED

S.S. "...ANTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 18th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	10V	Blanckenhagen	Catherine Nicoline	34		F	D	Delegate	Yes	Dutch, English, French, etc.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	La Hague	W. Blackenhagen, Zeist, Holland.	D.C.	Washington
2	106	Vantuyll Van Serooskerken	Cecilia Johanna	27		F	S	Independent	Yes	Dutch, English French, etc.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeist	Baron Van Tuyll van Serooskerken, "Pasadena", Zeist, Holland.	D.C.	Washington
3		Kiddle	Alfred George	32		M	M	Draper's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Holt	Mr. Alfred Kiddle, 21, Dereham Rd, Norwich, England.	Mich	Port Huron
4		Kiddle	Gertrude May	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Holt	Mr. Alfred Kiddle 21, Dereham Rd, Norwich, England.	Mich	Port Huron
5	Under 16	Kiddle	Myra Ellen	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Holt	Mr. Alfred Kiddle 21, Dereham Rd, Norwich, England.	Mich	Port Huron
6		Newsome	Maud Elizabeth	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Sister Mrs. Haigh 77, Oswald View, Feldard Rd, Leeds.	Mich	Salt Lake City
7		Smith	Ethel	29		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leigh	Aunt Sarah Clegg 97, Glebe St, Leigh, Lancs, England.	Wash.	Rosslyn
8		Straker	Mary Jane	64		F	WD	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hull	Daughter Mrs. Lusby 34, Perth St, Hull, England.	Mich	Detroit
9	101	Alexander	Bella Gordon	59		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Friend, Mr. R.P. McKenzie General Hospital, S. Africa.	D.C.	England
10	104	Edmondstone	Frederick Hill	45		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mabel 22, Kingsmead Rd, N. Oxton, Birkenhead.	D.C.	England
11	103	Trueschfield	Jessie	50		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Frankenburg Green Walks, Bowden, Ches, England.	D.C.	England
12		Dowell	Winifred Frances	31		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oak Park	Friend Mrs. F. Jackson 1, Gate Lane, Boldmere Rd, Wylds Green Birmingham.	Ill	Oak Park
13	107	Schippers	Anna Caroline	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Dutch, French, German, English etc	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lindhern	Brother, T.S. Schippers Weefdney 22, Amsterdam, Hollandd.	D.C.	Holland
14	109	Power	Janie	48		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I. Free State	Irish	Ireland	Rathcar	Friend, Hugh Coyle 21, Orwell Park, Rathcar, Co. Dublin	D.C.	Washington
15	111	Barry	Alice	38		F	S	Domestic Docter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Mrs Barry 8, Herbert Place, Dublin, Ireland.	D.C.	Washington
16	105	GORDON	MARY	34		F	S	Doctor Med	yes	English	yes	Gt Britian	Jewish	Sth Africa	Johansburg	Father Mr M Gordon 5 Jaffer St. Johansburg	Ohio	Detroit
17		ATKINSON	EVELYN	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britian	English	England	Leister	Father Mr Atkinson 9 Bondchurch St Leicester	Mich	Detroit
18	110	DILLON	[illegible]	42		F	Wd	M.D.	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother J.C.R. Lardener 22 [illegible] Aylesbury Rd Dublin	D.C.	Washington
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

...ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ving at Port of Vancouver, 4/18/25, 19

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see note)	24 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (see note)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Washington D.C. International Council of Women, Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Holland	La Hague	24/3/25	Rotterdam 814
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	International Council of Women, Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Arnheim	6/4/25	Amsterdam 759
3	No	Child 19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. W. Cochran 3824, Military St, Port Huron, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham	5/1/25	London 23546
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. W. Cochran 3824, Military St, Port Huron, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Holt(Norfolk)	5/1/25	do 23547
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. W. Cochran 3824, Military St, Port Hum, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	[illegible]			None	England	Holt(Norfolk)	5/1/25	do 23546
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Mich	Husband Mr. B. Newsome, 777, North Fourth West St, Salt Lake City, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London	5/1/25	Leeds 136
7	Yes	Step-father see col.19	Yes	Yes	1911	Ind.	Step-father Mr. J.T. Birchall Box 707, Roslyn, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar under lip (rt. side)	England	Leigh	3/3/25	Manchester 285
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr. Frederick Straker Myers Rd, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pat	Grey	Brn	Nome	England	Hull	21/1/25	Hull 19768
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	International Council of Women Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin	17/2/25	Johannesburg 39
10	No	Husband Kirkcudbright	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Yk.	Summer Street Boston	Yes	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gry	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/4/25	Liverpool 995
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1925	Cal	International Council of Women Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	17/4/25	London 6849
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1925	Kan.	Friend Mrs. P. Seymour 163, N. Scoville Ave, Oakpark, Ill.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham	21/4/24	Permit 28998
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	International Council of Women Washington, D.C.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	none	Holland	Lindhern	30/3/25	Nice 1966
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	International Council of Women Washington, D.C.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Brn	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Limerick	30/3/25	Dublin 127
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Walter Atkinson 3409 Lemay Ave Detroit.	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	Hazel	No	Ireland	Cork	30/3/25	Dublin 128
16	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	I.Conference of Women Washington D.C.	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	fair	Blue	Xp No	Russia	Telz	12/2/25	Johannesburg 36
17	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-		Yes	2nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Leicest	4/27/25	Nottingham 31519
18																									Ireland	Monaghan	30/3/25	Dublin 126
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Final destination (intended future permanent residence): State | City or town

Washington
America
Washington
Port Huron
Port Huron
Port Huron
Salt Lake City
Roslyn
Detroit
Washington
Oakland
Washington
Oak Park
Scotland
Washington
Falls
Washington
Scotland
Detroit
Washington

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of ... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized gover...

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 ist

ALL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the SS Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E R White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

at Quebec

D Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic - Sailing Thereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J. Wilcox
Insp in Chg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 G E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ATLANTIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 19th April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SMITH	Margaret	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 64 West Muir St. Parkhead, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
2	under 16	SMITH	Ian	4	✓	M	S	Child	No		No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	g'father: 64 West Muir St., Parkhead, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
3	✓	SMITH	Sheila	1	9	F	S	Infant	No		No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father: 64 West Muir St., Parkhead Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
4		WILL	James Webster	29	✓	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Will (Aberdeenshire) Newburn House, New Pitsligo.	Mich	Detroit
5		GRAIG	Andrew	41	✓	M	M	Machine man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: John Craig, 44 East Lyon St., Glasgow	Cal	Oakland
6		GRAIG	Josephine	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law John Craig 44 East Lyon St., Glasgow	Cal.	Oakland
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
117		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 6
DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 117

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

G E

List _____

The entries on this sheet mu be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of MONTREAL, 4/28/25, 19 25

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
497234 (see col. 19)	90				Husband: ~~1517 Otto Boulevard~~ 4 years Chicago Heights John - Ill.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frsh	brn dk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	14549
Husband (see col 19)	Yes	No			Father: 1517 Otto Boulavard Chicago Heights Mich	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	frsh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	14550
Father (see col 19)	No				Father: 1517 Otto Boulavard Chicago Heights Mich	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	frsh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4/1/25	Glasgow	14551
417233 Self	Yes	No	1922	Boston & Detroit	Home: 6931 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	medium	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Pitsligo	4/29/25	Permit	38820
Self 140	Yes	Yes	1924	Detroit	Brother in-law John Berlyick 1707 13th Ave., Oakland, Cal.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	frsh	lt. brn	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/3/25	Glasgow	14439
497235 Self	Yes	No			Brother: John Berlyick 1707, 13th Ave., Oakland, Cal.	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	frsh	dk. brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/3/25	Glasgow	14441

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White Master, of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1925
at Quebec

F Millard
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S.S. MEGANTIC *sailing from* LIVERPOOL APRIL 18th, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* APRIL 28, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fleming	Herbert	38	✓	M	M	Wash — 499156 — 12/18/24	Circuit Court Montgomery Co. Ill Nov 1924	5833 Patterson Ave, Chicago Ill
2	Kinney	Margaret	37	✓	F	M	✓ 477805 — 9/27/24	By Marriage to Louis Albert	728 Grand Rapids Mich.
3	Kinney (son)	George	15	✓	M	S	✓ Everet Washington 2/11/1909		728 Grand Rapids Mich.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

EXAMINED 318 ALIENS ADMITTED
MISSING U. S. CITIZENS DETAINED
2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Megantic Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

J. McClard
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MEGANTIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 18th, 19 25

G 22661 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Caffrey	Emma	65	✓	F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	U.S.A	Pittsburgh	Left U.S. at Rouse's Point Mrs Hazle, Emma daughter 222 Huntingfield Rd London S.W	N Y	Plattsburgh	1
2		Hughes	James	29	✓	M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Doncaster	Mother Mrs Sarah Hughes, Doonbreden Co Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago	2
3		Bolton	Thomas	25	✓	M	M	Coalminer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Englnd	English	England	Adlington	Wife Mrs Bolton, Margaret 29 Park Rd Adlington Lancs	Ind	Terre Haute	3
4		NOT USED																	4
5		NOT USED																	5
6		NOT USED																	6
7		NOT USED																	7
8		NOT USED																	8
9		NOT USED											William Fischler						9
10		NOT USED												Inspector					10
11		NOT USED																	11
12		NOT USED																	12
13		NOT USED																	13
14		NOT USED																	14
15		NOT USED																	15
16		NOT USED																	16
17		NOT USED																	17
18		NOT USED																	18
19		NOT USED																	19
20		NOT USED																	20
21		NOT USED																	21
22		NOT USED																	22
23		NOT USED																	23
24		NOT USED																	24
25		NOT USED																	25
26		NOT USED																	26
27		NOT USED																	27
28		NOT USED																	28
29		NOT USED																	29
30		NOT USED																	30

119

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

FEMALES 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

...ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...

...for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, APRIL 28, 1925

No. List	Whether having a HOME to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see footnote)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height — Feet	Height — Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924-Oct. 4 yrs	N Y	Son John G Gaffney, 113 Oak St Plattsburgh N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	4-03. Ambleside 15	4/4/25	London	2999
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Michael Hughes, 2928 West 38 St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	5 13 Boonbredin	28.3.25	Sheffield	561
3	Yes	Uncle	$50	Yes	6mths	W Terre Haute	Uncle James Needham R.R.B. West Terre Haute Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	5 15 Coppull	24.3.25	Manchester	28545
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R.White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1925
at Quebec

F.W. Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

~~The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).~~

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—~~The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,~~ the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic Sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.S.A. - London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

W. McLaw

Insp. in Ch.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MEGANTIC. *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 19th APRIL, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IMMIGRANTS.																
1		HAMILL	Hugh	28	✓	M	S	Flax scutcher & farm labr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Irelnd	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane. Co.Antrim	Father.James Hamill. Ballyligpatrick.Broughshane. Co.Antrim. N. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		HAMILL	James	30	✓	M	M	Flax scutcher & farm labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane. Co.Antrim.	Wife.Mrs.Jane Hamill.Ballyligpatrick.Broughshane.Co. Antrim.	Ill	Chicago
S.D. 3		PATTON	Agnes	46	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Irelnd	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father. D.Atkinson.Seagoe. Portadown.Co.Armagh.N.Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
S.D. 4		PATTON	John G.	23	✓	M	S	Clerk store	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Grandfather.D.Atkinson." Seagoe.Portadown.Co.Armagh.	Mich.	Detroit
S.D. 5		PATTON	Winifred Jane	20	✓	F	S	Factory worker.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Grandfather.D.Atkinson " Seagoe.Portadown.Co.Armagh.	Mich	Detroit
S.D. 6		PATTON	Emma Josephine	10	✓	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Grandfather.D.Atkinson " Seagoe.Portadown.Co.Armagh.	Mich	Detroit
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fiddle
Inspector

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...r a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...GE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 April, 1925

	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, page 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came at own expense or that of friends or relatives.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a non-immigrant alien coming to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	497240 Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Patrick Hamill. 2048 West 22nd Place. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	no.	permenent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none.	5 Ireland	Hugha-ratten 14	4/4/25	Belfast	4286
2	Brother 497241 (See 19)	Yes	no	-	-	Brother. Hugh Hamill. 2048 West 22nd Place. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue.	none	5 Ireland	Brough-shane. 14	16/3/25	Belfast	4221
3	497229 30	Yes	no	-	-	Husband. John Patton. 4180. Belradere Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no.	indefinite.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	fair	none	5 Ireland	Porta-down 14	16/2/25	Belfast	3928
4	Self "	Yes	no	-	-	Father. John Patton. 4180 Belradere Ave. Detroit. Mich	no	indefinite.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	dark brown	grey.	none	5 Ireland	Porta-down 14	16/2/25	Belfast	3929
5	Mother "	Yes	no	-	-	Father. John Patton. 4180. Belradere Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	indefinite.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	5 Ireland	Porta-down 14	16/2/25	Belfast	3927
6	Mother "	Yes	no	-	-	Father. John Patton. 4180 Belradere Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	indefinite.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	Brown	lt Brown	none	5 Ireland	Porta-down 14	16/2/25	Belfast	3928
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White Master, of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1926

at Quebec

D Millar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Megantic Sailing Thursday (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 28, 1925

1st and 3rd

On U. S. [illegible]

U. S. Citizens 1 3 4
Total number of aliens 36

Number examined 36
" missing

H.T.-23
mid16—4
Francis—9

" admitted 32
" detained 4 S.D.
36

23-28 (157)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Local dom[illegible] in the U.S.	Transits	Visitors.	Government officials.	[illegible]
FIRST										
SECOND	3	25	1	24		3		1		9
THIRD	4	15	3	12		2				
TOTAL	7	40	4	36		5		1		9

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	[illegible]	[illegible] DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED OR REMAINING	ENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	32	32					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
[illegible]							
TOTAL	36	36					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 24 G E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "MEGANTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 19th April, , 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAPE	Harry Israel	28	✓	M	S	Black-Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Mother: Mrs. H. Gape, Maggie 6 Duke St., Cromarty Ross-shire	Ohio	Cleveland
2		GAPE brother	John William	18	✓	M	S	Car-penter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Mother: Mrs. H. Gape, 6 Duke St., Cromarty	Ohio	Cleveland
3	E.N. 14561	Woods	Thomas	70	✓	✓	✓	Mining promoter	✓	✓	-	Scotland	"	U.S. Newyork N.Y.		none	N.Y.	Newyork
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fochler
Inspector

121
3 3 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 Under 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6218

NITED

ontinental United
er the listing of

19 25

13	
l destination. (See permanent residence.)	
City or town.	
Cleveland	
Cleveland	
ew York	

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon [illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

riving at Port of QUEBEC, 28th APRIL, 19 25

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			
Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See Section 3 of the act of 1917, page 1, lines 15 to 24, inclusive.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental or physical disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previously existing intention to return hither?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
yes	497239	45				Uncle: Mr. D. Watson 3159 West 92 Street, Cleveland, Ohio	No	P'ment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	6½	frsh	drk br	grey	None	Scotland 5	Cromarty 16	2/4/25	Dundee 8311
no	Myself	~~£10~~ 45/-	No			Uncle: Mr. D. Watson, 3159 West 92 Street, Cleveland, Ohio	No	P'ment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	4	frsh	br	grey	None	Scotland 5	Cromarty 16	2/5/25	Dundee 8321
no	Myself	~~£10~~	No	1881 / 1925	various - Jan	Home: 180 Lafayette st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	grey	"	"	4-B "	Airdrie 16	③ 4/6/25	Dublin 987
	497242	50/-	yo																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

ALI

1	2	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White Master of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA sailing from BELFAST., 25th APRIL, 1925., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC MONTREAL. 2 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENE	Frank P.	73	3	M	S	Byron Maine. U.S.A. 1851. 27th Dec.	5-11489 W. 4/6/25	34 Merridian St. Malden.Mass.U.S.A.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED | ALIEN | ADMITTED
DEPARTED | U.S. CITIZEN | DETAINED

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Regina sailing from Liverpool, 24 apls, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Quebec 3 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Palmedo,	Emma	57		F	Wd	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 25. 1867	499952 W. 12/12/19	c/o Leeman Bros 16 William St. New York
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

123

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

EXAMINED, ALIENS. ADMITTED.
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C. Ross, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C. Ross.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

F. W. Millard
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible] that is for the [illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 24th April, 19 25

A to [illegible] Regina

G 28670 L.P.—6-24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		No. on List	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	—	Davies	Eleanor Kate	48		F	S Domestic Fore-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother Frederick S.Davies 40 Grosvenor Pk, Camberwell-London	Mich	Detroit	1	Yes
2	—	Davies	Caroline Grace	43		F	S Woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother Frederick S.Davies 40 Grosvenor Pk Camberwell London	Mich	Detroit	2	Yes
3		NOT USED																4	
4		NOT USED																5	
5		NOT USED																6	
6		NOT USED																7	
7		NOT USED																8	
8		NOT USED																9	
9		NOT USED																10	
10		NOT USED																11	
11		NOT USED																12	
12		NOT USED																13	
13		NOT USED																14	
14		NOT USED																15	
15		NOT USED																16	
16		NOT USED																17	
17		NOT USED																18	
18		NOT USED																19	
19		NOT USED																20	
20		NOT USED																21	
21		NOT USED																22	
22		NOT USED																23	
23		NOT USED																24	
24		NOT USED																25	
25		NOT USED																26	
26		NOT USED																27	
27		NOT USED																28	
28		NOT USED																29	
29		NOT USED																30	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Number of [illegible] and manifested passengers 2

Number of U.S. citizens 2

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Quebec QUEBEC, 2 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited by time fixed by immigration officials	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	25 Condition of health, mental and physical	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height: Feet	27 Height: Inches	28 Complexion	29 Color of— Hair	29 Color of— Eyes	30 Marks of identification	31 Place of birth: Country	31 Place of birth: City or town	32 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	32 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	32 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
		502108					Uncle. J.C.Thompson																				
1	Yes	Self	$2500 Yes	No	40	-	10271 Prairie Ave. Detroit Mich	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	Mole on neck	England	London	7-B-3 3-2-25	London	2056
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle J.C Thompson 10271 Prairie Ave Detroit Mich	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	brn	brn	None	England	London	7-B-3 3-2-25	London	2054
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
19																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G. Smith Master, of the s.s Regina, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1925
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the ss Regina sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "numbered by certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (outlet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REGINA, Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 25th APRIL, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McKANE	William	24		M	S	Motor Mechanic.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother.Mrs.M.McKane.13 Clon-Avon Road. Ballymena.Ireland.	Cal.	Oakland
2		McKANE	Emily	44		F	S	Factory Winder.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Sister.Lizzie McKane.24 Patrick Place.Ballymena.	Cal.	Oakland
3	Debarred	McALISTER	Thomas	25		M	S	Linen Sales-man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-fergus.	Father.W.K.McAlister.Loughview House.Woodburn.Carrickfergus. Ireland./Father.J.McNeill. Castle Pk.Cushendun.Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
4		McNEILL	Katie	21	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushen-dun.		Ill.	Chicago
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Inspected.

STEERAGE: ALIENS ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. QUEBEC, 2 MAY 1925, 19

List No.	No.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		50 2105																														
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Robert McKane. 872 Mead Ave.Oakland. Cal.	no.	permanent.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fresh	dark brown	grey.	None in particular	Ireland	Ballymena	Feb. 10 10/2/25	Belfast	3889
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother.Robert McKane.872 Mead Ave.Oakland.Cal.	no.	permanent.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	black	dk. grey.	None in particular	Ireland	Coleraine.	Feb. 10. 10/2/25	Belfast	3887
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	W.M.McAlister & Co. Dry Goods Stores. Sycamore. Ill. U.S.A.	no.	indefinite.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair		Lt. blue.	No special marks.	Ireland	Belfast	19/1/25	Belfast	3686
4	Yes	Relative Age 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle.Mr.Wm. McNeill.5336 So May St.Chicago Ill. U.S.A.	no.	five years.	Yes	no	no	no	affidavit	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue.	No.	Ireland	Cushendun.	2/3/25	Belfast	4047.
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G. Smith Master, of the ss Regina, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1925
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the ss Regona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. C. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915

at Quebec

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 25th April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	—	COLVIN	Annie	36		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter: Mrs. Cambridge 355 Thistle St., Glasgow S.S.	Mich	Detroit
2	—	HUNTER	Flora	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father: James Hunter, 20 Park Ave., Dundee	Mich	Detroit
3	—	MC.KECHNIE	Stuart	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother: Mary McKechnie 44 St.Mary St., Arbroath	Ill	Chicago
4	—	METHVEN	Harry	36		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister: Margaret Methven Craigie House Dundee	Ill	Chicago
5	—	SMITH	Margaret	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: Ewen MacKinnon 10 Meabost, Broadford, Skye.	Mich	Detroit
6	—	SMITH	David	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	G'father: Ewen MacKinnon 10 Meabost Broadford, Skye	Mich	Detroit
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

126

STOWAWAYS, 6 ALIENS, 6 ARRESTED, Total passengers . . . . .
DEBARRED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—691

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Station, the port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL QUEBEC, 3 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	1000	No			Son in law: James Brodie 6044 ~~Belcourt~~ Ave. Detroit Vancouver	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	frsh	br	br	None	Scotland	Ayr 16	apr 1st		
2	Yes	Self	95	No			Fiancee Ethel Leask ~~3566 Cass Ave.~~ 1242 Webster Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	frsh	br	grey blue	None	Scotland	Dundee 16	2/4/25	Glasgow	14585
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Father: Robert McKechnie 3357 Flournoy St. Chicago, Ill	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath 16	9/2/25	Dundee	8343
4	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1924 Chicago		From Home 4446 Clifton Ave. Chicago	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frsh	dr	brown green	None	Scotland	Dundee 16	12/3/25	Dundee	8579
5	Yes	Husband (see col 19)		Yes	No		Husband: ~~Geo W. Smith 2618 Springle Ave.~~ 3634 Lycaste Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frsh	br	blue	None	Scotland	Skye Elgol	apr 20 4/4/25	Dundee	8491 ~~8496~~
6	Yes	Father (see col 19)		Yes	No		Father. Geo W. Smith ~~2618 Springle Ave.~~ Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			frsh	hr	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow 16	Feb 19 19/2/25	Dundee	8439
7																											Feb 19 ~~19/2~~/25	Dundee	8440
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. J. Smith Master, of the S.S. Regina, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

34—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Ross, Surgeon of the S/S "Regina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May ——, 1925

at Quebec

W McLeod

Immigration Officer

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S/S Regina 2 May 25

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 32881 I.P.—4/24

"REGINA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 24th APRIL, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		Banks	John T.	41		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Leigh	Mother-in-law, Mrs.Mary Norman, 5 Organ St, Leigh, England	Utah	Keetley
2		Banks	Emma	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Leigh	Mother, Mrs.Mary Norman, 5 Organ St, Leigh, England.	Utah	Keetley
3	Under 16	Banks	Florence	14		F	S	Child	No	-	No	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Leigh	Grandmother, Mrs.Mary Norman, 5 Organ St, Leigh, England.	Utah	Keetley
4		NOT ON BOARD. ~~Firth~~	Sam	49		M	M	Glass Bottle Blower	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Barnsley	Wife, Mrs.Firth, 41 Shaw Lane, Barnsley, England.	Ill	Evanston
5		NOT ON BOARD. ~~Osborne~~	Dora	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	~~England~~	~~Rye~~	Cousin, Mr Cazeltine, ~~Sunnyside Farm, The Weald, Sevenoaks,~~	Ill	Chicago
6		NOT ON BOARD. ~~Swift~~	Ann Elizabeth	47		F	Wd	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Brother, John Hinchcliffe Kent, Eng. 66 Corporation St, Barnsley, Eng.	Ill	Evanston
7		NOT ON BOARD. ~~Swift~~	~~Laura~~	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Uncle, John Hinchcliffe, 66 Corporation St, Barnsley, Eng.	Ill	Evanston
8		Ricketts	Leslie Charles	19		M	S	Nickle Plater	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Yiewsley	Father, Charles Ricketts, 8 Otterfield Rd, Yiewsley, Middlesex	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Jonckheere	Louis	31		M	S	Brickl[illegible]	Yes	Flemish	Yes	~~Belgium~~ Belgium	Flemish	Mich	Detroit	Father Jonckheere Charles Thomas Left U.S. at N.Y. Belg.	Mich	Detroit
10		Keikkala	Gustaw Reynolf	25		M	S	Farmer Lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swede ~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	~~Scandinavian~~	Sweden	Ternea	Father Oskar Herikman Keikkala Rudkajarvi, Oma Ternea	Mich.	[illegible] Mohawk
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

W. Fochler
Inspector

ADMITTED, ALIEN, U.S. CITIZEN. ADMITTED, DETAINED.

6 6 6

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Line 4...Firth Sam. DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 5...Osborne Dora.DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 6...Swift Ann Elizabeth..DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 7...Swift Laura.DID NOT EMBARK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 3 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to join husband, relative, or friend in the United States	21 Polygamist	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
		502109 $200		1911 1913	0.		Brother-in-law, JohnPartington,															lt.										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Flushing	Box 33, Keetley, Park City, Utah.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	5 England	15 Ince Nr. Wigan	31.3.25	Manchester	28473		
2	Yes	Husband see Line 1.	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Flushing	Brother, John Partington, Box 33, Keetley, Park City, Utah.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	md Dark	Brown	Blue	None	6 England	15 Ashton-in-Makersfield	31.3.25	"	28474		
3	Yes	Brother see line 1.	-	No	-	-	Uncle, John Partington, Box 33, Keetley, Park City, Utah.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	--	V-	None	5 England	15 Leigh	31.3.25	"	28475		
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, George Hincliffe, 1575 Florence Avenue, Evanston, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dewsbury					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Albert Osborne, Hotel Plymouth, Leland Avenue, Chicago	Yes	3mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Folkestone					
6	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, George Hincholiffe, 1575 Florence Avenue, Evanston, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	England	Barnsley					
7	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, George Hincholiffe, 1575 Florence Avenue, Evanston, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Barnsley					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, George Kerridge, Kings Highway, Beechwood Station, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	lt Brown	Grey	None	5 England	15 Barnsley	30.3.25	London	24257		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Detroit	Home 211-St Clairs Gros Point Detroit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blend	Blue	None	Belgium	4-B Thourout	31.3.25	Ghent.	285.		
10	Yes	Uncle 502116 Mr. Gustav Keikkala, Mohawk, Mich see Col. 19.	$25	No	-	-	Uncle. Gustav Keikkala, Mohawk, Mich affidavit on file	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blend	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrtelje Roslagsbolaget 35	18.1.25.	Stockholm.	5187.		
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — One — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Rob't G. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien **arrival**, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S/S Regina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Surgeon, C.P.R.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 3. 1925

Inserts
112 Lines
14 pp. 25

766/21

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	14	20	34

U. S. Citizens 2
Total number of aliens 2/32

25-2nd Class
6 and 16
1 Returned

Number examined 32
" rejected
Aliens admitted. 29
" detained 3
32

112-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-		
First Class										
Second Class	3	17	2	12		1	2			
Third Class	2	20		20		1				
TOTAL	5	34	2	32		2	2			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	29	27				
DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2	1	1		
VOLUNTARILY WITHDRAWN						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	32	31	1	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists 2
Residents of United States 2
Total 4

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S.S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 25th April, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		(Jeanie)								Scotland				Mother in law: Mrs. J. Cowan The Hedges, Camelon Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
1	—	COWAN Jane Templeton	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	G'mother: Mrs. John Cowan The Hedges, Camelon Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
2	under 16	COWAN Elizabeth (dau)	3		F	S	Infant	No		No ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Sister: Mrs. Marg. Ferns 68 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	Ohio	Toledo
3	—	HARDIE Agnes	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt: Mrs. Marg. Ferns 68 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	Ohio	Toledo
4	—	HARDIE Robert	16		M	S	Office Boy	Yes	English	Yes ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt: Mrs. Marg. Ferns 68 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	Ohio	Toledo
5	under 16	HARDIE John (children)	6		M	S	Schoolr	Yes	English	Yes ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt: Mrs. Marg. Ferns 68 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow	Ohio	Toledo
6	✓	HARDIE Margaret	5		F	S	Child	No	under 16	No ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: William Smith 28 Market St., Forfar	Mich	Detroit
7	—	SMITH Mary Jane	22		F	S	H'work	Yes	English	Yes ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Friend: Mr. A. Biggan Vicar St., Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
8	—	TEMPLETON James	58		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend: Mr. A. Biggan Vicar St., Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
9	—	TEMPELTON Elizabeth	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend: Mr. A. Biggan Vicar St., Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
10	—	TEMPELTON Alexander (children)	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend: Mr. A. Biggan Vicar St., Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
11	—	TEMPLETON Agnes H.	23		F	S	Packer	Yes	English	~~Yes~~ British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend: Mr. A. Biggan Vicar St., Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
12	—	TEMPELTON Robert	18		M	S	Labourar	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend: Mr. A. Biggan Vicar St., Falkirk	Oregon	Portland
13	—	TEMPELTON Lizzie	16		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk			
14	under 16	TEMPLETON Hugh	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk			
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

William Forbes
Inspector

14 14 14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of over one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

gular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ONLY

rt of QUEBEC, 3 MAY 1925, 19

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
19)				Husband: David Cowan c/o Mrs. J. Stewart 42nd St., East. Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frsh	fair	blue grey	None	Scotland 5	Ayrshire 16 Dreghorn			
Yes	No			Father: David Cowan c/o Mrs. J. Stewart 42nd St.E. Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			✓	✓	✓	None	Scotland 5	Falkirk 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14961
19)	No			Husband: James McF. Hardie 2207 Valley St., Toledo, Ohio	No	in def ite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	grey	None	Scotland 5	Port 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14962
Yes	No			Father: James Hardie 2207 Valley St., Toledo	No	in def ite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	br.	blue ✓	None	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	16/1/25	Glasgow	12641
Yes	No			Father: James Hardie 2207 Valley St., Toledo	No	in- def- ite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	br.	hazel	None	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	16/1/25	Glasgow	12642
Yes	No			Cousin: Mrs. Alex. Duncan 752 Notre Dame Crosse Pointe Detroit	No	in- def- ite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	16/1/25	Glasgow	12643
Yes	No			Sister: Mrs. J. Stewart, in law 42nd Street, East, Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	5	frsh	brown dr.	brown	None	Scotland 5	Forfar 16	16/3/25	Dundee	8603
Yes	No			Sister in law Mrs. J. Stewart, 42nd St., East., Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frsh	grey	blue	None	Scotland 6	Kilmarnock 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14974
Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. J. Stewart 42nd St., East, Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frsh	grey	blue grey	None	Scotland 5	Kilmarnock 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14975
Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. J. Stewart 42nd St., East, Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	frsh	fair	blue grey	None	Scotland 5	Kilmarnock 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14971
Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. J. Stewart 42nd St., East, Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frsh	dark br.	blue grey	None	Scotland 5	Kilmarnock 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14972
Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. J. Stewart 42nd St., East, Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	frsh	br.	blue grey	None	Scotland 5	Kilmarnock 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14977
Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs. J. Stewart 42nd St., East, Portland	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frsh	Au- burn red	blue grey	None	Scotland 5	Kilmarnock 16	20/4/25	Glasgow	15277
					No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	frsh	fair	grey	None	Scotland 5	Fauld- house 16	15/4/25	Glasgow	14976

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith Master, of the S.S. Regina, from Gaspé do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller, , Surgeon of the S. S. 'CANADA.', sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.,B.. B., Ch., B., A., O., (Ire.) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. D. J. A. Fuller.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, , 1925.

at ~~MONTREAL~~, QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEX V 22

S.S. "SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1st, 19 25

G 2879 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	—	Burton	Fanny Green	73		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Son, John Burton Wood Road, Codsall, Wolverhampton Eng.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Le/Trois Rivières Canada

F. Browne

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

ALIENS ADMITTED 1 (1) ALIENS REGISTERED U.S. CITIZENS RETAINED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
or the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, , MAY, 10, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever before in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		\$01745 Son, Bee	100-	1922 May. 1924 July	N.Y.		Robert H.R. Burton 1815 Ontario Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	always Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Gray	Brn.	None	England	Wolverhampton	March 28 20.3.'25.	Birmingham.	336.
1	No	col. 19	Yes	Yes																					4-B	15			
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. 'Canada.', from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Jones
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, , 1925.

at [redacted] QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller. Surgeon of the S. S. 'CANADA.', sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of M., B., B.A., Ch., B., A., O.S. (Ire.) each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. D. J. A. Fuller.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1925.

at QUEBEC. P.Q.

William Fechter
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 10, 1925.

Inspected
H.T.

766
72

2 H.T.

On U. S. ests 1 1 2

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 2
mined 2
sing
itted. 2
ined

119-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Departing from the U.S.	Tourists or visitors	Aliens in transit through the U.S.	Aliens previously admitted	Aliens previously excluded
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1		1		1				
THIRD	1	1		1		1				
TOTAL	2	2		2		2				

	PRIMARY DISEASE	[illegible] DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible]	DIS. APPEARS
ADMITTED	2	2			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	2	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 2
Total 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 1st. May., 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		OLDHAM,	SAMUEL.	35		M	M	Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	~~Gt.Brit.~~ England	English.	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	left U.S. at Detroit Wife,Mrs.Gertrude Oldham. 1,Silverwell St.Manchester.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
130		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

STEWARDS, 1 ALIENS, 1 ATTESTED Total passengers . . . . .
DINING, U.S. CITIZENS, DEGREES, U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 Wm Fis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., MAY., 19 25.

No. on List.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether in transit to another country.	16 By whom passage was paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read) the language or dialect spoken by race to which he belongs, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes.		Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1923 1924	Detroit, Mich.	Brother in Law: J. Cunliffe. R.F.D. 2 Flora Ave. Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.	No.	Always.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England.	Dukinfield.	9/8/24	Permit Wash.	1406
			501794	55-																					Permit	15	~~13.5.'24.~~	~~Manchester.~~	~~2050.~~
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, Master, (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the S. S. 'CANADA.', from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Jones
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY., 1925.

at QUEBEC.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "D O R I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, May 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of May 17, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd	Gertrude Antoinette	51		F	M	Providence, R.I. Sept. 1st, 1875.	17300 W. 4/7/25	29, Orchard St, Portland, Me.
2	Hoegg	Florence Moseley	37		F	M	Portland, Me. Dec. 6th, 1887.	17077 W 4/7/25	Mt. View Park, Cape Elizabeth, Me.
3	Thomas	Harry	37		M	S	Canton, Ill. Dec 25 1888	488974 W 11/8/25	605 Oil Exchange Bldgs. Oklahoma City, Okla.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Married

131

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED,
PASSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable)

Robley Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925.

at Quebec

J. M. Millar
Insp in Ch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
~~Pacific Islander.~~
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 UNDELIVERED ON ARR. A W K L M Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 28870 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "D O R I C" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th May, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	—	Cannon	Derek Dakeyne	26		M	S	Auto Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Left us at my Father, Mr. E. Cannon 110, Quantock Rd, Weston Super Mare, Somerset, Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	U	Carr	John Duncan	46		M	S	Smallware Manufac-turer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hale	Mrs. Carr Hillcote, Hale, Cheshire.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	—	Forrest	Hilda Winifred	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Half-Sister, Mrs. P. Liston New Court, Marlow, Bucks.	Cal.	Venice
4	—	Gent	Ellen	61		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chorley	Nephew, Mr. Fred Clayton Babylon Lane, Anderton, Nr. Chorley,	Iowa	Cromwell
5	—	Hohlfeld	Augusta Ida	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Sister, Miss Emma Hohlfeld c/o Mrs. Russell, 6c Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens, London, W.8	Cal.	Venice
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12																		
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

132

PASSED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. citizens ... ...
DETAINED, U.S. CITIZEN, DEPARTED, Aliens ... ...

Total passengers ... ...

1 Master
1 Steward
3 Stewards

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

tal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

in at Port of Quebec, May 17, 193-

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has previously performed labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming in transit to adjacent foreign country									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
503738 Self	600-	Yes	Yes	4½ yrs.	Friend, Mr. Arthur Hendrickson 400-10th Ave, So, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester	26.11.24	Washington	2c521
503739 Self	500-	Yes	No	-	Employers, Western Blind Co. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	under 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ashton-on-M	5.1.25	Manchester	530
503736 Self	600-	Yes	Yes	4 mos. 1924	N.Y. D.C. Ill. & Cal. Friend, Dr. Julie Seton, M.D. 855, Nowita Place, Venice, Cal.	Yes	About 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	St. Pagans	17.4.25	London	6816
503740 Self	200-	Yes	No	-	-	Niece, Mrs. Annie Callan Cromwell, Iowa.	No	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Fleetwood	30.4.25	Manchester	482
503738 Self	100-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. Julia Seton, M.D. 855 Novita Place, Venice, Cal.	No	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Zurich	17.4.25	London	6813

holds return ticket White Star line 7/24/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bolton (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolton
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1924
at Quebec

F. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, sailing thereon, (Here strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M. R. C. V., L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Medical
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DORIC. Passengers sailing from BELFAST. 9th MAY., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KERNAGHAN	Harold	22	5	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle.Chris.Kernaghan.130 Balfour Ave.Belfast.Ireland.	Ill.	U.S.A. Chicago.
2		KERNAGHAN	Hugh	50		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother.Chris.Kernaghan.29 Balfour Ave.Belfast.Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		KERNAGHAN	Maggie	55		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Brother-in-law,Chris.Kernaghan 29 Balfour Ave.Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago
4		KERNAGHAN	Hugh	17		M	S	Brick Layer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle.Chris.Kernaghan. 29 Balfour Ave.Belfast.Ireland	Ill.	Chicago.
5		KERNAGHAN	Charlotte Harriet	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle.Chris.Kernaghan. 29 Balfour Ave.Belfast.Ireland	Ill.	Chicago.
6		KERNAGHAN	Frances	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle.Chris.Kernaghan. 29 Balfour Ave.Belfast.Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
7		LEES	Janet	33		F	S	Tracer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend.Mrs.Fairlie.1 Sandford Avenue.Belfast.Ireland.	Mich.	Flint
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of MONTREAL, May 17, 1925

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
Name of whom passage was paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
50374					Sisters. The Misses Kernaghan 495 Ash St. Chicago. Ill. U.S.A.	To stay in U.S. indef.													dark			J	14			
Self	Yes	No	-	-		indefinite years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown.	brown.	None.	Ireland	Belfast			
Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs. Ella Kernaghan 495. Ash St. Chicago. Ill. U.S.A.	No	permanently.	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark.	black. grey.		None	J Ireland	Co. Antrim	5/5/25	Belfast	4602
Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Ella Kernaghan 495 Ash. St. Chicago. Ill. U.S.A.	No	permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black grey		None.	J Ireland	Co. Derry	5/5/25	Belfast	4605
ther	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Ella Kernaghan 495 Ash St. Chicago Ill. U.S.A.	No	permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	fair blue.		None	J Ireland	Belfast	5/5/25	Belfast	4604
ather	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Ella Kernaghan 495 Ash St. Chicago Ill. U.S.A.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	dark grey		None	J Ireland	Belfast	5/5/25	Belfast	4603
ther 50374	Yes 480	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Ella Kernaghan 495 Ash St. Chicago Ill. U.S.A.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	dark grey.		None	J Ireland	Belfast	do.	do.	4606
elf	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. John K. Lees. 1222 Huron St. Flint. Mich. U.S.A.	No	permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dk. brown.	brown.	None.	Scotland	Pais-ley 16	23/4/25.	Belfast	4489

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Bolton, Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bolton
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1925.
at Quebec.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, sailing thereon, (State whether leaving or sailing thereon, or transferred by certain journey, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigrant Insp in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D O R I C". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 9th May, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FULLERTON	Annie	34	V	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: George Gray 20 Hutton St. South Govan Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
2	under 16	FULLERTON	John	8	V	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	~~British~~	Scotland	Glasgow	G'Father: George Gray 20 Hutton St. South Govan, Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
3		Roberts	Mary	68	V	F	M	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt ~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter Bella Roberts 19 Glenbernie Rd Aberdeen	Iowa	Des Moines
4		Roberts	Jean or Jane	30	V	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt ~~Britain~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister / Law do.	do.	do.
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSENGERS, ALIENS, ADMITTED
SEAMEN, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, May 17th. 1925, 19

No. on List	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy, or do you believe in or advocate polygamy? (To be asked.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma. (If known.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	503788 husband	35- Yes	No			Husband: John Fullerton 535 Carpenter Ave. Oak Park Chicago	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	fresh	Au-burn	grey ~~brn~~	None	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	3/3/25	Glasgow	13819
2	Yes Mother	Yes	No			Father: John Fullerton 535 Cappenter Ave., Oak Park, Chicago	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9	fresh	brn	brn	None	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	3/3/25	Glasgow	13820
3	Yes Husband accompany	Yes	No			Husband John Roberts 3013 E 29th st. Des Moines	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland 5	Aberdeen 16	17.4.25	Dundee	8830
4	503787 Husband	50- Yes	No			~~Father~~ F.A.Roberts (Husband) 3013 E 29th St Des Moines	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	fresh	Blk	Br	None	Scotland 5	Aberdeen 16	17.4.25	Dundee	8831
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bolton, Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolton
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the SS. Doric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (Steamer)," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Clerk in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K

S.S. "D O R IC". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 9th May, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		ROBERTS	James Milne	32	✓	M	M	Prof. Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	left U.S. at N.Y.	~~Scotland~~ Aberdeen	Sister: Bella Roberts 19 Glenbernie Rd., Aberdeen	Iowa	Des Moines	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

William Fochler
Inspector

135

PASSENGERS, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DEPARTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

BIN PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of MONTREAL, May 17, 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom [illegible] paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
503785	100				Brother: F.A. Roberts 3013 East 29th St., Des Moines, Iowa																		Persia				
1 Yes elf	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1924	Des Moines		No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	frsh	fr.	blue grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	13/11/24	Washington	16977

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bolton, Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolton
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the Govic Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1662 & 1663., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1935

at Quebec.

J. McCain

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 9th May, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P. Cadam by Bld 5/7/25						coal				Scotland				Wife: Mrs. Eliz. Ferguson 3 Byass Terr., Ladywell Motherwell		Royal Oak
1	—	FERGUSON	Angus Kerr	29	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Mich	Detroit
2		FOWLER	Theresa	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch ✓	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother: Mrs. McLean 3 Regent St., Greenock	Mich	Detroit
3	under 16	FOWLER son	Ernest.	5	✓	M	S	Scholar	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit	G'mother: Mrs. McLean, Rachel 3 Regent St., Greenock	Mich	Detroit
4	—	FRASER	Margaret	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother: Mrs. Philip, Ann 84 Church St., Inverness	Mich	Detroit
5	under 16	FRASER	David John	12	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	G'mother: Mrs. Philip 84 Chruch St., Inverness	Mich	Detroit
6	✓	FRASER son	Alexander James	10	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	G'mother: Mrs. Philip 84 Church St., Inverness	Mich	Detroit
7	—	MC.ILWAIN	Samuel	39	✓	M	M	Machine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ ✓	Scotch	left U.S.A. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Gary, Ind.	Wife: Mrs. Kate McIlwain 4 Bath St., Gourock	Indiana	Gary
8	—	BRYNE-	Robert	36		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British						
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
136		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3 Usher

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A A

t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of QUEBEC, May 17, 1925.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was age paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
03745	40				Brother: Benjamin Ferguson Route 504 Box 134 Royal Oak Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost of right eye					Artificial Right Eye	Scotland	Longriggen	1/5/25	Glasgow	15360
Self	$25	No														No	5	1	fair	brn	blue		5	16			
see Col. 19)			1923/		Husband: Ernest Fowler 679 Paterson 5231 Maybury Grand Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Greenock	1/2/25	Glasgow	1431
husband		Yes	1924	Detroit																4-B				16			
see Col. 19)			1923/		Father: Ernest Fowler 679 Paterson 5231 Maybury Grand Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—			✓	grey		Scotland	Sweet Briar	1/2/25	Glasgow	1432
husband		Yes	1924	Detroit																4-B				16			
	45-				Husband: Mr. J.A. Fraser 783 Lansing Ave., Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Strathpeffer Ross-shire	19/2/25	Dundee	8446
503852	Yes	No																		5				16			
other	Yes	No			Father: Mr. J.A. Fraser 783 Lansing Ave., Detroit	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	19/2/25	Dundee	8447
503853	Yes	No	1906/1908 & 1923/	Omaha &	Friends: Scot. Jamieson 764 Washington St., Gary, Indiana	No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	pale	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	19/2/25	Dundee	8448
Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Gary Ind.																5				16			
						No	P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dfrsh		4-B brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/4/25	Glasgow	1581

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Bolton Master, of the Doric, from Liverpool & Greenock, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bolton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the Doric Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at Quebec.

J. McCann
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

B

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SCANNED A M M J J S

"DORIC. *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 9th May, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRYNE	Robert	36	✓	M	M	Boiler-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife: Mrs. Isa (alle) Bryne 45 Bannerman St., Clydebank	Ill	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

137 | 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

I W R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

B

ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of QUEBEC, May 17, 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		PERMIT ~~IMMIGRATION~~ ~~VISA~~		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a resident or a temporary visitor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
503743			1923 1924	Oct.	Friends: Mrs. Anna Staples 7229 Ellis Ave., Chicago Ill																		~~Permit~~		~~Permit~~		
Self	Yes	Yes	9 mnths	Chicago		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	frsh	~~black~~ Le brun	dark brn	None	Scotland ~~Glasgow~~	16 Partick Glasgow	22/12/24	Washington	27835

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Bolton, Master, of the Doric, from Queenstown & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bolton
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the Zozio Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—cc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DEPARTED U. S. S. "DORIC"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 9th MAY, 19 25

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	—	COLL	Thomas	25	1	M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Cicily Call. mother Arranmore, Co. Donegal. Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischle
Inspector

138

†otal passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC , ____ , 19

List No.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		34 IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	503744 Brother	25-				Joseph Call. ~~2010, Ansare St.~~ 220 Lowndale Chicago. Ill. U.S.A.	No.	Five years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	5 Ireland	13 Arran-More.	27/3/25.	Belfast.	426
2	Mother	Yes	No	-	-																							
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bolton, Master, of the "Doric", from Belfast & Liverpool
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bolton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925
at Quebec

J Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the "Dorie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925.

at Suva

Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 11, 1925

2nd 3rd

U. S. Citizens 3 - 3
Total number of aliens 30

H. T. 23
mid 16--6
Transits 1

Number examined 30
" missing
" committed. 29
" detained 1

121-129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. to U.S.	Tourists & Visitors	Grandfather	In Transit	Etc.
FIRST										
SECOND	5	20	3	17		2	3		1	
THIRD	4	13	-	13		4				
TOTAL	9	33	3	30		6	3		1	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION		REJECTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEAL
ADMITTED	29	29				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	30	30				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists 3
Residents of United States 6
Total 10

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. DORIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 8th 1925, 19

G 23881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	—	Golding	Frank	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father George Golding 3 Raglan Road St George Bristol	Wash	Tacoma
2	—	Watterson	Mary	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Agnes Graham 18 Dove Street Liverpool	N.D.	Fargo
3	—	Watterson	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic Exec.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Agnes Graham. 18 Dove Street Liverpool	N D	Fargo
4	—	Hunter	Stanley	36		M	S	Wireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs A Hunter. 29 Clifford Street Newcastle	Ohio	Youngstown
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14																		
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Immediate

129

Total passengers ... 4
U. S. citizens ... 4
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC CANADA, MAY 16th 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a definite period of time; and if so, how long?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Uncle Mr A Lewtas																		J—	15—			
1	Yes	Self 503799	50	No	-	-	410.5St, Puyallup, Tacoma, Wash	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Bristol	21-3-25	Bristol	19859
2	Yes	See Col 19 503798 Husband	10	Yes	No	-	- Husband Samuel Watterson Porritt Bldgs N.P. Ave Fargo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	J— England	18 Liverpool	May 1 1-5-25	Liverpool	22211
3	Yes	See Col 19 Mother	-	No	-	-	Father Samuel Watterson Porritt Bldgs N.P. Ave Fargo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brwn	Brwn	None	J— England	13 Liverpool	1-5-25	Liverpool	22212
4	Yes	Self 503799	50	No	-	•	Friend James Wilson Dawson. 323½ Wick Ave Youngstown, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brwn	Gry	None	J— England	13 Felling	Apr 1 1-4-25	Newcastle	20194
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bolton Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bolton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2GA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2GA

"MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 15th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Quebec 23rd May 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bamset	Lillian	45	✓	F	M	359917 W 12/21/27	By Marriage, Chicago, ILL. 1898 m	Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, ILL.
2	Fuller	Eugenia	29		F	S	May 13th 1895. New York, N.Y.	483004 W 10/14/24	1612 Federal Ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	Shotwell	Florence	55	✓	F	M	Skaneateles, N.Y. February 5th 1869	3730 San Francisco 12/31/23	Skaneateles Ny. West Neck Farm, Huntington, L.I. N.Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Received

140

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Megantic Sailing thereunto (State "another Surgeon" sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.S.A. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

W. W. Allard

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) of contin sheet is

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S.S. Megantic . Passengers sailing from Liverpool - Queenstown, 15th. May, 19 25

G 12679 L.P. —6/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		of Ward. 5 Grisson	Ada L	53		F	Wd	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Eng; Gt Brit;	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father • Thomas Ward 20 Hollybank Rd Lindley Hudd;	Ohio	Lakewood	1
2	114	Markes	Henry	52		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	English	Gt Brit;	England	Bournmouth	Wife Maud Marks Saxonholm Albert Rd Bournmouth	N.Y.	[illegible]ork	2
3		Pilkington	Mary A	30		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	English	Gt Brit;	England	Westhoughton	Father James Pilkington Westhoughton England	Mich;	Flint	3
4		Thompson	Mary	62		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother George Crosby Woodlands Cork	Wash;	Seattle	4
5	112	Cowin	Elizabeth	52		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	English	I of Man	Douglas	Brother F Cowin Brunswick Rd Douglas I of M	Ill;	[illegible]	5
6	115	Rothwell	John	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	English	England	Salford	Brother T Rothwell 9 Cannon St Salford	China	Kuling	6
7	120	Rothwell	Annie	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	English	England	Salford	Brother in Law T Rothwell 9 Cannon St Salford	China	Kuling	7
8	121	Rothwell	Florence	29		F	S	Art Mistress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	English	England	Salford	Uncle T Rothwell 9 Cannon St Salford	China	Kuling	8
9	122	Rothwell	Lillian	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	English	England	Salford	Uncle T Rothwell 9 Cannon St Salford	China	Kuling	9
10		Ward with #1	Josephine	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	English	England	Huddersfield	Father J S Ward Yorks 124 Blackhouse Rd Fartown	Ohio	Lakewood	10
11		Crosbie	Monica	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Mr Crosbie Dundasmount Cork.	Wash;	Seattle	11
12		Byrne	Dorothy	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit;	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Mr Byrne Rattedeane Cork	Wash;	Seattle	12
13		NOT USED																	13
14		NOT USED																	14
15		NOT USED																	15
16		NOT USED																	16
17		NOT USED																	17
18		NOT USED																	18
19		NOT USED																	19
20		NOT USED																	20
21		NOT USED																	21
22		NOT USED																	22
23		NOT USED																	23
24		NOT USED																	24
25		NOT USED																	25
26		NOT USED																	26
27		NOT USED																	27
28		NOT USED																	28
29		NOT USED																	29
30		NOT USED																	30
141		NOT USED																	

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

al United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of Montreal, May 13, 1925

3A

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has permanently resided in the United States before	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
503871																					4-13				
Self	100 Yes	Yes	1917 to 1924	Places Various	Friend Mrs Fruend Ohio 13413 Emmerson Ave Lakewood	Yes	1 Year	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Rudders	2nd May 25	London	3101
503817 Self	100 Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Brother John Marks 259 Fort Wash Ave New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	3-2 England	15 London	30.1.25.	London	1784
503823 Fiance	100 Yes	No	-	-	Fiance J.P. Davies 3035 Mary St Flint Mich;	No	Perm;	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	J England	West 15 Thornto	6.1.25.	Manchester	28632
503818 Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Capt McKettrick U S Navy Stn; Seattle, Wash;	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	White	Blue	None	3-2 Ireland	13 Cork;	15.5.25.	London	8511
503815 Self	100 Yes	No	Yes	6 mo 1914	Friend Mrs Kelly 16 N W 3rd St Galva Ill;	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	3-2 Douglas	15 I Of M	20 Apl 25	Liverpool	1045
503824 Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Kuling China	Yes	15 days Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	3-3 England	15 Salford	8th May 25	Manchester	25
Father	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Kuling China	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	3-3 England	15 Salford	do	do	25
Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Kuling China	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	3-3 England	15 Salford	do	do	30
Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Kuling China	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	3-3 England	15 Salford	do	do	31
503822 Aunt	100 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Fruend Ohio 13413 Emmerson Av Lakewood	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	3-2 England	15 Hudd'fd	13th May 25	Bradford	103
503819 Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Capt McKetrick Naval Station Seattle Wash	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red Fair	Blue	None	3-2 Ireland	12 Cork	11.5.25.	Cobh. Irld	56
503820 Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Friend Capt McKettrick Naval Station Seattle	Yes	6 mos;	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn;	Blue	None	3-2 Ireland	13 Cork	11.5.25.	Cobh Ireland	55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Megantic Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.S.A.-London and that I have made a personal examination of the lists or manifests herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, contain the names of all the aliens mentioned therein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said aliens, and that the said lists or manifests are in all particulars true and correct, and that the said aliens are numbered consecutively in ink in the first column of each list or manifest, and that the number of the last alien is 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1925

at Quebec

Joseph [illegible] Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 23 1925

2nd 3rd

Ch. [illegible] 15 - Y = 16

U. S. Citizens 3

Total number of aliens 3 / 16

[illegible] examined 16

[illegible] admitted. 16

[illegible] detained

11 N. T.
5 - Transits

766
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legally admitted to U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
F[illegible]	-	-	-	-			[illegible]		1	
[illegible]	2	15	3	12			5		5	
THIRD	1	4	-	4	-		3		1	
TOTAL	3	19	3	16			8		5	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ARRIVED	[illegible]	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	16	16				
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
TOTAL	16	16				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	2
Tr[illegible]	15

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22851 L.P.—5/24

S.S. ~~Megantic~~ INDEXED

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 15th May, *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		[redacted]	Arthur	49		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	~~Mother George Cheetham~~ Same B Hidings Milford N. Derby	Mich	Flint
2		Fielding	Elsie	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tnyshir	Mrs E. Davies 9 John St , Tnyshir Rhondda S.Wales	Mich	Port Huron
3		Smith	Amy Priscilla	35	✓	F	S	Overlooker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Smithe Annie 9 Hazelwell Lane Stirchleys England	Mich	Minneapolis
4		Marshall	Elsie	35	✓	F	S	Overlooker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Marshall Jane 93 Midland Rd Cotteridges Birmingham	Mich	Minneapolis
5		Osman	Constance	29	✓	F	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Osman Jane 11 Hunts Rd Stirshley England	Mich	Detroit
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

LINE NO 1. Arthur Cheetham Not on Board.

Elsie Fielding
Turner

142

Total passengers ... ... ____

PREPARED, ____ ALIENS, ____ ADMITTED U. S. citizens ... ... ____
REVISED, ____ U.S. CITIZENS, ____ DEBARRED, ____ Aliens ... ... ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

A

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 23rd. May, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien has been or will be deported under the provisions of the immigration laws, and if so, when and whether at own expense or at expense of the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any prearranged labor contract, and if so, with whom	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Flint Mich	Howe 1554 Lane St Flint Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Colpin	7.5.25	London	5110
2	Yes	Father see col.19	Yes	Yes	1921 - June 1924	Port Huron	Mr Fielding, wilfrox 415 Howard St Port Huron Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	4-B Wales	17 Walstown	5.5.25	Cardiff	166
3	Yes	503872	50-				Sister Mrs Sparrys, Alice - 749 Fillmore St Minneapolis Minn	has S.S. ticket to sail from Boston 5/15/25 on S.S. Canopic																	3-2 England	15 Birmingham	21/5/25	B'gham	289
4	Yes	503873	75-	Yes	No	-	Friend Mrs Sparrys, Alice (Both	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	3-2 England	15 Birmingham	do	do	290
5	Yes	503874	150-				Sister Mrs W. Horten 749 Fillmore St Minneapolis Minn	submit letter v- v- on file ✓																	dk.				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	534 Cavalry Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	3-2 England	15 Birmingham	do	do	291
7	Yes	503875	100-					(present S.S. ticket - sailing 10/7/25 - S.S. Megantic (Letter on file)																					
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.R. White Master, of the S/S Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section ~~three of the Im~~migration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1925
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW 24th April, 1925. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 3 MAY 1925, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rintoul	William James	64	1	M	Wd	28/6/94 W. 5/12/93	Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ills., 30 October - 1896.	Home - 7132 East End Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

EXAMINED, ALIENS ADMITTED
DEBARRED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,
143

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS. Letitia, sailing Thereafter (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereafter," or "employed by ——— on board thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1925

at QUEBEC

[signature illegible]

Insp in Chg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

UNDELIVERED U.S.S. LETITIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH. APRIL, *19* 25.

G 2879 L.P.—524

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	
1		HODKINSON	ALBERT	58	-	M	M	WARPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SON. GEORGE HODKINSON. 19. GREY STREET. DERBY.	ENG.	DERBY	TEMPORARY VISIT.
2		HODKINSON	MARY CONSTANCE	59	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY.	-DO-	ENG.	DERBY	DO.
3	1	Thomson	Robert	33	11	M	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britainn	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother Mrs Christina Thomson	Ill	Chicago	
4	1	Thomson	Isabella (wife)	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother -in-law) 189 Maryhill Road. Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill	Chicago	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

GAINED, SIGNING, — ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, — ADMITTED, DETAINED, —

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., MAY. 8 MAY 1925, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Number on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Temporary visit	Length of time	Future permanent residence in U.S.																Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town			
TEMPORARY VISIT.		SOLD					BROTHER MR. CHARLES HODKINSON.	6 to 7 mo																				
	1	YES SELF	YES	NO	-	-	2508. WALL STREET. SIOUX CITY, IOWA.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	D. B	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.	Non-Imm. 30/1/25	Nottingham	138
DO.	2	YES AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	None Imm. 30/1/25	Nottingham	138
	3	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Sam Froude 4863 Ravenwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Non-Imm. 20/4/25	Glasgow	513
	4	Yes Husband	Yes	No	-	-	(Uncle)	Yes 14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Non-Imm. 20/4/25	Glasgow	513

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the S.S. "Letitia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May. 1928

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS. Lektia, sailing therewith (Strike out whichever [illegible] as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at QUEBEC

[signature]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL A[illegible]ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is fo

J.M.G. S.S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th APRIL, 1925. Arriv

G 28079 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	No. on List	
1		Roberts	Nellie Marion	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Helen Howell,	Ohio	Warren	1	
2	Under16	Roberts	Muriel Joyce	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grand-mother) 655 Hawthorn Street.	Ohio	Warren	2	
3	✓	Roberts	Arthur	1	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grand-mother) Springburn, Glasgow.	Ohio	Warren	3	
4		Sallie	Maggie	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Gardiner, 118 Gourlay Street, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	4	
5	Under16	Sallie	John Gardiner	15	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather - John Gardiner, 118 Gourlay Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	5	
6		Munro	Barbara	75		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Daughter - Mrs Catherine Fraser, 155 Overton Road, Kirkcaldy.	Mich.	(Detroit) Brightmoor	6	
7		Mackie	Alexander George	28		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Left U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father - William Mackie, The Gardens, Eastwood Park, Giffnock, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	7	
8		Marshall	William	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Left U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Marshall, Chirnside, Berwickshire.	Ohio	Cleveland	8	
9		Mearns	Benjamin	48		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Agnes Mearns	Mich	Detroit	9	
10		Mearns	Agnes	45		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Mother-in-law) 51 West High Street Inverurie, Scotland.	Mich	Detroit	10	
11		Douglas	Mary Mitchell	55		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Florence Taylor, 95 Oxford Drive, Glasgow.	Ohio.	~~Cincinnati~~ Madisonville	11	
12		Cairns	Arthur	18		M	S	Warehouse-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Harry Cairns, 311 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	12	
13		Keith	Mina	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-in-law Mrs Justine Keith 20 St. Matthew St. Hull, Eng.	Illsl	Chicago	13	
14	Under16	Keith	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Aunt, Mrs Justine Keith 20 St. Matthew St. Hull, Ength.	Ills.	Chicago	14	
15	Taken off Bkd 5/5/25	Gardner	Christina	32		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister Mrs Mary Morgan Logue	Ill.	Chicago	15	
16	Taken off Bkd 5/5/25	Gardner	Henry (son)	2		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Aunt) 401 Rutherglen Road Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	

145 | 16 | 16 | 2

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

...ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...er the Rating of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ving at Port of MONTREAL., 8 MAY 1925, 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town				
	S02100																											
	Self	$50	No			Husband - Arthur John Roberts	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dudley	1	14767	Glasgow	7/[illegible]/25
						410 East Market Street,																						
	Mother		No			256 Crescent Road, Warren, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2	14768	Glasgow	7/[illegible]/25
							No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	14769	Glasgow	7/[illegible]/25
			No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	12770	Glasgow	21/1/25
			No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	12771	Glasgow	21/1/25
	Father					Husband - Matthew Sallie,	No	Perm.																				
	Self 19	45	No		Detroit	7314 Logan Av. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgo w	6	10302	Dunfermline	20/3/25
	Father 19		No		Detroit	Father Matthew Sallie, 7314 Logan Av. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Newburgh	7	Permit 84450	Washington	Dec 8 8/12/24
	Self	$5		1904		Daughter - Mrs Christina Wilson, 20118 12th Street, Brightmoor, Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	8	Permit 34836	Washington	26/1/25
	A Nelson	25	Yes	1921	Detroit	Home - Cedar Hill Farm, Gatesmill, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Preston	9	8696	Dundee	24/25
	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Cleve-land																							
	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Cleve-land	Home - 15309 Parkgrove Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Keithhall	10	8697	Dundee	24/25
	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Cleve-land																							
	Self	2400	No			Friend Walter Smith 1549 12th Street	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruudy	Hazel	None	Scotland	Inverurie	11	12611	Glasgow	16/1/25
	Husband	-	No			Friend. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruudy	Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	12	12839	Glasgow	22/1/25
	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Katherine Wilks, 4101 Sherwood Ave., Madisonville, O..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	13	8786	Dundee	15/4/25
	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, George Fraser, 3887 W. 36th St., Cleveland, O.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14	8787	Dundee	15/4/25
	Husband					Husband George Wood Keith, 6232 Harper Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. (Father)	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	15	14644	Glasgow	3/4/25
	Self	$50	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	16	14645	Glasgow	3/4/25
	Mother	$50	No																									
	Husband	$50	No			Husband Harry Gardner	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17			
	Father	-	No			8184 - 5th St. (Father) Chicago E. Ill.	No	Perman	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18			
																										19		
																										20		
																										21		
																										22		
																										23		
																										24		
																										25		
																										26		
																										27		
																										28		
																										29		
																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the S.S. "Letitia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS. Letitia, sailing therewith [Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1925

at QUEBEC

W. W. Allan
Insp. in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is

S.S. LETITIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25th APRIL., 1925.

G 28679 I. P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		REEVE	ERNEST	5	-	M	M	FISH-MONGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	S/LAW. MRS. TURNER. 21. Caroline ADDISON ST. NEWCASTLE.	MICH	DETROIT. George
2		REEVE	EMMA ELIZABETH	40	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	-DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
3		REEVE	HILDA	18	-	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	AUNT. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
4	Made 16	REEVE	ADA	14	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	DO. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
5	✓	REEVE	THOMAS WILLIAM	12	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	DO. -DO- Fred	MICH	DETROIT.
6		SOWRY	JOHN	32	-	M	M	MACHINE TOOLS operator	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	FATHER MR. F. SOWRY. 39. WHITEGATE DRIVE. BLACKPOOL.	OHIO	LaRewood OAKLAND
7		SOWRY	ANNIE	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	F/LAW. -DO-	OHIO	OAKLAND
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

married

PASSED, 146 ALIENS.
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS.

ADMITTED, Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
DETAINED, Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ited States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ting of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., 8 MAY 1925, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
whom was ge paid P	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth	
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time (the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a final destination in the U.S., which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1046	486				Son-in-law UNCLE MR. JAMES ALLEN. ~~810. CRAWFORD AVE.~~ 39 Alexis St.W. ~~DETROIT, MICH.~~ Ecorse, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BSH	D.B	BLUE	TATOOED BOTH FOREARMS.	ENGLAND	GT.YARMOUT
SELF	YES	NO	-	-																				
USBAND																								
S ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	Borther-in-law James Allen 39 Alexis Street, Ecorse, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GT.YARMOUT
THER																								
ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle Mr James Allen 39 Alexis St, Ecorse, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T
DO.	-	NO	-	-	Uncle Mr James Allen 39 Alexis St. Ecorse, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-		Fsh Brn.	Grey	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T
DO.	-	NO	-	-	Uncle Mr James Allen 39 Alexis St Ecorse, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-		Fsh Brn	Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T
2093	950				FRIEND. MR. H. ELLSON. ~~WISCONSIN AVE. OAKLAND, CHI.~~ Horace 1511 Orchard Grove,																			
SELF	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	FR	BLUE	MOLE LEFT CHEEK.	ENGLAND	LEEDS
SBAND																								
ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	Friend Mr Horace Ellson, ~~Wisconsin Av. Oakland, Cal.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/4/25	NEWCASTLE/T.	20237
DO.	DO.	20236
DO.	DO.	20235
DO.	DO.	20233
DO.	DO.	20234
15/4/25	BIRMINGHAM	6400
DO.	DO.	6401

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the S.S. "Letitia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

J. McLeod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS. Letitia, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at 8 - MAY 1925

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE
Arrivi

A.L.S.M.. S.S. "LETITIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th APRIL, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.
1		Barr	Mary	22		F	S	Table-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father- John 96, Glasgow Rd., Clydebank.	Conn.	Thompsonville.	1	Y
2		Barr	Sarah	29		F	S	Laundry-maid	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		Conn.	Thompsonville.	2	
3		Bain	Elizabeth	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Desmoines	Father- James McFerrin, 4, Robertson St., Burnbank, Hamilton.	Iowa.	Desmoines.	3	Y
4	Under 16	Bain	Archibald	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Desmoines		Iowa.	Desmoines.	4	
5		Burnett	Mary	17		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father- John Burnett, 9, Graham's Bldgs., Halfway, Cambuslang.	Mich.	Detroit.	5	Yes
6		Cook	Janet McLardy	33		F	S	Hand Winder	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Cook, 43, Gordon St., Craigton, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Toledo.	6	
7		Chinnery	George Alfred	33		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	Scotland	Mollins-burn	Sister-Mrs. Smith, Glenhead Cottage, Glengarnock.	Ill.	Marseilles.	7	Y
8		Driscoll	Annie Marshall	24		F	S	Box-maker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Thomas Driscoll, 8, Parker St., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	Mich.	Chelsea.	8	
9		Ellis	Catherine	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A. left U.S. at Detroit	Ann Arbor	Father- Hendry Ellis 176, High St., Linlithgow.	Mich.	Ann Arbor.	9	Yes
10		Fyfe	James	39		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Fyfe,	Cal.	Oakland.	10	Y
11		Fyfe	Margaret	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law 17, Salkeld St.,	Cal.	Oakland.	11	
12	Under 16	Fyfe	Margaret Mary	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather) Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland.	12	
13		Geddes	Margaret	22		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Toledo	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Haggart, 49, Cochrane St., Paisley.	Ohio.	Toledo.	13	Yes
14	B.S.E.	Geddes	Gilbert	8		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~ U.S. Citizen	Scottish	U.S.A. left N.S. at Detroit	Toledo	(Grandmother)	Ohio.	Toledo.	14	
15		Hutchison	William	28		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Sullivan	Brother-Robert Hutchison, Orchard St., Galston.	Ill.	Cherry.	15	Y
16		Irving	James Arthur	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Mr Samuel Irving 160, Bellfield St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	16	Y
17		MacFarlane	John	21		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mother-Mrs. Margaret MacFarlane, 1, Low Craigend, Kilsyth.	Wis.	Jump River.	17	Y
18		Moran	Thomas	46		M	M	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Loanhead	Wife Mrs ~~Catherine~~ Moran, 21, Clerk St., Loanhead.	Mich.	Detroit.	18	Yes
19		Murray	Agnes Watson	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Helen Murray 137, New Logans, Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit.	19	Yes
20		Penman	Thomas	22		M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father- William Penman, Broomhead Pl., Wellwood, Dunfermline.	Mich.	Detroit.	20	
21		Robson	Elizabeth	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Inner-leithen	Father- James Neill, Old Mill, Peebleshire Innerleithen.	Wyo.	Diamondville.	21	
22	under 16	Robson	William	11		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Inner-leithen	(Grand-father)	Wyo.	Diamondville.	22	
23		Todd	Alexander Hamilton	37		M	M	Paper-hanger	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oakland	Father- Thomas Todd, 28, Damdale,	Cal.	Oakland.	23	Y
24		Todd	Agnes	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oakland	Father-in-law) Peebles.	Cal.	Oakland.	24	
25		Weir	Andrew Henderson	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oakland	Wife-Mrs. Violet, Weir, 53, Collyhurst St., Manchester.	Cal.	Oakland.	25	Yes
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	

5, 6, 8, 9, 13-14 + 18 + 21-22
William Fischler

EXAMINED: 25 ALIENS. 147 U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED. DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 MAY 1925, 1925.

5.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom such passage was paid. (Whether it has been paid in the United States, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist or practical believer in the practice of polygamy? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	502014 Bro. See Col.19	60	No			Brother- Rev Dr. Barr The Manse, Pearl St., Thompsonville, Conn..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
2	✓	See Col.19		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
3	Y	Self	60	Yes	1922	Des-moines	Husband- Moses Bain, 620, So.East 5th St., Desmoines,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Co.Antrim.
4	✓	[redacted]		Yes		Des-moines	Father) Iowa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank.
5	Y	Self 502023	5	No		336	Brother- John Rennie [redacted] 16th Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
6	✓	Self 502024	$80	No			Friend Mrs Margeret Geddes 1447 Palmwood Av. Toledo Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	Y	Self [redacted]	55	No			Friend-William Somerville, 528, Clark St., Marseilles, Ill..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Leeds.
8		502020 See Col.19	$25	No			Fiance-William Cunningham, 11751, Forest Ave., Chelsea, (affidavit on file) Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	hazel grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Y	502025 Self	50	Yes	1913-1924	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Sister-Mrs. Annie Mcu into, 305, Packard St., Ann Arbor, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Linlithgow.
10	Y	502022 Self	200	Yes	sister	New York	Brother-in-law- Patrick Gallacher, 6320 Maguette Ave	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Manchester.
11	✓	Husband		Yes	409 1910-	New York	Brother Oakland,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	✓	Father		No			(Uncle Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Y	Husband See Col.19	40	Yes	1923-1924	Toledo	Husband- Gilbert Geddes, 1813, Macomber St., Toledo,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock.
14	Y	502022 See Col.19		Yes	Born there		(Father) Ohio..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			blue	none	U.S.A.	Toledo.
15	Y	502009 Self	400	Yes	1923-1924	Sulli-van	Friend-Alexander Templeton, 263, Box, Cherry, Ill...	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Burnbank.
16	Y	Self Col.12	50	No			Uncle- Charles Millar, 21, Carrieda Holworth Blvd, Detroit Mich	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Slamannan.
17	Y	502026 Uncle Geo Wright	50	No			Uncle George Wright, Jump River, Wis..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Tattoo marks, arms, chest, & limbs.	Scotland	Kilsyth.
18	Y	502021 Self	100	No			Aunt-Mrs. Isabel Cazes, 80 Batavia St., Silver Rouge, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	N.Berwick.
19	Y	[redacted]	$25	No			Father-Robert Murray, 11719, Meyers Rd., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
20	✓	502008 Self	140	No			Cousin- John Nisbet, Father Wm. 1518 Lebraise St., Detroit Mich.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermlin
21	✓	502026 [redacted]	75	No			Husband-Alexander Robson, Box 15, Diamondville, Wyo..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Innerleithen.
22	✓	See [redacted]		No			Returning to- 4410, Howe St., Oakland, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Innerleithen.
23	Y	[redacted]	200 210	Yes	1921-1925	Oakland		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	noo	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Peebles.
24	✓	Husband	210	Yes	1921-1925	Oakland		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
25	Y	Self	25	Yes	1923-1925	Oakland	Returning to- 4410, Howe St., Oakland, Cal..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	12900	Glasgow	24/1/25
2	12901	Glasgow	24/1/25
3	1450	Glasgow	10/3/25
4	1451	Glasgow	10/3/25
5	14330	Glasgow	16/3/25
6	14324	Glasgow	16/3/25
7	12910	Glasgow	24/1/25
8	14094	Glasgow	10/3/25
9	424	Edinburgh	26/3/25
10	13905	Glasgow	5/3/25
11	13906	Glasgow	5/3/25
12	13907	Glasgow	5/3/25
13	Permit 33498	Washington	20/1/25
14	Permit 33498	Washington	20/1/25
15	1525	Glasgow	2/4/25
16	14403	Glasgow	18/3/25
17	12413	Glasgow	12/1/25
18	11215	Edinburgh	8/4/25
19	12772	Glasgow	21/1/25
20	10175	Dunfermline	3/2/25
21	10965	Edinburgh	2/2/25
22	10966	Edinburgh	2/2/25
23	Permit 37810	Washington	17/2/25
24	Permit 38709	Washington	17/2/25
25	Permit 38711	Washington	17/2/25
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the S.S. "Letitia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925
at Quebec.

J. M. Pelland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss. Letitia, sailing, thereafter [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University + British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at QUEBEC J. M. Allard

[illegible] and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 3. 1925

Surgeon
Ss. Letitia

N.I. - 43
1
Transit

766/25

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S.		28	31 = 59

U. S. Citizens 1 - 1 2
Total number of aliens 57

Hd. Tx. 43
Med 16 10
Transit 4

Number examined 57
Rejecting —

Aliens admitted. 55
" detained 2

130-135 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS			U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visit abroad	Tourists or Visitors	Children born on the ss.	Total
FIRST									
SECOND	3	28	1	27		2	2		2
THIRD	2	31	1	30		8			2
TOTAL	5	59	2	57		10	2		4

	PRIVILEGE OF LANDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REMARKS
ADMITTED	55	55		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2		
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
TOTAL	57	57		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 4
Tourists 2
Residents of United States 10
Total 16

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LETITIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , APRIL 25TH , 19 25.

G 23881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	—	WALKER	HYLDA 505 U.S. Court London 10/1/31 2.N	21	✓	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY.	James J.A. WALKER. FATHER. 16 GEORGE ST. LANGLEY PARK CO. DURHAM.	ILL	SPRINGFIELD
2	—	FAIRHURST	MARGARET A.	44	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	FATHER. JOHN MELLING. 27 LOW BACK RD. ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD.	ILL.	IRVING.
3	—	FAIRHURST (son)	THOMAS M.	16	✓	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	GRANDFATHER DO.	ILL	IRVING.
4	—	BONYNGE	FRDK. CHAS.	24	✓	M	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. Ellen BONYNGE. 68A WOODGRANGE AVE. N. FINCHLEY LONDO	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
Transit 5	1	Bach	Vaughan Charles	25	✓	M	S	Sailor Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	England leaving U.S. at N.Y.	London	Father Rev Charles Bach Foston, Leicester.	~~Sylvania~~	England
Transit 6	1	Bach (Bro)	Theodore Fred	20	✓	M	S	~~Master~~ Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~	English	England leaving U.S. at Canada	London	Father Revd. Charles Bach, Foston, Leicester.	~~Sylvania~~	~~Sylvania~~
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED.																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
118		NOT USED																

William Fischer

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED
BIRDING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
F STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Port of Quebec, 8 MAY 1925, 19

6

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
25 — YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. J.W. WALKER. Box 115. A SPRINGFIELD ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE	5 ENGLAND	15 VICTORIA.	22.1.25	NEWCASTLE	30408	1
65 — YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. THOMAS FAIRHURST RR3. IRVING ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	~~L.B.~~	BLUE	NONE	5 ENGLAND	WIGAN 15	4~~4~~.25	MANCHESTER	28615	2
180 — YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	5 ENGLAND	ASHTON IN MAKERFIELD.	DO.	DO.	28616	3.
8 — YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. W.A. BONYNGE. 1101 MAGNOLIA AVE. LOS ANGELES. CALF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	~~BRN~~	GREY	NONE	~~IRELAND~~ 5	DUBLIN 13	4/~~7~~/25	London	28161
Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Charles Ashley. Sylvania, Ohio. (references on file)	No	1 Month	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr.	Brn	~~Brown~~ Blue	none	England 3-2	~~Leicester~~ Northampton	9/4/25	London	6118	
Yes	No	-	-		No	1 Month	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 ~~9~~	Fr	~~Dk~~	Blue	none	England 3-2	~~Leicester~~	9/4/25	London	6116	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 MAY 1925, *19*

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any immigrant is a contract laborer, and if so, by whom contracted for	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to return to country whence she came, after visiting the United States for a temporary period only									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		BROTHER SEE 19.	25—	YES	NO	-	BROTHER. J.W. WALKER. Box 115. A SPRINGFIELD ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND 5	VICTORIA. 15	22.1.25	NEWCASTLE	30408	1
1	YES	502017	65—	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND. THOMAS FAIRHURST RR3. IRVING ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	~~Dk~~	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND 5	WIGAN 15	4.2.25	MANCHESTER	28615	2
2	YES	~~SELF~~ Husb. 502016	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND 5	ASHTON IN MAKERFIELD.	DO.	DO.	28616	3.
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. W.A. BONYNGE. 1101 MAGNOLIA AVE. LOS ANGELES. CALF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN lt	GREY	NONE	IRELAND 5	DUBLIN 13	4/7/25	London	28161	
4	~~NO~~ YES	SELF 502018	YES	NO	-	-	Friend, Mr.Charles Ashley. Sylvania, Ohio. (references on file)	No	1 Month	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr.	Brn	~~Brown~~ Blue	none	England 3-2	~~Leicester~~ Northampton	9/4/25	London	6118	
5	Yes	Self 502019	Yes	No	-	-		No	1 Month	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~9~~ 11	Fr	~~Dk~~	Blue	none	England 3-2	~~Leicester~~	9/4/25	London	6116	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																								
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the S.S. Letitia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J.M.G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW 1st MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of [redacted] QUEBEC 10 MAY 1925, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mowat	Mary	35	✓	F	S	Born Coalcreek, Alabama 24th December 1889.	Present birth - cert. dated 3/25/25 Birmingham Ala.	(letter on file) Cousin - George Tannahill, 3902 Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich..
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Wylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saturnia" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Montgomery Wylie M.B.Bch.B.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1925

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-C

(Printed in England.)

J.M.G.. S.S. "~~INDEPENDENCIA~~" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 1st MAY , 19 25 Arriv

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination or not.
1		Leighton	Catherine	33	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	Brother) William Sinclair,	Mich.	~~Detroit~~ Ecorse	1	Yes
2	under 16	Leighton	Robert	13	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	Murrayfield,	Mich.	~~Detroit~~	2	Yes
3		Leighton	John Sinclair	2	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	Barnockburn.	Mich.	~~Detroit~~	3	Yes
4		Dunn	Robert	48	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother - Mrs Marion Sneddon, Westburn,	Ills.	Cicero	4	Yes
5		Dunn	Catherine	53	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Cambuslang.	Ills.	Cicero	5	Yes
6		Dunn	Robert	16	✓	M	S	Motor Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Ills.	Cicero	6	Yes
7		Culley	May	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Father - Thomas Culley, 41 McAllister Ave., Airdrie.	Ills.	Cicero	7	Yes
8		NOT USED																	8	
9		NOT USED																	9	
10		NOT USED																	10	
11		NOT USED																	11	
12		NOT USED																	12	
13		NOT USED																	13	
14		NOT USED																	14	
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	
		NOT USED																		
150		NOT USED																		

William Fischler
Inspector

STOWED. 7 MALES. 7 FEMALES. Total passengers . . . . .
PASSED. U.S. CITIZENS. ALIENS. U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

...ions, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted]. QUEBEC, 10 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...ond final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or ...	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has ... previously been in the United States.	Length of his last visit to the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Husband See 19	$75	No			Husband - Robert Leighton,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Cambus	1	10317	Dunfermline	4/2/25
2	Yes	Father See 19		No			4423 - 3rd Street	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa	2	10318	Dunfermline	4/2/25
3	Yes	Father See 19		No			St. Ecorse Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa	3	10319	Dunfermline	4/2/25
4	Yes	Self	$140	No			Son - James Dunn,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	15010	Glasgow	16/4/25
5	Yes	Self		No			1811 South 47th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	15011	Glasgow	16/4/25
6	Yes	Self		No			Cicero,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~ Aindrie	6	15012	Glasgow	16/4/25
7	Yes	[redacted]	$25	No			Ills..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Caldercruix	7	14739	Glasgow	4/7/25
8							Sister - Miss Mary Culley, 1811 So.47th St., Cicero, Ills.																				8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—971

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E. Mitchell, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Saturnia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm E Mitchell

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1925

at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Wylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Saturnia", sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Montgomery Wylie M.B. CH.B.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1925, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 10, 1925

1st 2nd 3rd

8 14 - 22

in U. S. ports

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 21

examined 21

missing

15-21 T.
6 mo 16

admitted.

detained

766
1/26

136-138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

CLASS	Males			Females			Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. [illegible]	Visitors	Govern- ment
FIRST											
SECOND	2	8	1	7					1		
THIRD	1	14		14					1		
TOTAL	3	22	1	21					1		

	ARRIVED	DEPARTED
ADMITTED	21	21
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
TEMPORARY		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	21	21

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALURNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 1st May, 1925.

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnstone	Robert J. S.	29	✓	M	S	Plough-man	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Threave Mains	Father George Johnstone, Glen of Spotts Dalbeattie	Mich.	Lansing
2		Mitchell	Jeannie (Jane)	29	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Huntly	Mother, Mrs. Annie Walker,	Mont.	~~Butte~~ Warm Springs
3	under 16	Mitchell	Isabella	7	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Huntly	Gordonsburn,	Mont.	~~Butte~~
4	✓	Mitchell	James	4	✓	M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Huntly	Huntly.	Mont.	~~Butte~~
5		Macdonald	Duncan	35	7	M	M	Machin-ist.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Wallace	Father, Alex Macdonald, 101 Elderpark St,	Idaho	Wallace
6		Macdonald	Jane	32	8	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Idaho	Wallace
7		McLauchlan	Daniel	33	✓	M	M	Brass-Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law,	Cal.	Berkley
8		McLauchlan	Jeanie	35	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Miss Agnes Wallace,	Cal.	Berkley
9	under 16	McLauchlan	Mary	9	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mayfield,	Cal.	Berkley
10	✓	McLauchlan	Betty	5	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Newmilns	Cal.	Berkley
11		McNicol	John	42	✓	M	S	Cotton Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Hugh McNicol, Rumford Street,	Ohio	Cleveland
12		McNicol	Annie	53	✓	F	W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgeton, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Taylor	James	29	✓	M	W	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Port Huron Mich.	Father-in-law, George Wilson 16 Bridge St, Lockerbie.	Mich	Port Huron
14		Karstensen	Carl Heinrich	18	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Fyen	Mother Mary Karstensen, 75 Nybany Landeny, Odense.	Minn	Montrose.
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 MAY 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Number on List.	Whether has ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self 502038 $90—		No			Friend, John Carter, Harrington Road, Lansing. Mich	Permanent No		Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland 5	Laureston 16	5-1-25	Glasgow	15403
2	Yes	See Col. 19 $15		No			Husband, William Mitchell, Box 18, Warm Springs, Butte, Mont.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn lt	Grey	none	Scotland 5	Huntly. 16	2-2-25	Dundee	8282
3	Yes	See Col. 19		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland 5	Huntly 16	2-2-25	Dundee	8283
4	Yes	See Col 19		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fair	Brn lt	Blue	none	Scotland 5	Huntly. 16	2-2-25	Dundee	8284
5	Yes	Self 502036 $70—		Yes	1923 to 1925	Wallace, Idaho	Friend, Thomas Murley, 206 Bank Street, Wallace, Idaho.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn lt	Blue	none	Scotland 5	Inverhess 16	15-4-25	Glasgow	14989
6	Yes	Husband $50		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn da.	Brn	none	Scotland 5	Glasgow. 16	17-3-25	Glasgow	14345
7	Yes	Self 502034 $120—		No			Uncle-Matthew Morton, 2911 Benview Ave., Berkley, Cal.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Drk da.	Brn	none	Scotland 5	Newmilns 16	4-7-25	Glasgow	14742
8	Yes	Husband		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Drk brown	Blue	none	Scotland 5	Newmilns 16	4-7-25	Glasgow	14743
9	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland 5	Newmilns 16	4-7-25	Glasgow	14744
10	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	4-7-25	Glasgow	14745
11	Yes	Self $200		No			Sister-Mrs Helen Laverty, 963 Maud Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland 5	Glasgow 16	19-1-25	Glasgow	12693
12	Yes	Self 502037		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sewing good	no	5	3	pale	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland 5	Motherwel 16	19-1-25	Glasgow	12692
13	Yes	Self 502039 $100—		Yes	1919 to 1924	Pt. Huron	Home:- 213 - 13th Street, Port Huron. Mich.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland 4-B	Alva. 16	5-1-25	Glasgow	1618
14	Yes	Self 502040 $30		No			Uncle:- Oge Mohring, Montrose, County of Wright Minn	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Denmark 5-	Odense. 08	4-3-25	Copenhagen	725
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm E. Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. "Saturnia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W E Mitchell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1925 day of MAY 1925, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Aztec, Sailing thereon H., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this day of 17 MAY 1925, 19

at Quebec

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ATHENIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 8th MAY , 19 25.

INDEXED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bell	Janet Tassie Pollock	27		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Beith	Father - Thomas Bell, Clarkson Cottage, Beith. Ayrshire	Ill.	Chicago
2		Orr	Isabella A.	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father - Hugh Paterson, Avil House, U.S. Flint Mich.	Mich.	Flint
3	U.S.C.	Orr	Helen	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Grand-Father - Left U.S. at Port Huron Coming	Mich.	Flint
4		Mill	Jessie	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother - Mrs Isabella Grant, 24 Mardale Cres.	Ills.	Chicago
5	under 16	Mill	Florence	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grand-Mother - Left U.S. at Port Huron Edinburgh.	Ills.	Chicago
6		Robertson	Janet Mary	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs Jessie Bulloch 23 Marchmont Crescent,	Ohio	West Dover
7	under 16	Robertson	James S.	4		M	S	Nil	No	under 16 Nil	No	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grand-Mother - Edinburgh.	Ohio	West Dover
8		Robertson	Thomas K.V.	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother-Mrs. Jessie Bulloch 23, Marchmont Crescent, Edinburgh	Ohio	West Dover
9		Rennie	Elizabeth	34		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Robert Austin, 28 Castle Street, Maybole.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Wilcox	Robert	22		M	S	Green-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick	Father - Robert Wilcox, Westbank Cottage, Prestwick.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Harbison	Elspeth ~~Elsie~~ Ross	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Ann Harbison, 10 Houston Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Rae	James	48		M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	U.S.A. left U.S. at Port Huron	Glendale	Brother - David Rae, 129 Kenmuir Street,	Cal.	Glendale
13		Rae	wife Hazel	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	U.S.A.	Glendale	Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Cal.	Glendale
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self 503861	$100	No		Fiance- George Law, 4176, W. 20th. Street, Chicago Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	1	13538	Glasgow	17/2/25
2	No	Husband See 19	$1000	Yes	1923 1924 Flint	Husband - William Orr, 505 Myrtle Street,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	4-B Scotland	16 Eyemouth	2	1612	Glasgow	29/4/25
3	No	Father See 19	Nil	Yes	born there	Father- Flint, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	3			
4	Yes	Self 503855	$100	Yes	1922- 1924 Chicago	Husband - Robert Mill, 4954 West Erie Street,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~Dark~~	Fair	Hazel	None	4-B Scotland	16 Portsoy	4	407	Edinburgh	17/2/25
5	Yes	Mother 503856	Nil	Yes	1922- 1924 Chicago	Father- Chicago, Ills..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	4-B Scotland	16 Edinburgh	5	408	Edinburgh	17/2/25
6	No	Self	$75	No		Husband - Thomas Robertson, Lakewood Country Club,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	5 Scotland	16 Aberdeen	6	1107	Edinburgh	1/5/25
7	No	Mother	Nil	No		Father West Dover, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	Light	Brn.	Brown	None	5 Scotland	16 Edinburgh	7	1108	Edinburgh	1/5/25
8	No	Mother	Nil	No		Thomas Robertson, Father- Lakewood Country Club, West Dover, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	5 Scotland	16 Edinburgh	8	1109	Edinburgh	1/5/25
9	Yes	Self 503858	$80	No		Husband - John Rennie, 1147 Philadelphia, W., Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	5 Scotland	16 Kilmaurs	9	14997	Glasgow	16/4/25
10	Yes	Self 503859	$75	No		Brother - James Wilcox, 1415 Beaconsfield Ave. Detroit, Mich..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	5 Scotland	16 Prestwick	10	15109	Glasgow	18/4/25
11	Yes	Self 503860	$30	No		Sister - Mrs Mary Wilson, 273, Hamburg St., Buffalo, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	5 England	15 Southwick	11	15126	Glasgow	20/4/25
12	No	Self 503857	$1000	Yes	1903 Glen- 1924 dale.	Home - 126 North Louise, Glendale,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Pale	Dark Gray	Blue	None	4-B Scotland	16 Gourock	12	1543	Glasgow	8/4/25
13	No	Self	Nil	Yes	Birth- 1924 dale.	Cal..	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brunette	Blue	None	4-B U.S.A.	Lois La Crosse	13	1544	Glasgow	8/4/25
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Kirke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the Athenia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 MAY 1925, 19

at Oulbea

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Athenia, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether "Sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T.P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1925, 19

at Quebec

W Wallace
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

INDEXED

S.S. ATHENIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 9TH. MAY. 1925.

G 22679 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		BRABAZON	SARAH HARVEY	60		F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	DAUGHTER MRS. Alice J. WHEELER. 112. HATHER GREEN LANE. LEWISHAM. S.E.13.	Conn. ENG.	New Haven LONDON.	TEMPORARY VISIT.
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers ... 153
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country (whence he came) after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																		Feet	Inches									
TEMPORARY VISIT.		SO3901 London, Ont. SELF	JJO	YES	1923-1924.	N.HAVEN.	Eliza SISTER MRS. M. PUDDICOMBE. 1980. CHAPEL STREET. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	YES	not over 9 mons.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	GREY	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	May 7 7/6/25	LONDON.	8076.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the "Athenia", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1925 day of , 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

A.L.S.M..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW 9TH MAY, 1925., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 17 MAY 1925, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schimke	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	M	488850 W 11/7/24 Born Grand Rapids, Mich. 1921 - 27th June.	Husband - Born at Manistee, Mich. April 1st 1893	240, National Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich..
2	Schimke	Barbara	4	✓	F	S			
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

151

PASSENGERS ARRIVING — ALIENS — U.S. CITIZENS — ADMITTED — DEPARTING

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Alsek, Sailing thereto. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. P. Henderson.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAY 1925, 19

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—III

Form 366 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a p

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 8th MAY, 1925. Arrivin

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.
1		Young	David	31	✓	M	M	Pottery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Left USA at my	U.S.A.	Father- David Young, 168, Mordount St., Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	1	Yes
2		NOT USED																	2	
3		NOT USED																	3	
4		NOT USED																	4	
5		NOT USED																	5	
6		NOT USED																	6	
7		NOT USED																	7	
8		NOT USED																	8	
9		NOT USED																	9	
10		NOT USED																	10	
11		NOT USED																	11	
12		NOT USED																	12	
13		NOT USED																	13	
14		NOT USED																	14	
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	
		NOT USED																		

Ireland

PASSPORTS ISSUED, NUMBER 135 U.S. CITIZENS

ADDITIONAL PERSONS, Total passengers . . . . .
—U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a possession of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 19 25.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom passage paid (Whether the paid his own passage or other paid it for him; if other paid, whether relative, friend, or other person, or by society, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read some language or dialect? If not, why not?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		1923 1925	Cleveland then	Sister-Mrs.Elizabeth Murtrie, 5405,Biddulph Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	Tattoo mark on right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit 43242	Washington, D.C.	23-3-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Athenia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAY 1925, 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T P Henderson, Surgeon of the Athenic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 MAY 1925, 19

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "ASSYRIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 8th MAY, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blyth	Robert	42		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Sarah Blyth, 136, Barloch St., Possilpark, Glasgow.	Mich.	Royal Oak.
2		Caird	William	23		M	S	Motor Lorry Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	Father- George Caird, 30, David St., Stonehaven.	Mich.	Flint.
3		~~Cameron~~	~~Susannah~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	House-wife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-~~		~~Mich. Detroit.~~
4		~~Cameron~~	~~George~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	School	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mrs. Eliza Wales,~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
5		~~Cameron~~	~~Archie~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	School	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~5, Logie St.,~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
6		~~Cameron~~	~~James~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Govan,~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
7		~~Cameron~~	~~Elsie~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
8		Durno	Elspet Wilson	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-William Durno, 24, George St., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		Johnstone	George	39		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Annie Johnstone, 105, Causewayside St., Tollcross	Mich.	Detroit.
10		Knox	John Alexander	23		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	Wife- Mrs. Helen Knox, 58, High St., Stonehaven.	Mich.	Flint.
11		McMaster	William	40		M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife- Mrs. Jeamie McMaster, 46, Gauze St., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.
12		Pollock	John	43		M	M	Steel Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	Sister-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
13		Pollock	Margaret	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Margaret McQueen,	Ohio.	Cleveland.
14		Pollock	John	16		M	S	Apprentice Plater	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	Aunt -	Ohio.	Cleveland.
15		Pollock	Agnes	14		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	54, Napierston Terr., Aunt -	Ohio.	Cleveland.
16		Pollock	Margaret	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	Aunt - Jamestown.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		Purvis	Frederick	52		M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother- Thomas Purvis, 9, Fowler Terr., Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.
18		Smith	Edward	29		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Annie Smith, 41, Glenfield St., off Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
19		Watson	William	50		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	~~Scotland~~ U.S.A.	Morristown	Brother- James Watson 44, Ladywell St., Motherwell.	N.J.	Morristown.
20		Young	Elizabeth	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- John Kennedy, 580, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21		Young	Isabella	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father	Ohio.	Cleveland.
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 156
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—632

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage or has prepaid ticket, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, and, if so, which.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or ever in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law- Ralph Desney, 33, Wyandotte Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Burnt marks on both cheeks.	Scotland	Moffatt.
2	Yes	Self	$60	No			Sister- Mrs. Jane Watson, 722, Mack Avenue, Flint, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Dark Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven.
3		Self		No			Husband-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	Moles on face	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		Mother		No			George Cameron,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none		
5		Mother		No			5738, Sheridan Ave.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none		
6		Mother		No			Detroit,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	red	brown	none		
7		Mother		No			Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue			
8	No	Self	$50	No	no		Uncle- Edward Miller, 9218, Petoskey Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	med.	Dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law- Alexander McBain, 5645, Brush St., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
10	Yes	Self	$80	No			Friend- Andrew Simpson, 624, Taylor St., Flint, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Stonehaven.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister-Miss Barbara McMaster, 1709, Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Renfrew.
12	Yes	Self	$100	No			Son-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	newton Mearns.
13	Yes	Self	Nil	No			Son- Robert Pollock,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Bonhill.
14	Yes	Father	Nil	No			Brother - 14302, Jenne Ave.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria.
15	Yes	Father	Nil	No			Brother - Cleveland,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria.
16	Yes	Father	Nil	No			Brother - Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh		brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria.
17		Self	$700	Yes	1919	Detroit	Returning to Friend- Mr Gardner, 941, Jones St., Detroit, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair auburn	blue	none	England	Huddersfield.
18	Yes	Self	$45	No	1925		Friend- George King, 4228, Marvin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt. brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19			$400	Yes	1923 1924	Morris- town	Friend- Daniel Cassidy Memorial Hospital, Morristown, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark black	grey	none	Scotland	Airdrie.
20	Yes	Husband		No			Husband- David Young, 5505, Biddulph Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Father		No			Father -	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark		blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	14785	Glasgow	4/4/25
2	8307	Dundee	4/3/25
3	~~12686~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~10/1/25~~
4	~~12687~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~10/1/25~~
5	~~12688~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~10/1/25~~
6	~~12689~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~10/1/25~~
7	~~12690~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~10/1/25~~
8	8879	Dundee	1/5/25
9	13782	Glasgow	2/3/25
10	8445	Dundee	19/2/25
11	15018	Glasgow	16/4/25
12	14751	Glasgow	4/4/25
13	14752	Glasgow	7/4/25
14	14746	Glasgow	7/4/25
15	14753	Glasgow	7/4/25
16	14754 Reentry Permit	Glasgow	7/4/25
17	42394	Washington, D.C.	19/3/25
18	14856	Glasgow	~~9/4/25~~
19	1475	Glasgow	18/3/25
20	15296	Glasgow	1/5/25
21	15297	Glasgow	1/5/25
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the S.S. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

James Black
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAY 1925, 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T P Henderson, Surgeon of the Atlanta, Sterling Interval, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical Corps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T P Henderson.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1925, 19

at Quebec

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 17, 1925

766/27

29 A.F.
9 mad 16

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S.	ests	14	27 = 41

U. S. Citizens 2 3
Total number of aliens 38

Number examined 38
" missing

Aliens admitted. 38
" detained

139-144

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens		Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.
FIRST									
SECOND	2	14	1	13		5	1		
THIRD	3	27	2	25		4			
TOTAL	5	41	3	38		9	1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ARRIVED	DEPORTED	REMAINING	PENDING
ADMITTED	38	38		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
[illegible]				
TOTAL	38	38		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	9
Total	10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATHENIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8th May, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1		Molloy	Robert	39		M	M	Merchant Boat-man	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ Free State	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Mrs Mary Molloy Foster Terrace, Moville. Co.Donegal.	Mich	Detroit	1
2		Coll	Mary	36		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Father Mr Hugh O'Donnell Arranmore, Co.Donegal.	Ind.	Whiting	2
3	under 16	Coll	Annie	7		F	S	School	no	Nil - under 16	no	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Grandfather Mr Hugh O'Donnell Arranmore Co. Donegal.	Ind.	Whiting	3
4		Coll	Hugh	5		M	S	Nil	no	Nil -	no	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Grandfather Mr Hugh O'Donnell Arranmore. Co.Donegal.	Ind.	Whiting	4
5		Coll	Thomas	3		M	S	Nil	no	Nil -	no	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Grandfather Mr Hugh O'Donnell Arranmore. Co. Donegal.	Ind.	Whiting	5
6		O'Donnell	Manus	30		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Mother-Mrs Hannah O'Donnell Arranmore, Co Donegal	Ill.	Chicago	6
7		O'Donnell	Dan	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Father-Mr Hugh. O'Donnell Arranmore. Co.Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago	7
8		Boyle	Michael	41		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Brother- Dominic Boyle Arranmore, Co Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne	8
9		NOT USED																	9
10		NOT USED																	10
11		NOT USED																	11
12		NOT USED																	12
13		NOT USED																	13
14		NOT USED																	14
15		NOT USED																	15
16		NOT USED																	16
17		NOT USED																	17
18		NOT USED																	18
19		NOT USED																	19
20		NOT USED																	20
21		NOT USED																	21
22		NOT USED																	22
23		NOT USED																	23
24		NOT USED																	24
25		NOT USED																	25
26		NOT USED																	26
27		NOT USED																	27
28		NOT USED																	28
29		NOT USED																	29
30		NOT USED																	30
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

505/11-183217 11-15-376 Ft. Lauderdale

Left N.S. or N.J.

William Fischler
Inspector

8 8 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Number on List.	Whether in addition to (or group)	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether duly vised immigration visa was presented.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or other person, in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1923 to 1924	Detroit	Mother Mrs Mary Molloy 56, Antoinette Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark auburn	grey	None	Ireland 4-B	Moville 13	14/4/25	GLASGOW	1564
2	Yes	Self	$200	no		605	Husband Mr Charles Coll Fishrupp Ave. Whiting. Indiana.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	brown	None	Ireland 5	Arranmore 13	28/4/25	BELFAST	851
3	No	Father	Nil	no		605	Father Mr Charles Coll Fishrupp Ave. Whiting. Indiana.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	fair	auburn	Blue	None	Ireland 5	Arranmore 13	28/4/25	BELFAST	852
4	No	Father	Nil	no		605	Father Mr Charles Coll Fishrupp Ave. Whiting. Indiana.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	fair	brown dark	dark	None	Ireland 5	Arranmore 13	28/4/25	BELFAST	853
5	No	Father	Nil	no		605	Father Mr Charles Coll Fishrupp Ave. Whiting Indiana.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	fair	auburn	Brown	None	Ireland 5	Arranmore 13	28/4/25	BELFAST	854
6	Yes	Cousin	$40	no			Cousin - Mary Rodgers Mrs. 1234 W.Adam St. Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown Black	Blue grey	None	Ireland 6	Arranmore 13	10/4/25	BELFAST	4052
7	Yes	Self	$40	no			Sister Miss Nora O'Donnell 2338 Clifton Avenue. Chicago.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland 5	Arranmore 13.	15/4/25	BELFAST	26909
8	No	Brother	$80	no			Brother- James Boyle 49, Anderson St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Arranmore 13.	28/4/25	BELFAST	864
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

53

I, James Black, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Athenia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 MAY 1925, 19

at Quebec

J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 17th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. APR 26 1925, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hennie	Einar	47		m	s		U.S.Passport # 451310 issued at Washington, D.C. 28th June 1924.	212 Washington st.,Spokane,Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

H. Bryn
Master

Bjorman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorgrimsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorgrimsen

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1925 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX N S

Herman Skerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" ..... *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway ....., April 17th 1925. ....., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
Trans		Aas	Ingeborg	48		f m	Physician	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Trondhjem	Husband: Dr. Arne Aas, Trondhjem. Inherredsveien 22.	Norway	Trondhjem	1
2		Ek	Emma	41		f s	Dentist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Mother: Regine Ek, O.Storgate 9, Drammen.	do	Drammen	2
3		Fossum	Magot Solveig	32		f s	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Mother: Kaspara Fossum Olsen, Pilestr.49 B, Oslo	do	Oslo	3
4		Gjerdrum	Inga Falsen	61		f w	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Billingstad	Daughter: Lilie Falsen Gjerdrum, Billingstad st.	do	do	4
5		Kjelsberg	Betsy	59		f w	Governm. Factory Inspect.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Son: Otto C. Kjelsberg Kronprinsens gate 6, Oslo.	do	do	5
6		Kullmann	Ingeleiv	60		f w	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son: Gunnar Kullmann, Munkedamsvei 1 , Oslo	do	do	6
7		Michelet	Marie	59		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband: Professor Dr. Simon Michelet Universitetsgt. 20, Oslo	do	do	7
8		Martiniussen	Mamilla	59		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Svolvaer	Daughter: Gerda Benum, Kabelvaag, Lofoten.	do	Svolvaer	8
9		Poulsen	Hilda Marie	59		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Sister: Josefine Jansen, Neuberggt. 2, Oslo	do	Oslo	9
10		Sparre	Agnes Martens	56		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband: Hans J. Sparre, Gabelsgt. 41 , Oslo	do	do	10
11		Taerum	Marta	45		f s	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Sister: Ida Taerum, Konnerudgt. 3, Drammen.	do	Drammen	11
12		Winsnes	Ambrosia	63		f w	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son: Ing. Ragnvald Winsnes, Notoddsn.	do	do	12
13		Young	Johanne Christiane	56		f s	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Brother: Svere Young , Ovre Slotsgt. 7, Oslo	do	Oslo	13
14		Idsöe,	Marie	55	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Husband: Rasmus Idsöe, Stavanger, Norway, Oscars gt.17.	do	Stavanger.	14
15		Bonge-Petersen,	Astrid	51	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen.	Husband: Jacob Rönne-Petersen, Allegaten 38. Bergen, Norway.	do	Bergen.	15
16		Gjerdsjö,	Marie	40	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Son: Odd Gjerdsjö, Haugesund, Norway. Havneber gt.22	do	Haugesund.	16
17		Gobbin,	Heide,	28	F	S	Industrial Social worker	do	German,	do	Germany	German,	Germany	Berlin,	Father: Gotten Breslau, Meurel str.39. Berlin,	Germany	Berlin.	17
18		Langen,	Julie,	33	F	S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Dr. Amelie Langen, Dorfane 7. Berlin,	do	do	18
19		NOT USED																19
20		NOT USED																20
21		NOT USED																21
22		NOT USED																22
23		NOT USED																23
24		NOT USED																24
25		NOT USED																25
26		NOT USED																26
27		NOT USED																27
28		NOT USED																28
29		NOT USED																29
30		NOT USED																30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(Cards looked up by W.F.Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

riving at Port of Halifax, N. S., APR 26 1925, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid (whether paid by relatives or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	499325			See column 12																	
Self		yes	no	To International Counsil of Woman, Quintonial Meeting, Washington, D. C.	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	gray	None	Norway	Hedemarken
1	499326	do	yes	1914 Minneapls, Minn	do	4 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	O.Eiker
2	499328	do	no	See column 12	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen
3	499329	do	no	See column 12	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Bergen
4	499324	do	yes	1919/20 Washington, DC.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blde	do	do	do	Svelvik
5	499330	do	no	See column 12	do	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray	do	do	do	Granvin
6	499331	do	no	See column 12	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
7	499332	do	no	See column 12	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Lofoten
8	499333	do	no	See column 12	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	Brown spot on leftdeye	do	Oslo
9	499334	do	no	See column 12	do	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	None	do	Bergen
10	499335	do	no	See column 12	do	4 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Aurland
11	499336	do	no	See column 12	do	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray	do	do	do	Stavangr
12	499337	do	no	See column 12	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brwn	do	do	do	O. Aker
13	499338	do	no	See column 12	do	2 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark blue	do	do	do	Stavanger.
14	499339	do	no	See column 12	do	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	lightblue	do	do	do	Bergen.
15	499340	do	no	See column 12	do	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark brwn	do	do	do	do
16	499341	do	no	See column 12	do	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Bl.	Bl.	do	Germany	Biscveiler in Els.
17	499342	do	no	See column 12	do	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brn.	Brn.	do	do	Cöln a/R.
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	3677	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 Oslo, Norway 16th Apr. 25
2	3375	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 do Apr. 7 .1925
3	2582	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 do 13th March 25
4	3406	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 do 8th Apr. 25
5	Diplomatique	Under Sec. 3(1) of the Act of 1924 do Mar. 11. 1925.
6	1624	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 Bergen, Norway Apr. 7. 1925.
7	3544	Under Sec. 3(1) of the Act of 1924 do 15th Apr. 25
8	3529	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 do do
9	3377	Under Sec. 3(1) of the Act of 1924 do 7th Apr. 25
10	3047	Under Sec. 3(1) of the Act of 1924 do
11	3187	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 do 1st Apr. 25
12	2859	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 Oslo, Norway March 18. 25.
13	3381	Under Sec. 3(1) of the Act of 1924 Oslo, Norway 7th Apr. 1925
14	1640	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 Stavanger, Norway Mar. 21. 1924
15	Non-Imm. 53	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 Bergen-Norway. Apr. 14-1925.
16	Non-Imm. 22	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 Stavanger, Norway Mar. 20-1925.
17	3010	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 Berlin Germany March 18. 1925
18	3067	Under Sec. 3(2) of the Act of 1924 do March 19. 1925.
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1925 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Thurlow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 632 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. "VANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 18TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. APR 26 1925, 1925.

No. on List.	(a) NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hömmersmark	Toller E.	36		M	M	P.P. 379704 - Nov. 1-1924.	U.S.Citizen Paper No.959103 issued at District Court of Salt Lake City 9/24-1918.	Aberdeen, Wash.
2	Lobek	Borge	29		M	M		U.S.Citizen Paper No.1113621 issued at District Court Polk Co.Des Moines,Ia.	Minot, N. D. ~~114 Pioneer Stn.Brooklyn,N.Y.~~
3	Elven,	Anton Julius	43		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 355309 issued at State Dept. at. Wash.D.C.Nov. 30th 1923.	Ketchikan, Alaska.
4	Houge,	Olga A.	36		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 495996 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C.Dec.5th 1924.	Backoo, N. Dak..
5	Hovstad,	Roland	37		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 366253 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C.Jan.22nd 1924.	Fargo, N. Dak..
6	Lee,	Ingebrigt	34		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 389071 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C.Apr.7th 1924.	Great Falls. Mont.
7	Pearson,	John Adolf	32		M	S		U.S.Nat.Certificate 1840733 Superior court of Hampden Co.Springfield 3/26-23.	Choutho. Mont.. 273, Mich. Ave. Detroit, Mich.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

M. Lyons —
Master

P. Glee.
Inspector In Charge

160

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-9A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorgeirsson, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thorgeirsson

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Herman Sherlund

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr. 26, 1925

148-151

H.T. 12
Transit 18

CLASS		TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Passing through U. S.
FIRST	2	19	1	18					18	
SECOND										
THIRD	2	20	8	12		2			34	
TOTAL	4	39	9	30		2				

	ALIENS ADMITTED	ALIENS DEPORTED	ALIENS ALLOWED TO REMAIN IN CANADA	FEMALE	NO. APPEARED
ABOVE	30	30			
TOTAL	30	30			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 18
Tourists
Residents of United States 2
Total 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals

S. S. Stavangerfjord. Passengers sailing from Oslo, April 17th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Dahl,	Arne	17		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondem Strinda	Mother: Anna Dahl. Kastbrekken. Bjørkmyr, Strinda.	Wash.	Seattle	1	No
2		do.	Ruth	18		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: do. do.	do.	do.	2	No
3		Eriksen	Ida C.	23		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tromsøysund	Father: Nils O. Eriksen. Oldervik. Tromsøysund.	do.	Richmond Beach	3	yes
4		Kruken	Gustaf	27		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leksvik	Brother: Johan Arnt Kruken. Leksvik.	Wis.	Superior	4	No
5		Langseth,	Louis	37		M	S	Sawmill-labor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A. Wash.	Spokane	Brother: Kristen Halseth Storaas, Meldalen.	Wash.	Spokane	5	No
6		Stenstad	Oline B.	45		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Røra	Mother: Anne Bergitte Stenstad Hylla, Røra.	Minn.	Lanesboro	6	No
7		Morken	Ole O.	25		M	S	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Børsa	Father: Ole E. Morken. Børsa.	Mont.	Choutho	7	No
8		Killingberg	Johan Martin K.	30		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leksvik	Brother: Hans Killingberg Leksvik.	Minn.	Glenwood	8	No
9		Ravnumsveen,	Harald A	28		M	S	Gen.lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Faaberg.	Father: Amund Ravnumsveen, Faaberg, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle.	9	yes
10		Grimstad,	Gregor	36		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mother: Anne Grimstad, Skjaak, Norway.	do	do	10	yes
11		do	Rönnaug	33		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do	11	yes
12		do	Peder	2		M	S	Child	-		-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do	12	yes
13		Kristiansen,	Kristian	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway.	Magnor	Father: Emil Kristiansen, Magnor st. Norway.	do	Stanwood.	13	yes
14		Aase,	Johanne J.	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Borgund	Grandfather: Andreas AAse, Borgund per Aalesund. Norway.	do	Bellingham.	14	yes
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	

161 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(Aids touched up by W.W.Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

...ines, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office... STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., APR 26 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
		498924					Father: Hans Dahl.																						
No		My self	25	No			Seattle, Wash. 9314-55th Ave.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Norway	Norway	Tromsø	1	1152	Oslo, Norway	Mar. 18. 1925.			
No		do.	25	No			Father: do. do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	do.	2	1151	Oslo, Norway.	Mar. 18-1925.			
yes		498927 Sister	25	No			Sister: Anna Brockmann, Richmond Beach, Wash.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Blonde	Grey	do. 112 lbs.	do.	Tromsøsund	3	1356	do	April 15.1925			
No		498928 My self	50	No			Cousin: Ludvig Berg, Superior, Wis. 1016-No. 13th Str.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Light	Blue	Scar above left eye. 140	do.	Leksvik	4	3618	Bergen, Norway	Feb. 10.1925			
No		do.	50	yes	1910 1924	Spokane	Friend: Albert Olsen, Chicago Hotel, Spokane, Wash.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Meldalen	5						
No		498939 Brother	30	No			Brother: Olaf Stenstad, Culver, Minn.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	Blonde	Blue do.	do. 138 lbs.	do.	Nora	6	1308	Oslo, Norway	April 14.1925			
No		498943 My self	25	No			Brother: Ingebrigt Lee, Choutho, Mont.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do. 145	do.	Borsa	7	1384	do	April 16.1925			
No		498951 do	25	No			Sister: Mrs. Johanna Rosten, Glenwood, Minn.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do 140	do.	Leksvik	8	1383	do	do			
yes		498956 see col. 19.	25	no			Brother: Olaf Hooven, 1428-W. 56th str. Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do 140	do	Faaberg.	9	1153	Oslo, Norway.	Mar. 18-1925.			
yes		499343 Self	300. 25	Yes	1915 1924	Seattle, Wash.	Cousin: Erling Jelter, Box 281 Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Skjaak.	10	786	do	Apr. 15-1925.			
yes		" Husband	2 5	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	787	do	do			
yes		" Father	25	Born in U.S.A.			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Wash. U.S.A.	Seattle.	12	788	do	do			
yes		498925 Self	25	no			Friend: Karl Ruud, Stanwood, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	brwn	do	do 160 lbs.	Norway	Magnor.	13	1337	do	Apr. 15-1925			
yes		498932 see col. 19.	25	no			Mother: Hansine Johnsen, 2208 Alabama st. Bellingham, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do brwn		do 116½	do	Borgund.	14	4620	Bergen, Norway	Mar. 2-1925.			
																											15						
																											16						
																											17						
																											18						
																											19						
																											20						
																											21						
																											22						
																											23						
																											24						
																											25						
																											26						
																											27						
																											28						
																											29						
																											30						

Herman Skurlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Rules 1-2-10-11-12-Article 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens

Master

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1925 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herman Skulmo

Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1925 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy E Lee

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Aliens

S.S. BERGENSFJORD. *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, May 5th, 19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	No. on List.
1		Karlsson	Gustav Wilhelm	22		m	s	Farm-lab	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ludvika	Father; Johan Karlsson Box 505, Marnäs, Ludvika	Idaho	Fernwood	1
2		Langseth	Louis C/A 24-36	37		m	s	Sawmill hand	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	do	U.S.A. Left the U.S. at Seattle Wash. 2-14-34	Spokane	Brother: Kristen Holseth Storaas, Meldalen.-Norway	Wash.	Spokane	2
3		NOT USED																	3
4		NOT USED																	4
5		NOT USED																	5
6		NOT USED																	6
7		NOT USED																	7
8		NOT USED																	8
9		NOT USED																	9
10		NOT USED																	10
11		NOT USED																	11
12		NOT USED																	12
13		NOT USED																	13
14		NOT USED																	14
15		NOT USED																	15
16		NOT USED																	16
17		NOT USED																	17
18		NOT USED																	18
19		NOT USED																	19
20		NOT USED																	20
21		NOT USED																	21
22		NOT USED																	22
23		NOT USED																	23
24		NOT USED																	24
25		NOT USED																	25
26		NOT USED																	26
27		NOT USED																	27
28		NOT USED																	28
29		NOT USED																	29
30		NOT USED																	30
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STA... ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

C4

...of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to ... immigration offi...

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arrived at Port of HALIFAX, MAY 14 1925, 19

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
																Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1				58.	yes No	Brother: Arvid Karlsson Box 41, Fernwood. Idaho	no	Perm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Ludvika
2				100.	1910 Spokane	Albert Olsen, Friend.																		
3				Yes	Yes-24 Wash.	Chicago Hotal, Spokane Wash.	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	Norway	Meldalen
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Purpose of coming to United States. — 20: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

21: Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (See instructions for full text of this question.)

22: Whether a polygamist.

23: Whether an anarchist.

24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

25: Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

26: Whether alive and, if dead, cause of death.

27: Condition of health, mental and physical.

28: Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—

17	18		
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
58.	yes No		
100.		1910	Spokane
Yes	Yes-24		Wash.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at / Date.
	Sect 5 act of act of 1924	
1	5320	Stockholm March 18th 1925
	Reentr Permit to the United States Sect 6 act of 1924	
2	21502	Washington, D.C. 1925. Nov. 29th

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1925 day of ....., 19

at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy Ekee.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1925 day of , 19

at HALIFAX N.S.

Chief Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 14, 1925

126-177

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. return to U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Prom. insular possessions.
FIRST	1	2		2						
SECOND										
THIRD	1	3		3						
TOTAL	2	5		5						

H.T. 5

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	DEPARTED
ADMITTED	5	5		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	5	5		

IMMIGRANTS.

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than those to which they are destined

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Steerage Arri

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" (INDEXED), Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 5th, 1925

177

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
1		Hansson	Mårten	31		M	S	Farm-lab.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Yxskafts-kållen	Father: Hans Mårtensen Yxskaftskållen, Sweden	Wash	Mount Vernon	1	ye
2		Persson	Per	24		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per Persson Yxskaftskållen, Sweden	do	do	2	
3		Tranaas	Sanna Mathilde	42		F	S	Domsto.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fosnes	Brother: Ludvig Tranaas Fakadal, Norway	do	Seattle	3	"
4		NOT USED																	4	
5		NOT USED																	5	
6		NOT USED																	6	
7		NOT USED																	7	
8		NOT USED																	8	
9		NOT USED																	9	
10		NOT USED																	10	
11		NOT USED																	11	
12		NOT USED																	12	
13		NOT USED																	13	
14		NOT USED																	14	
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

(Cards collated up by H T Boyle)

163

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C5

States, or a possession, or another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., MAY 14 1925, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous special visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to any particular city, locality, or State in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
		499495																										
1	yes	Self	50. yes	no			Friend: Perry Edler R. 3, Box 48, Mont Vernon Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark blond	Blue	None 175 lbs	Sweden	Gaxsjö	1	5414	Stockholm	May 4th 1925
2	yes	do 499496		yes	no		do. do.	no.	Perm.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	do 170 "	do	do	2	5411	do.	do.
3	yes	do 499497	25	no			Sister: Margaret Jacobson 2552-7. Ave W. Seattle. Wash.	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Blond	do	do 135 "	Norway	Fosnes	3	1442	Oslo	Apr. 24th 1925.
4																											4		
5																											5		
6																											6		
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

Herman Sherlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

per Buell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1925 day of ____, 19
at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy E Lee.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend* in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the ss. Iceland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1925 day of 19

at HALIFAX N.S

Herman Stedman

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 30 1925

Indirect

H. T.-1

H. T.-3

76/30

H. T.-3
Ind 16-1

154

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Lawfully in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	4		4						
TOTAL		4		4						

	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA				
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARY						
OTHERWISE						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS:
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers in transit to the U. S. A.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 22nd April, 1925 — Ame

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination
1		DELEU	VICTOR	59	M	M		Wood worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Menin	daughter Georgina Deleu Kingstr 81, Menin	Mich	Detroit	1	yes
2		DELEU	FLORENCE	53	F	M		H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	daughter do do	do	do	2	yes
3		DELEU	SUZANNE	16	F	S		H'work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do	3	yes
4		DELEU	FLORA	13	F	S		Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister do do	do	do	4	yes
5		NOT USED																	5	
6		NOT USED																	6	
7		NOT USED																	7	
8		NOT USED																	8	
9		NOT USED																	9	
10		NOT USED																	10	
11		NOT USED																	11	
12		NOT USED																	12	
13		NOT USED																	13	
14		NOT USED																	14	
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

164

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax. N. S, 30th April, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for which he comes to the United States has been accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read the English language or other language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (anarchist).	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, additional, prophetic, or special inquiry of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		99360	$.300.	1924 1922	Mich school	brother in law. J. Leitaert.																146 lbs.		Ghelluwe	Sect. 5. Act of 1924		
1	yes	self	yes	no		Cope Av. 4708 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	grey	ba	none	Belgium	~~Ghelluwe~~	2nd April 25	Ghent	453
2	yes	husband	-	no	✓	brother do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	blk	br	none 138	do	Meenen	2nd Apl 25	do	454
3	yes	father	-	no	✓	Uncle do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	br	br	none 116	do	✓	2nd Apl 25	do	455
4	yes	father	-	no	✓	Uncle do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	✓	br	br	none	do	✓	2nd Apl 25	do	456
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herman Heerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore 1st Officer, of the ss Zeelandia, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1925 day of _____, 19

at HALIFAX N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S S Chignecto

St John NB

May 19 1925

766

CLASS	Members	Crew	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Landed for permanent residence	Remaining in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	1							
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	1	1							

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHIGNECTO sailing from DEMERARA B.G, 30th April, 1925, Arriving at port of St. JOHN, N.B. 19th May, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	ANNA.	39	1	F	M		Wash. D.C. # 496724 - 12/24/25 Supreme Court, Brooklyn. 8th May 1916	300 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. U.S.A.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. 2. Swinchell
M. L. Matthews

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1) ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N.B. MAY 4th, 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Passport 357909, Washington, D.C; 12/12/23.		
1	REEVES	JACOB	59	10	M	M	June 12th 1865; Wayland, Mass.		54, DEVONSHIRE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	REEVES	EDITH ENGLISH	61	4	F	M	December 12th, 1864; Woodstock, N.B. Canada.		DO. DO. DO.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Ralph W. Evans
F. L. Whitehead

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
166
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2) TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N.B. May 4th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOMES	BERNARD HERMAN	1	4	M	S	7th Janry 1924; New York City.		336 W - 26th St; N.Y.C.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

F. B. Tuttle
Joseph W. Summers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

167

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH M. DONNELLY, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR" employed by owners thereof (Strike out words not applicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 1925

at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Joseph M. Donnelly M.D.C.M.

Joseph W. Finnis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 4. 1925.

Forwarded

H.T. 1

766/32

H.T. 1

146-147 (158)

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From adjacent countries.
FIRST	1	2	2							
SECOND	2	2	1	1		1				
THIRD										
TOTAL	3	4	3	1		1				

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	ARRIVED
ADMITTED	1	1		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	1	1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (3) THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR" . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA , MAY 1st, , 19 25.

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		COMES.	JULIA	27	6	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Guiana	Portuguese	Left U.S. at New York U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mr Joseph Rodrigues. 137,Charlotte St. Trinidad	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

168

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

R THE UNITED

a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1st, ..., 19 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (3) THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N. B., MAY 4th, 19 25.

13			14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
nearest relative lien came.	State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write a letter in some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Trinidad	N.Y.	N. Y. C.	1		HUSBAND $50.Yes		1923 Free / 1923	N.Y.C.	Mr Felix Gomes, (Husband) 336 W - 26th St; N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDE	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fsh	Bk	D.Bn	----	British Guiana	George-town.
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
			5																							
			6																							
			7																							
			8																							
			9																							
			10																							
			11																							
			12																							
			13																							
			14																							
			15																							
			16																							
			17																							
			18																							
			19																							
			20																							
			21																							
			22																							
			23																							
			24																							
			25																							
			26																							
			27																							
			28																							
			29																							
			30																							

Ques 4-B-85 (Sec 4-B-85)

F. 2. Goodsell
Ralph W. Furness.

eaded residence of one year or more.

16—680

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. SPRIDDELL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR", from DEMERARA AND WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Spriddell

Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 19 25

at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Bækgaard, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Bækgaard

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925.

at Halifax, N.S.

Francis M. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
~~Montenegrin.~~
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
~~Turkish.~~
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

via Halifax.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a p
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CA

S. S. Hellig Olav. Passengers sailing from Oslo Norway, April 25th., 1935 Arrivin

1	2	3			5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Grufberg	Signe O.	26	F	S	Cashier	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Olle Grufberg, Holma, Rollnes.	Wash.	~~Everett.~~ Seattle	1	yes
2		NOT USED																2	
3		NOT USED																3	
4		NOT USED																4	
5		NOT USED																5	
6		NOT USED																6	
7		NOT USED																7	
8		NOT USED																8	
9		NOT USED																9	
10		NOT USED																10	
11		NOT USED																11	
12		NOT USED																12	
13		NOT USED																13	
14		NOT USED																14	
15		NOT USED																15	
16		NOT USED																16	
17		NOT USED																17	
18		NOT USED																18	
19		NOT USED																19	
20		NOT USED																20	
21		NOT USED																21	
22		NOT USED																22	
23		NOT USED																23	
24		NOT USED																24	
25		NOT USED																25	
26		NOT USED																26	
27		NOT USED																27	
28		NOT USED																28	
29		NOT USED																29	
30		NOT USED																30	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

(Cards looked up by W.B.)

169 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IN PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of Halifax.N.S., May 3rd 1925., 191

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
~~By whom~~	~~$60~~	~~no~~			Brother: Albin Grufberg 2018 Mc.Dougall St.Everett Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Red	grey	130 None	Sweden	Rogata

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Quota Sec.6 Act of 1924		
1	6059	Stockholm.Sweden.	March 3'1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.F.Peronard

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 25

at Halifax,N.S.

Francis A Murphy

Immigration Officer.

16—431

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valdemar Pakgaard, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ two ~~in number, according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valdemar Pakgaard

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1925

at Halifax - N.S.

Francis J. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Head tax
H.T. - 3

May 3 1925

766/33

H.T. 3

155-156

CLASS	Mem-bers	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Wives	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment offic.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1		1						
THIRD	1	2		2						
TOTAL	2	3		3						

	ADMITTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ALIENS	3	3
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
DEPORTED		
TOTAL	3	3

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

via Halifax.

List 4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellig Olav. Passengers sailing from Oslo Norway, April 25th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Skaret	Knut Augustinus O.	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Edøy	Wife: Marie Skaret Nordvik, Smøla. Norway	Wash.	Seattle	1
2		Myklebust	Rasmus M.	35		M	M	~~Farmer~~ Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ane Myklebust, Nordvik, Smøla. Norway	"	"	2
3		NOT USED																	3
4		NOT USED																	4
5		NOT USED																	5
6		NOT USED																	6
7		NOT USED																	7
8		NOT USED																	8
9		NOT USED																	9
10		NOT USED																	10
11		NOT USED																	11
12		NOT USED																	12
13		NOT USED																	13
14		NOT USED																	14
15		NOT USED																	15
16		NOT USED																	16
17		NOT USED																	17
18		NOT USED																	18
19		NOT USED																	19
20		NOT USED																	20
21		NOT USED																	21
22		NOT USED																	22
23		NOT USED																	23
24		NOT USED																	24
25		NOT USED																	25
26		NOT USED																	26
27		NOT USED																	27
28		NOT USED																	28
29		NOT USED																	29
30		NOT USED																	30
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

170

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

r a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

GE PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of Halifax - N.S., May 3rd, 1925

18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether in possession of $50, and if not,	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Brother-in-law, see 19	yes	1907	Wash.	Brother-in-law: John Jewick 4734 12 Ave. S.W. Seaatle Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Bratvar
Brother-in-law, see 19	no			Brother-in-law: Ragnar Lerwik R 1 Box 331 Kent Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Quota Sec. 5 Act of 1924		
1	1424	Oslo, Norway	April 22 1925.
2	Quota 1425	" "	" "
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

H. D. Murphy

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.F.Peronard

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 25.

at Halifax - N.S.

Francis K Murphy

Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Norman Hansen
shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 MAJ 1925 day of ....., 19

at Halifax N. S.

L R Geminard Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 8 1925, 19 Arriving at

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	
1		Mortensen	Albert Kleinstrup		26	m	s	farmlab.	yes	dansih	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Vinding Kleinstrup	father: Morten Mortensen, Kleinstrup, Vindinge pr. Holstebro	Wash	Seattle	1		
2		NOT USED																	2		
3		NOT USED																	3		
4		NOT USED																	4		
5		NOT USED																	5		
6		NOT USED																	6		
7		NOT USED																	7		
8		NOT USED																	8		
9		NOT USED																	9		
10		NOT USED																	10		
11		NOT USED																	11		
12		NOT USED																	12		
13		NOT USED																	13		
14		NOT USED																	14		
15		NOT USED																	15		
16		NOT USED																	16		
17		NOT USED																	17		
18		NOT USED																	18		
19		NOT USED																	19		
20		NOT USED																	20		
21		NOT USED																	21		
22		NOT USED																	22		
23		NOT USED																	23		
24		NOT USED																	24		
25		NOT USED																	25		
26		NOT USED																	26		
27		NOT USED																	27		
28		NOT USED																	28		
29		NOT USED																	29		
30		NOT USED																	30		

(Cards looked up by W P Boyle)

171 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a part of [illegible] insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 18 MAJ 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom passage paid. (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by some other person, and if by some other person, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or to write, whether he has been in custody, whether in the United States or elsewhere, whether under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to come to the United States.	Whether able, and has previously applied when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Ja	Self	30 ~~25~~	no			uncle: Laurits Frølund, 710 Bigelow Bldg., Seattle, Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	170 no	Denmark	Sogn, Vindinge	1	Q 766	Copenhagen, Denmark	5/1 - 25.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Section 5, act of 1924

Percy Gee.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "S/S United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, L in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAJ 1925 day of ....., 19

at Halifax N. S.

L. A. Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen
ship's surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 MAJ 1925 day of 19

at Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 18, 1925

181-182

H.T.-5
T-5 746
4

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U.S. Citizens						Government of foreign	In
SECOND										
THIRD	2	6		6						
TOTAL		6		6						

| | PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

via Halifax.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE
Arrivi

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Oslo, May 9th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	—	Norman	Anna Adele	20 xx		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Overluleå Øverlulsaa	Father: Oskar Norman Overluleå Hundsjø	Wash.	Seattle	1	Yes
2	—	Norman	Nanny Wiola	21 xx		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	2	yes
3	—	Johansson	Olov Albin	28 xx		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Olov Frederik Johansson Overluleå Hundsjø	"	Highpoint	3	Yes
4	—	"	Petrovia	26		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	yes
5	Under 16	"	Vanja Marie	3		F	S	Child	no	child	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	Yes
6		NOT USED																	6	
7		NOT USED																	7	
8		NOT USED																	8	
9		NOT USED																	9	
10		NOT USED																	10	
11		NOT USED																	11	
12		NOT USED																	12	
13		NOT USED																	13	
14		NOT USED																	14	
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

n a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
E PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of Halifax N. S., 18 MAJ 1925, 19

By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, by other person, or by any other source; and if by relative, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procurer, or has been within one year connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or has been within one year engaged in any form of prostitution or in importing persons for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within one year a procurer for prostitutes.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
B.C. 199517 Intended husband see 19 Intended husband 19 Wife 19	30 26	no			Intended Husband: Jonas L. Vikstrom, 535 Minor Ave N. Seattle Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	140 None	Sweden	Qvelulea Qvar-ulea
Mft B/31 Husband Mft 3/31 Father	30 25	no			Intended Husband: Lars Larson 1720 W.60 Str. Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	blue	140 None	"	"
	60 25	no			Brother in law: Claus Nelson, High Point. Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	150 None	"	"
	28	no			brother in law Claus Nelson High Point Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue grey	None	"	"
	-	no			uncle Claus Nelson High Point Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Section 5, Act of 1925		
1	Q 6349	Stockholm. Sweden	4/2 1925
2	Q 6350	" "	4/2 1925
3	Q 8634	" "	5/4 1925
4	Q 8636	" "	5/4 1925
5	Q 8635	" "	5/4 1925

Henry O'Reel.
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the "..United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAJ 1925 day of ....., 19
at Halifax N. S.

L R Sievwright
Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever Surgeon "making the oath" or "produced by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

at Halifax N S

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkiah.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22880 I.P.—5/24

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, APRIL 24th, *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Wallman	Olof A.	36		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Färila	Brother, Per Wallman, Färila	Minn	St. Vincent
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

173

Total passengers ... ... _____

U.S. citizens ... ... _____

Aliens ... ... _____

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

a port
(pink)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, May 2nd, *19* 25

14	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons paying a passage for others (if yes, state name and relationship, if any, and whether such person has paid for 12 months or more)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	499425																						175			Section 5, Act of 1924		
1	Self	60	no			Friend: Anders Andersson, St. Vincent Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Färila	April 3 1925	Stockholm	5351	qi
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
17																												
19																												
19																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Percy F. Gw.

Inspector in Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master J.N.G. Anderberg of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.G. Anderberg
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25

at Halifax N S

Percy Lee.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "connected with" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25.

at Halifax N S

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

May 2, 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stuttenberg
Sweden

760
35

H.T. 2

152-153 (159)

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	1	-	1						
SECOND										
THIRD	2	2	1	1						
TOTAL	4	3	1	2						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	DISPOSITION			EXPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA		
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM INDEXED Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, APRIL 24th, 1925.

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1		Rosén	Johan	23	M		S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljusnarsberg	Mother: Frida Rosén Löfskogen, Ställberg	Wash.	Spokane	1
2		NOT USED																	2
3		NOT USED																	3
4		NOT USED																	4
5		NOT USED																	5
6		NOT USED																	6
7		NOT USED																	7
8		NOT USED																	8
9		NOT USED																	9
10		NOT USED																	10
11		NOT USED																	11
12		NOT USED																	12
13		NOT USED																	13
14		NOT USED																	14
15		NOT USED																	15
16		NOT USED																	16
17		NOT USED																	17
18		NOT USED																	18
19		NOT USED																	19
20		NOT USED																	20
21		NOT USED																	21
22		NOT USED																	22
23		NOT USED																	23
24		NOT USED																	24
25		NOT USED																	25
26		NOT USED																	26
27		NOT USED																	27
28		NOT USED																	28
29		NOT USED																	29
30		NOT USED																	30
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

174

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...SENGERS ONLY

...at Port of HALIFAX N.S., May 2nd, 1925.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
...Whether able to read	...Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			...Whether in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	...Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or by any foreign government, or by any foreign or domestic board, committee, or emigrant society or any agent thereof	...Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or persons in the United States	...Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		...Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit only	Length of time in the United States	...Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER
1	$50	no			Uncle: Albert Petterson, 5105 Madison Str. Spokane, Wash	no	ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	140 none	Sweden	Hörken	Section 5, Act of 1924 Apr. 1, 1925	Stockholm	6324
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

16		NOT USED
17		NOT USED
18		NOT USED
19		NOT USED
20		NOT USED
21		NOT USED
22		NOT USED
23		NOT USED
24		NOT USED
25		NOT USED
26		NOT USED
27		NOT USED
28		NOT USED
29		NOT USED
30		NOT USED
		NOT USED
		NOT USED

174

Total passengers .

U.S. citizens .

Aliens . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25

at Halifax N S

Percy Keel.

Immigration Officer.

14—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG SWEDEN, APRIL 24th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Halifax N S May 2nd, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Samson	Carl Alfred	40		M	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept.of State Wash. November 29th 1924., nr. 494501.	810 E.8th str.Olympia, Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

A. C. Lee.

Inspector in Charge

175

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

at Halifax NS.

Percy E Lee.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 12 MAJ 1925, 19

G 23880 L. P. —5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Törnquist	Hannes	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nordingrå	Uncle: Gustaf Törnquist, Älgsjö, Nordingrå	Wash.	Poulsbo
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

tal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

ing at Port of HALIFAX, 21 MAJ 1925, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while a criminal or prostitute	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1495/ Uncle 30. See col. 19	Yes	No			Uncle, Emil Törnqvist, Poulsbo, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	~~Finnish~~ Swedish	Sect. 5, Act of 1924 April 4 -25	Stockholm	5355	qi

Kenneth Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsèn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsèn
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925
at Halifax, NS

Percy E Lee.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Levén, , Surgeon of the s.s. STOCKHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Levén

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

May 21, 1925

Steerage

H.T. 4 768 / 36

H.T. 4

183-184

CLASS										
			U. S. Citizens							
FIRST	1	1		1						
SECOND										
THIRD	1	3		3						
TOTAL	2	4		4						

ADMITTED	4	4								
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY										
TOTAL	4	4								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22831 L.P.—5/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 12 MAJ 1925, 19

184

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Berg-Vikström	Nils Walter	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Överluleå	Mother, Amalia Burman, Hundsjö	Wash.	Seattle
2		Johansson	John Erik	40		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hackås	c/o Mother: Anna Jonsson, Gillhof, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
3		Persson	Olof	48		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	c/o Mother, Bendikta Jonsson, Gillhof "	Wash.	Seattle
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	3	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

3 K

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

177

(Cards looked up by WBoyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arri
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 21 MAJ 1925, 19

No. on List	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (nationality, people, or kindred)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
																									Dept. 5, act of 1924			
1	#99578 Uncle See col. 19	25	No			Sister, Wilma Bergström, 535 Minor Ave, No. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	Swedish	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 160 lbs	Sweden	Overluleå	April 7-25	Stockholm	6409	qi
2	#99579 Self	60	No			Brother, John Eriksson, 905 - 2o Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	Swedish	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None 210	Degerö	Haverö	May 7 -25	Stockholm	5432	qi
3	#99580 Self	60	Yes	1902-1906	Seattle Wash.	Uncle, Andrew Olsson, 4033 - 23 Ave, S.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	Swedish	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None 200	Do.	Gillhof	May 7 -25	Stockholm	5431	qi
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1925

at Halifax NS

Percy Etee.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Barnum, Surgeon of the H.M. Mt Clay, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Barnum

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1925 day of ....., 19

at Halifax N. S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 9. 1925.

766/37

H.T.2

175

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. alien in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Pass. in solar pas. sessions.
FIRST	1	2		2						
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	2		2						

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBATABLE	REPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHERWISE
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 30, 1925., 19

175

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.
1		Hube	Heinrich	24	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Y	German.	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Aunt; Eleanora Treide Utrechter #7, Berlin.	Wash.	Bellingham	1
2		David	Fritz	21	M	S	Merchant	Y	Engl. German.	Y	"	"	"	"	Father: Ludwig David. Eilenau # 15, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	2
3		NOT USED																3
4		NOT USED																4
5		NOT USED																5
6		NOT USED																6
7		NOT USED																7
8		NOT USED																8
9		NOT USED																9
10		NOT USED																10
11		NOT USED																11
12		NOT USED																12
13		NOT USED																13
14		NOT USED																14
15		NOT USED																15
16		NOT USED																16
17		NOT USED																17
18		NOT USED																18
19		NOT USED																19
20		NOT USED																20
21		NOT USED																21
22		NOT USED																22
23		NOT USED																23
24		NOT USED																24
25		NOT USED																25
26		NOT USED																26
27		NOT USED																27
28		NOT USED																28
29		NOT USED																29
30		NOT USED																30
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

178

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(Cards looked up by W Boyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List t

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

..., or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., May 9, 1925, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether ship's passage was paid by himself, by some person in the United States, by any relative, whether in the United States or not, by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or other institution.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (If not, state language he can read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
																					Sec 5 Act 1924		
Y	Self.	25	No	Pro: Bttp Ruebenack 2878 Lyle St. Pellingham	No	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	med.	Br	Br.	145	Germany	Perlin	22738	Hamburg, Germany.	April 23, 1925.
Y	Self.	100	No	Cousin: Lawrence Carstein 356 1st Ave. N.Y.City.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	N	N		N	No	Good	No.	5	10	Ma.	Br.	Br.	160	Mexico	Mexico City.	396	Hamburg, Germany.	Feb. 6, 1925.

affadavit on Visa

Percy E. Gee.
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED
	NOT USED
	NOT USED
172	Total passengers . . . . .
	U. S. citizens . . . . .
	Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown Master of the S/S Mt Clay, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. T. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1925 day of ....., 19

at Halifax, N S

Percy A Gee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S. S. Volendam, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Me. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are~~ ~~is~~, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1925

at Boston Mass.

Francis H. Murphy

Assistant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 8, 1925

Boulogne
H. & Ostend
H T - 1

766
78

174

H. T. 1

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens							
FIRST	1	1		1		1					
SECOND											
THIRD											
TOTAL	1	1		1		1					

ADMITTED	1	1	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

(17)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, APRIL 29th, 19 25

Arriving

174

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		MONAHOS	NICOLAS	56		M	S	IMPORTER	Yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~ New York	Cousin:Georgios Angelis 2040 2nd Ave. NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	New York	1	
2	NOT USED																		2	
3	NOT USED																		3	
4	NOT USED																		4	
5	NOT USED																		5	
6	NOT USED																		6	
7	NOT USED																		7	
8	NOT USED																		8	
9	NOT USED																		9	
10	NOT USED																		10	
11	NOT USED																		11	
12	NOT USED																		12	
13	NOT USED																		13	
14	NOT USED																		14	
15	NOT USED																		15	
16	NOT USED																		16	
17	NOT USED																		17	
18	NOT USED																		18	
19	NOT USED																		19	
20	NOT USED																		20	
21	NOT USED																		21	
22	NOT USED																		22	
23	NOT USED																		23	
24	NOT USED																		24	
25	NOT USED																		25	
26	NOT USED																		26	
27	NOT USED																		27	
28	NOT USED																		28	
29	NOT USED																		29	
30	NOT USED																		30	

Left N.Y. @ N.Y. S/S Aquitania 9/17/24

INDEXED

179

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(Cards looked up by WDBoyle)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, MAY 8th, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage was paid. (Whether by himself, by relative, whether paid in advance, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted for, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		199444 self	160 more	1902-1924 New York			Business 46 Cherry St New York N.Y. Cousin: Mr. Georgios Angelis 2040 2nd Ave, NEW YORK CITY	Perm	yes 6 ~~months~~	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	180 none	Greece	Calamta
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Sec 4. Par B. Act 1924. 1194 Passport No. 7451	Athenes	April 3rd 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

P. Zee.
Inspector In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. de Jong, Master, of the S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon (Officer).)

L. J. de Jong
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1925

at Halifax N.S.

Francis D. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH M, DONNELLY, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McDonnelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of MAY, 19 25

at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness,
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4) FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR". Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B. G., 16TH APRIL, 1925

185

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAR 2 1925 MAY 4 1925	CHOK 329	A FAT	32			M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN	FRIEND, LI KWIE, CAMP ST., G'TOWN, DEMERARA	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	✓	CHANG 330	A LOY	35			M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN	FRIEND, LI KWIE, CAMP ST, G'TOWN, DEMERARA	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	✓	ATTAI 331	HENRY	30			M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	TRINIDAD	SAN JOSE	BROTHER, JOHN ATTAI, GRAN RIVEIRE, TRINIDAD	CHINA	CANTON
4	✓	MING 332	WONG	33			M	LAUNDRY-MAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	TRINIDAD	PORT-OF-SPAIN	BROTHER, SAM LEE. 5, PARK ST., P-O-S., TDAD	CHINA	CANTON
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

180

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

R THE UNITED

n a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PRIL , 1925

13	
Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
State.	City or town.
, DEMERARA	CHINA HONG KONG
DEMERARA	CHINA HONG KONG
NIDAD	CHINA CANTON
-S., TDAD	CHINA CANTON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4) FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., 5TH M A Y , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$600	NO			WIFE, LA TI, HONG KONG, CHINA	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SLLW	BLK	BRN	TRANSVERSE SCAR LEFT WRIST	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	$500	NO			WIFE, AL WING, HONG KONG, CHINA	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SLLW	BLK	BRN	"A LOY" TATTOOED LEFT FOREARM	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	$600	NO			WIFE, AM TJEN, CANTON, CHINA	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	SLLW	BLK	BRN	SCAR RIGHT FOREARM	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	$500	NO			WIFE, MOI HONG, CANTON, CHINA	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SLLW	BLK	BRN	ROUND BIRTHMARK LEFT FOREARM	CHINA	CANTON
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

one year or more.

14—218

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. C. SPRIDDELL, Master, *of the* R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR" *, from* DEMERARA AND WEST INDIES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

F. C. Spriddell

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FOURTH *day of* MAY *, 19* 25

at SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Ralph W. Furness

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of conntry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Prescod St.C. Irwin, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "CHIGNECTO", sailing therewith, (State whether "herewith," "hereafter thereunto," or "transferred to vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year's years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc GillUniversity Montreal, Canada, P.Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. Irwin M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 25

at St. John, N.B.

W. L. Matthew
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

17 M SP
Lemieux

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From consular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	2	10		10	3				10	
TOTAL	2	10		10	3				10	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	[illegible]	DETAINED	DEPORTED	ORDERED REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 10
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 10

a Atlantic

766/39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHIGNECTO. Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B. G., 30th APRIL, 192

MAY 19 1925
MAY 19 1925 186

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	LIE LOCK KONG (234)	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Paramaribo, D.G.		None.	China.	HongKong
2	✓	TJON KIEM TJOEN (235)	34		M	M	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	✓	(Master) TJON KIEM TJOEN (236)	3		M	S	None	No	---	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	✓	LIE KIE SANG (237)	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	Chinese	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	✓	(Master) LIE KIE SANG (238)	3		M	S	none	no	do	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	(Miss) LIE KIE SANG (239)	10		F	S	none	Yes.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

181

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

...R THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...om a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30th APRIL, 19...

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N. B. CANADA., 19th MAY, 19 25

13			14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
...of nearest relative or alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	State.	City or town.					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	China.	HongKon g	1	Yes	Self	$500.	----------			Intransit to Hong Kong, China	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	Scar right temple	CHINA.	Canton
	do	do	2	Yes	Self	$650.	----------			do	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	dO	Mole right arm	do	do
	do	do	3	Yes	Father	(C/o Father)	---			do	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	do	do	do	Scar left forearm	Paramaribo, D.G	
	do	do	4	Yes	Self	$900.	----------			do	do	dO	----------		no	nd	no	no	no	bo	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	dO	Scar front right	CHINA,	Canton
	do	do	5	Yes	Father	(C/o Father)	----			do	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	do	do	do	Scar back right hand	Scr. Paramaribo. D.G	
	do	do	6	Yes	"	"	"	-----		do	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3		do	do	do	Scars right calf.	Paramaribo D.G	
			7																										
			8																										
			9																										
			10																										
			11																										
			12																										
			13																										
			14																										
			15																										
			16																										
			17																										
			18																										
			19																										
			20																										
			21																										
			22																										
			23																										
			24																										
			25																										
			26																										
			27																										
			28																										
			29																										
			30																										

F. 2. Winterbotham
Jos. L. Matthews

...e of one year or more.
14—213

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Collins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. CHIGNECTO, from Demerara, B.G, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rutherford Collins

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of MAY, 1925

at St. John, N.B.

W. L. Matthew

Immigration Officer.

16—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N Thornton.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of May, 19 25

at Vancouver B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. Empress of Australia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 17th, April, 19 25

MAY 13 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.T. MAY 15 1925	Chang [illegible]	Jackson	35		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	Ch & Eng	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife Cheung Shee 10, Po Wah Fong, Canton.	Cuba	Havana
2		Tse	Took Kai	38		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	CH & Eng	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife Lo Shee 89 Yong Chung St. Canton, China	N.Y.	New York
3		Tse	Foo Hang	12		M.	S.		Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother Lo Shee 89 Yong Chung St. Canton, China	N.Y.	New York
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HE UNITED

ort, a port of continental United
nk) sheet is for the listing of

....., 19 25

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 8th, April 1925, *19*

14—430

13		14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
State.	City or town.					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? If so, what? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Cuba	Havana	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Galiano 86 Havana, Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.		China	Canton
N.Y.	New York	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Boston	80 Wall St. New York N.Y.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk		China	Canton
N.Y.	New York	3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			80 Wall St New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yell	Bk.	Bk.		China	Canton
		4																										
		5																										
		6																										
		7																										
		8																										
		9																										
		10																										
		11																										
		12																										
		13																										
		14																										
		15																										
		16																										
		17																										
		18																										
		19																										
		20																										
		21																										
		22																										
		23																										
		24																										
		25																										
		26																										
		27																										
		28																										
		29																										
		30																										

ear or more.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hulley Commander (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear, of the Empress of Australia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Surgeon

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of May, 19 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Frostad, Surgeon of the PHILOCTETES, Sailing Herewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Frostad

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1925

at Victoria B.C.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

19 S. S. "PHILOCTETES" *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, 22ND. APRIL 1925. (TO JAMAICA), 19

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MAY 19 1925																	
1	✓	✓ GEORGE 25708	LEE	35	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	FRIEND, CHEUNG SAU LUN 62, CONNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	KING-STON	JAMAICA
2	✓	✓ CHEN TAT 25709	KOW	47	0	M	"	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND, PANG LUI 62, CONNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	"	DO
3	✓	✓ LEE 25710	FAT	35	0	M	"	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND, DANG HING 62, CONNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	"	DO
4	✓	✓ CHA 25711	FONG	42	0	M	"	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND, CHUNG CHUN CHEUK C/O. MERCANTILE BANK, HoKo	"	DO
5	✓	✓ ELEANORA 2571[illegible]	CHA FONG	23	0	F	"	NIL	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, SARAH LYN 62, CONNAUGHT RD. HONGKONG	"	DO
6	✓	✓ CHOR 25713	MOY	23	0	"	"	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, LI SEE JING KOW TONG, CANTON	"	DO
7	EXAMINED	✓ SIN 25714	KEHOW	17	0	"	"	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	-DO- -DO-	"	DO
8	✓	✓ MOY 25715	SING	24	0	M	"	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER, MARY KONG 12, ORIENTAL BLDG. KOWLOON	"	DO
9	✓	✓ HILDA 25716	McPHERSON	30	0	F	"	NIL	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, MARY KONG 12, ORIENTAL BLDG. KOWLOON	"	DO
10	✓	✓ CHUNG 25717	MOY	20	0	M	"	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, LI SEE JINK KOW TONG, CANTON	"	DO
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

D.C.D. (Traction) MAY 19 1925

9 7/12
10 Sk.

183

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 12TH. MAY, 1925

16—681

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	FRIEND, KWONG WAH & CO., 127, BARRY ST. KINGSTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	DARK	DARK BR	MOLE L. TEMPLE	CHINA	WAI YEUNG
2	"	DO	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, BOW-SANG TONG 48, PRINCE'S ST. KINGSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	7	"	"	"	MOLE UNDER NECK	DO	DO
3	"	DO	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, TSIN YUK TOCKES, HALL ST. THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	4	"	"	"	MOLE UPPER LIP	DO	SUN KAI
4	"	DO	"	"	"	"	(OWN PLACE) 131, BARRY ST KINGSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	5	"	"	"	MOLE ON CHIN	DO	WAI YEUNG
5	"	DO	"	"	"	"	(OWN PLACE) 131, BARRY ST KINGSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	4	"	"	"	EARS PIERCED	DO	DO
6	"	DO	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND, LEE KIM MANCHIONEAL, JAMAICA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	3	"	"	"	SCAR R. EAR	DO	TUNG KOON
7	"	DO	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND, LUE KONG MANCHIONEAL, JAMAICA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	2	"	"	"	EARS PIERCED	DO	DO
8	"	DO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, CHAS: McPHERSON ANNOTTS BAY, ST. MARY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	7	"	"	"	MOLE LEFT JAW BONE	DO	SUN WUI
9	"	DO	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND, CHAS: McPHERSON ANNOTTS BAY, ST. MARY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	4	"	"	"	EARS PIERCED	DO	DO
10	"	DO	"	"	"	"	FINANCE, GEORGE WILLIAMS MANCHIONEAL, JAMAICA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	5	2	"	"	"	EARS PIERCED	DO	TUNG KOON
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Jones Master, of the PHILOCTETES, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Jones

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 12TH. day of MAY, 1925

at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr. 1, 19

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 3rd April, 1925

1	2	3	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		~~Chung~~	~~Pat~~	~~40~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Yan Ping~~	~~Wife, Lun Shee~~ ~~Po Lok Hungy, Sun Ningy, China~~	~~Bound for United~~	
2	U.S.C.	YU	NGUEY YING	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife - Teah Shee Lun Mee, Sun Ning, China	Mass	Boston
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

APR 25 1925

184

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 20th, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in labor for which he was imported by others? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$600~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Chong Nam Square Port of Spain Trinidad, B.W.I.~~	~~In Transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Bk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~2 moles Inside knee~~ ~~Mole under R. eye~~	~~China~~	~~Po Lok Fang~~
2	Yes	Self	20	Born in U.S.A.			Cousin - Yee Tong Wo 14 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Sal	Bk	Dk	Mole on left cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations and corrections

Chief Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S."Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Commander XXXXXXX
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of April, 25, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had O W N years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of May, 1925

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—121

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2 S. S. " EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA ". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 17th. April, 19 25

1	2	4 3		4		5 6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				MAY 14 1925			11539/72	entire admitted									
1	U.S.C.	Chin	Back Toy	28		M.M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng She, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

185

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously refused admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	5	Yes	1922	Boston	Father Chin Lee Tai 60 Beach Street Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole Upper Lip Mole R. Forehead	China	Sun Ning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...A. J. Wallis... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ...Commander..., *of the* ...Empress of Australia..., *from* ...Hong Kong..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ...Swear... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

...Commander... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ...31st... *day of* ...May..., *1925*

at ...Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, MAY 1/25, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MAY 23 1925																	
1	U.S.C.	LEE	QUONG	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sai Hang	Wife - Mrs. Lee Quong Sai Hang, Toishan, China.	Mass	Boston
2	U.S.C.	SOO HOO	QUE QUEN	40		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tongwulee	Wife - Mrs. Soo Hoo Que Quen Tangwulee, Hoi Ping, China	Mass	Boston
3	U.S.C.	CHIN	TAILUNG	43		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kipoy	Wife - Mrs. Chin Tai Lung Kipoy, Toi Shan, China.	Mass	Boston
4	U.S.C.	JUE	SEE KEE	48		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Jue Don	Wife - Mrs. Jue See Kee Jue Don, Toi Shan, China	Mass	Boston
5	U.S.C.	YEE	DEN	44		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Poonlunglee	Wife - Mrs. Yee Den Poonlulee, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston
6	U.S.C.	JUE	SONE DOONG	42		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chi & Eng	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Poonkailee	Wife - Mrs. Jue Sone Doong Poonkailee, Hoiping, China	Mass	Boston
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

186

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, 18th May 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1923	Boston	24 Oxford St. Boston Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit R face Mole R side neck	China	Sai Hang
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Born there		23 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar L f'head Mole under R jaw	U.S.A.	San Fran cisco
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Born there		15 Worcester St., Boston, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar under R eye Mole near L ear	U.S.A.	Chiro
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Born there		14 Hudson St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole forehead Mole R jaw	U.S.A.	San Fran cisco
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Born there		252 Harrison Av., Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole L face Mole L3 nose	U.S.A.	Denve
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Born there		14 Hudson St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole under L temple Mole on nose	U.S.A.	Cool-ton
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4 S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, CHINA., 1st May 1925., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
MAY 23 1925		6																
1	U.S.C.	HOEY	JUNG MON	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi.&.Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Tongwan	Wife - Mrs. Hoey Jung Mon Tung Wan, Toishan, China	NY	New York
		MAY 23 1925		son of natives					1153 #669									
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

187 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC , 18th May 1925 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to a friend, to meet a vessel, to accept employment, or for any other reason; and if so, what reason?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1922	N/York	37 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Bl	Bn	Wart back neck Mole near RS mouth	China	Tung-wan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Public Health service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925

at Seattle Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5

S. S. President Mckinley . Passengers sailing from Hongkong , April 27th, 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Ng~~	~~Wing Ark~~	13		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S. citizen	China	China	Sunning	mother Tom Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	NewYork
2	U.S.C. / All Rait from Mother	Wah	On	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	China	China	HoiPing	wife Kwan Shee, HoiPing	N.Y.	Newyork
3	U.S.C. / All Rait from Mother	Hom	Dunn Chang	22		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.C.	China	China	Sunning	wife Moy Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
4		~~Leung~~	~~Suey Loong~~	28		M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunwoi	wife Chin Shee, Sunwoi	N.Y.	Newyork
5		~~Haw~~	~~Ging Wung~~	22		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	HoiPing	wife Leong Shee, HoiPing	N.Y.	Newyork
6		~~Wong~~	~~Jung Yip~~	24		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunwoi	wife Chin Shee, Sunwoi	N.Y.	Newyork
7		~~Moy~~	~~Ging Get~~	13		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	mother Chin Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
8	~~not~~ / all Rait from Mother	Wong	Ngok Wing	24		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. C.	China	China	Sunning	wife Fong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
9		~~Moy~~	~~Wing Pong~~	24		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
10		~~Lew~~	~~Fong Fat~~	24		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Yau Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
11		~~Louie~~	~~Lung Shing~~	18		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	mother Leong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAY 27 1925 11539/8 Son of mat

MAY 22 1925 admitted Nator Montreal

MAY 22 1925 admitted son of nator Montreal

※ The above passenger is go to Boston instead New York

1/2

188 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6-AS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	yes	mother	yes	no			Father Wing Wo On, 13 Mott st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Toyshn, China		1	NEW YORK 15528	DEC. 1ST.	1924
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Brother Tuck Tai, 19 Mott st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	blk	brn	none	Houston, Texas		2	SEATTLE 30/258	OCT. 29TH.	1923
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	New York	Brother Kwong Tai Cheong, 30 Pell st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Toyhsn, China		3	NEW YORK 61/347	OCT. 21ST.	1924
4	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Wing Wo Chung, 34 Pell st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Sunwoi, China		4	NEW YORK 3485/[illegible]	APRIL 22ND.	1924
5	yes	father	yes	no			Brother Quong Sing, 188 Spring st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	HoiPing, China		5	NO NUMBER	OCT. 27TH.	1924
6	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Kwong Tai Chong, 30 Pell st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	Sunwoi, China		6	NEW YORK [illegible]	JUNE 14TH.	1924
7	yes	self	yes	no			Father Wah Hing, 403 43rd st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brn	blk	brn	none	Toyshan, China		7	NEW YORK [illegible]	MAY 26TH.	1924
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	New York	Moh Brother Wah Shing, 503 43rd st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	Toyshan, China		8	NEW YORK 12/[illegible]	AUG. 2ND.	1923
9	yes	father	yes	no		Hip	Friend Yick Loong, 22, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Toyshan, China		9	BOSTON 2304/2344	JANUARY 18TH.	1924
10	yes	father	yes	no			Brother Lau Chan Ling, 13 Mott st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	Toyshan, China		10	NEW YORK [illegible]	APRIL 5TH.	1924
11	yes	father	yes	no			Brother Sun Kwong On 28 Mott st, Newyork	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	scar left eyelip	Toyshan, Ch		11	NEW YORK 3485/[illegible]	MAY 24TH.	1913
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey Master, of the [illegible], from Manila P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second (Officer)) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M Wildman, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1920

at Seattle Wash

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6

S. S. President Mckinley. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, April 27th, 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		~~Yee~~	~~Dor Yin~~	12		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
2		~~Moy~~	~~Goon Dew~~	10		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	mother Jung Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
3		~~Wong~~	~~Wing Shing~~	33		M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
4		~~Yee~~	~~Woy~~	52		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	citizen	China	China	HoiPing	wife Jung Shee, Hoiping	Mass.	Boston
5		~~Yee~~	~~Goon Ark~~	30		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	citizen	China	China	HoiPing	--- do ---	Mass.	Boston
6	U.S.C.	Lee	Fook Wah	48		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Jew Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
7	U.S.C.	Wong	Lem	35		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Chow Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
8		Wong	Chung	29		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Chung Shee, HoiPing	Mass.	Boston
9		~~Lee~~	~~Wing Sang~~	22		M	M	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
10	U.S.C.	Li	Wing Chong	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	citizen	China	China	Sunning	wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
11		~~Gee~~	~~Sue Jung~~	18		M	S	student	yes	Chinese	yes	S.citizen	China	China	Sunning	mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
12	U.S.C.	Wong	Look	23		M	M	merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Citizen	China	China	HoiPing	wife Chow Shee, Hoiping	Mass.	Boston
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAY 22 1925 admitted nature Montreal 11539/78

MAY 22 1925 admitted nature Montreal 11539/79

MAY 26 1925 admitted son of nature Montreal 11539/76

MAY 2? 1925 admitted son of nature 11539/75

MAY 2? 1925 admitted son of nature 11539/77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

189

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7-AS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States to join a husband, wife, parent, or child in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can a person, or advocate, or publication, or organization be excluded by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no	No		Brother On Tai, 14 Hudson st, Boston		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Toyshan, China	
2	yes	father	yes	no	No		Brother ---do---		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	brn	blk	brn	none	Sunning, China	
3	yes	father	yes	no	No		Father Wah Jein Co., 12 Tyler st, Boston		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Sunning, China	
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Boston	Brother Wo On Tai, 14 Hudson st, Boston		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	S.Francisco, Cal.	
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Boston	BROTHER ---do---		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	HoiPing, China	
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Boston	Friend Sun Chong Lung, 50 Beach st, Boston		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	S.Francisco, Cal	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Boston	Friend Chung Loong, 18 Hudson st, Boston		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	scar right eye	S. Francisco, Cal.	
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	Boston	Friend ---do---		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	scar right face	Sunning, China	
9	yes	father	yes	no	No		Brother Wing Yee Yuen, 41 Mott st, Newyork		undecidd		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	blk	brn	none	Sunning, China	
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Boston	Friend ---do---		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Sunning, China	
11	yes	self	yes	no	No		Brother ---do---		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brn	blk	brn	none	Sunning, China	
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Boston	Brother Sun Yue Loong, 23 Tyler st, Boston		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	HoiPing, China	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	BOSTON 28760	OCT. 13TH.	1923
2	BOSTON 4095	SEPT.8TH.	1924
3	BOSTON 2500/3979	MAY 9TH.	1924
4	BOSTON 2500/1984	OCT. 18T.	1923
5	BOSTON 2500/3998	NOV. 19TH.	1923
6	BOSTON 2500/3834	AUG.9TH.	1923
7	BOSTON 2500/3788	APRIL 26TH.	1924
8	SEATTLE 38/813	JUNE 18T.	1924
9	NEW YORK 12/561	JUNE 13TH.	1924
10	BOSTON 2500/3098	FEB. 3RD.	1921
11	NEW YORK 12514	DEC. 9TH.	1924
12	BOSTON 2500/5821	JUNE 18T.	1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Carey, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., from Manila P. I. ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H E Carey

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1925

at Seattle Wash

..... Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7 S. S. Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, March 21st, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	MAY - 5 1925 MAY 7 1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yan Ting	Wife, Lee Chee Ta Lok Wang, Yan Ping, China	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

190 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES

- States, or a port of an
STEERAGE PASSEN

Arriving at

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage pai (Whether alien pa own passage, whe by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, s suitability, or a ment.)
1	Yes	Self
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 6th., 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$5.00	No	-	-	Brother, Chas Mac Calgary Park of Dept. Ireland, N.W.T.	Tourist			No	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Dark		Irish	Ireland		1			
2																												2			
3																												3			
4																												4			
5																												5			
6																												6			
7																												7			
8																												8			
9																												9			
10																												10			
11																												11			
12																												12			
13																												13			
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R. (Commander), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Commander [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 25, 19

at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25475

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have had* ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

...

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, except aliens in transit through the United States in charge of officials of the United States Government, and except cabin passengers arriving from foreign contiguous territory. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" [illegible] Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, [illegible] 6th MARCH, 19 25

Arriving at [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	U.S.
1		Yee	Ky	43	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee. Tung On, Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston	2156
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		YEE	25610	FOCK OCK		12	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cheungshan	Mother - Mrs. Ng Shee Cheungshan, Toisham, China	Conn	Bridge-port
10		YEE	25611	HING OCK		27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Cheungshan	Mrs. Yee Hing Ock Cheungshan, Toisham, China	Conn	Bridge-port
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

C. J. Gordon
PURSER

APR 27 1925
APR 28 1925

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	No	Self
9	No	Father
10	No	Father

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] VANCOUVER BC, [redacted] 23rd March, 19[redacted] 25

13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	U.S.I.S.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or charge, or assisted in any manner, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
										Friend, Wong Chim .																			
Mass	Boston	21581	1	No	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			36 Harrison Ave, Boston Mass.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole rt neck. Pockmark left cheek.	U.S.A.	Frisco.
			2																										
			3																										
			4																										
			5																										
			6																										
			7																										
			8																										
Conn	Bridge-port		9	No	Father	10	No			Father - Mr. Yee Wong Hem 150 George St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole L temple Mole R cheek	China	Cheung shan
Conn	Bridge-port		10	No	Father	10	No			Father - Mr. Yee Wong Hem 130 George St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar forehead Scar L temple	China	Cheung shan
			11																										
			12																										
			13																										
			14																										
			15																										
			16																										
			17																										
			18																										
			19																										
			20																										
			21																										
			22																										
			23																										
			24																										
			25																										
			26																										
			27																										
			28																										
			29																										
			30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Andonaldson., *Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* English and Canadian Diplom, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* APRIL, *19*25.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS OF

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd APRIL, 19 25 Arriving at Port

APR 27 1925

APR 28 1925

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15	16	17
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	U.S.I.S.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?
																EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR BOSTON MASS.				1			
2	✓	✓	Chin	25612	Wah Suey	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee. Ser Shek, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	22031	2	Yes	Father	$ 20.
3	✓	✓	Chin	25613	Wan Chang	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li shee. Ser Shek, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	22032	3	Yes	Father	20.
4	✓	✓	Moy	25614	Quan Wing	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong shee. Cung Wo Lee, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	22036	4	Yes	Father	20.
5	✓	✓	Chin	25615	Jung Chong	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Li shee. Fung Mee Long, Hok Shan	Mass	Boston	22030	5	Yes	Mother	20.
6	✓	✓	Yi	25616	Wing On	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Teah shee. Lun Mee, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	22034	6	Yes	Father	15.
7	✓	✓	Yu	[illegible]	Yuey Ying	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Teah shee. Lun Mee, Sun Ning China.	Mass	Boston	22037	7	Yes	Self	20.
8	NOT USED																				8			
9	NOT USED																				9			
10	NOT USED																				10			
11	NOT USED																				11			
12	NOT USED																				12			
13	NOT USED																				13			
14	NOT USED																				14			
15	NOT USED																				15			
16	NOT USED																				16			
17	NOT USED																				17			
18	NOT USED																				18			
19	NOT USED																				19			
20	NOT USED																				20			
21	NOT USED																				21			
22	NOT USED																				22			
23	NOT USED																				23			
24	NOT USED																				24			
25	NOT USED																				25			
26	NOT USED																				26			
27	NOT USED																				27			
28	NOT USED																				28			
29	NOT USED																				29			
30	NOT USED																				30			

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

C. S. Gordon
Purser

5 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—211

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

port of continental United
heet is for the listing of
, 19 25.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, 20 APRIL, *19* 25.

13			14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										Purpose of coming to United States.																		
State.	City or town.	U.S.I.S.2	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country, or to a insular possession of the United States, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor, or specific labor for own account or for hire? If not, by whom engaged?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
							Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			1																									
ss	Boston	22031	2	Yes	Father	20	No		Father, Chin Sam Quon. Boston Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Face pock marked.	China	Sun Ning
ss	Boston	22032	3	Yes	Father	20	No		Father, Chin Sam Quon. Boston Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar lt. head in hair.	China	Sun Ning
ss	Boston	[illegible]	4	Yes	Father	20	No		Father, Hue Tye Gop. 162 Blue Hill Ave. Boston.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on rt. forehead.	China	Sun Ning
ss	Basotn	22030	5	Yes	Mother	20	No		Uncle, Jung Tong. 259 Weybasset St. Providence. R.I.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit corned left eye.	China	Hok Shan
ss	Boston	[illegible]	6	Yes	Father	15	No		Father, Yee Gat Hang. Boston Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Sun Ning
ss	Boston	22027	7	Yes	Self	20	Born in U.S.A.		Cousin, Yee Tong Wo. 14 Hadson St. Boston Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left cheek.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.
			8																									
			9																									
			10																									
			11																									
			12																									
			13																									
			14																									
			15																									
			16																									
			17																									
			18																									
			19																									
			20																									
			21																									
			22																									
			23																									
			24																									
			25																									
			26																									
			27																									
			28																									
			29																									
			30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Hocken, Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hocken.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of APRIL, 1925.

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplo[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of April, 19[illegible].

at Victoria B.C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession,

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

H

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 3rd APRIL, 19 25. *Arriving at Port of*

1	2	12	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	U.S.I.S. 2	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and when and where. If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.
1	APR 30 1925 MAY 18 1925	NOT USED																		1				
2			Jong Ming	Gwong	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ming	Wife, Li shee. Mie Chung, Sun Ming China.	N.Y.	New York	2029	2	Yes	Father	Yes	No
3		NOT USED																		3				
4		NOT USED																		4				
5		NOT USED																		5				
6		NOT USED																		6				
7		NOT USED																		7				
8		NOT USED																		8				
9		NOT USED																		9				
10		NOT USED																		10				
11		NOT USED																		11				
12		NOT USED																		12				
13		NOT USED																		13				
14		NOT USED																		14				
15		NOT USED																		15				
16		NOT USED																		16				
17		NOT USED																		17				
18		NOT USED																		18				
19		NOT USED																		19				
20		NOT USED																		20				
21		NOT USED																		21				
22		NOT USED																		22				
23		NOT USED																		23				
24		NOT USED																		24				
25		NOT USED																		25				
26		NOT USED																		26				
27		NOT USED																		27				
28		NOT USED																		28				
29		NOT USED																		29				
30		NOT USED																		30				

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR NEW YORK N.Y.

EXAMINATION AND DOCUMENTED

Purser

193

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

NITED

continental United
for the listing of

19 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th APRIL, *19* 25.

13			14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
al destination. (If future permanent residence.)				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
City or town.	U.S.I.S. 2		No. on List.				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			1																									
New York	22029		2	Yes	Father,	Yes	No		Father, Jong Hing You. 42 Mott St. New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Moles on rt. neck; & rt. eyebrow.	China	Sun Ning
			3																									
			4																									
			5																									
			6																									
			7																									
			8																									
			9																									
			10																									
			11																									
			12																									
			13																									
			14																									
			15																									
			16																									
			17																									
			18																									
			19																									
			20																									
			21																									
			22																									
			23																									
			24																									
			25																									
			26																									
			27																									
			28																									
			29																									
			30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hosken R.N.R. Master, *of the* "Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Hosken.

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* April, *19* 23.

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Andonaldson., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diplomas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of APRIL, 1925.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 3rd APRIL, 19 25.

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. as on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

N.Y.

APR 3 0 1925
MAY 2 1925

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR HAVANA CUBA

1																		1	
2	✓	✓ Chiu	25619 Koen Choe	28	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Eng shee. Lun Fung, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana	2	Yes
3	✓	✓ Cheung	25620 Yuen Shik	32	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Wife. Tang shee. Lung Soon Lee, Hoi Ping.	Cuba	Havana	3	Yes
4	✓	✓ Chang	25621 Jon	27	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife. Choy shee. Luk Chun, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana	4	Yes
5	✓	✓ Fat	25622 Sau	32	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife. Li shee. Fuk Lung Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana	5	Yes
6	✓	✓ Fon	25623 Hock	45	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Hung shee. Mah Chung Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	6	Yes
7	✓	✓ Li	25624 Soon	28	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba.	Havana	Wife, Chan shee. Wah On, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana	7	Yes
8	✓	✓ Lam	25625 Tak	25	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Hong shee. Koo Jang Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	8	Yes
9	✓	✓ Li	25626 Tseung Ho	24	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Au shee. Sun Chun, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana	9	Yes
10	✓	✓ Li	25627 Wan Chio	39	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Wife. Iu shee. Tai Nam Heung . China.	Cuba	Havana	10	Yes
11	✓	✓ Ley	25628 Fu Gon	23	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Wife, Tom shee Kong Me Tow Heungshan China.	Cuba	Havana	11	Yes
12	✓	✓ Leon	25629 Chan	30	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Chin	Sun Wui	Wife Ho shee. Pak Mou Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	12	Yes
13	✓	✓ Li	25630 Sum Tay	36	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Cheung shee. Sar Dui Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	13	Yes
14	✓	✓ Li	25631 Yan Chin	33	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chew shee. Sheung Hang Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana	14	Yes
15	✓	✓ Ng	25632 Gan Jun	31	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Mother, Cheung shee. Sar Dui Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	15	Yes
16	✓	✓ Ng	25633 Jie Seu	26	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Uncle, Ng Ah Fook. Sar Dui Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	16	Yes
17	✓	✓ Ng	25634 Fan	23	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife. Li shee. Kum Ki Sui Yan Ping China.	Cuba	Havana	17	Yes
18	✓	✓ Sui	25635 Tu Lui	26	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Wife, Yee shee. Sheung Sui Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	18	Yes
19	✓	✓ Tam	25636 Jan	25	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife. Chow shee. Yuen Chow Hoi Ping China.	Cuba	Havana	19	Yes
20	✓	✓ Ton	25637 Hing Yon	24	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Mother, Chin shee Sai Ar, Heungshan China.	Cuba	Havana	20	Yes
21	✓	✓ Wong	25638 Chang	27	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Wife. Leon shee. Chung Chun, Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	21	Yes
22	✓	✓ Wong	25639 Yen	25	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Chew shee. Cheung Chun Sun Wui China.	Cuba	Havana	22	Yes
23	✓	✓ Wong	25640 Yong	29	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle, Wong Lau Lin. Kuin Ben Hoi Ping China.	Cuba	Havana	23	Yes
24	✓	✓ Wong	25641 Kon	35	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Ma shee. Kui Ben Hoi Ping China.	Cuba	Havana	24	Yes
25		NOT USED																25	
26		NOT USED																26	
27		NOT USED																27	
28		NOT USED																28	
29		NOT USED																29	
30		NOT USED																30	

23

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Purser

23

194

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

L UNITED

port of continental United
heet is for the listing of

, 19 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th APRIL, *19* 25.

13		14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, following presents in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
State.	City or town.	No. on List.				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Cuba	Havana	1																							
Cuba	Havana	2	Yes	Father	$10.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Dragones 40		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Large pock marks on jaw.	China	Sun Ning
Cuba	Havana	3	Yes	Slef	10.	IN TRANSIT		Sun Sing Loong & Co Havana.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on throat.	China	Hoi Ping
Cuba	Havana	4	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Havana Cuba		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmarks on right face.	China	Sun Ning
Cuba	Havana	5	Yes	Self	5	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole on chin.	China	Sun Ning
Cuba	Havana	6	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Sun Shing Loong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on nose.	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	7	Yes	Self	7	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left cheek.	China	Sun Ning
Cuba	Havana	8	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on bridgr nose.	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	9	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Tung Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk	Dk.	Moles on face.	China	Sun Ning
Cuba	Havana	10	Yes	Self	20.	IN TRANSIT		Po On Tong 83 Sa[illegible]colas, Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on [illegible] of head.	China	Heungshan
Cuba	Havana	11	Yes	Self	20.	IN TRANSIT		Yan Sang Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on rt. face.	China	Heungshan
Cuba	Havana	12	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Sun Sing Loong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. head.	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	13	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pierced left ear.	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	14	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Sun Sing Loong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Sun Ning
Cuba	Havana	15	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Wing Wo Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Lump on back of neck.	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	16	Yes	Self	10.	IN TRANSIT		Wing Wo Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	17	Yes	Self	5.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on lt. corner eye.	China	Yan Ping
Cuba	Havana	18	Yes	Self	6.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Wah On Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole on left temple.	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	19	Yes	Self	20.	IN TRANSIT		Po Yuen Tong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left face.	China	Hoi Ping
Cuba	Havana	20	Yes	Self	20.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Sing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead.	China	Heungshan
Cuba	Havana	21	Yes	Self	5.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Sing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. [illegible]	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	22	Yes	Self	5.	IN TRANSIT		Quong Hing Chong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar between eyebrows.	China	Sun Wui
Cuba	Havana	23	Yes	Self	5.	IN TRANSIT		Sun Sing Loong Havana Cuba.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. head.	China	Hoi Ping
Cuba	Havana	24	Yes	Self	20	IN TRANSIT		Kung Wo Restaurant Havana.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on temple.	China	Hoi Ping.
		25																							
		26																							
		27																							
		28																							
		29																							
		30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hoske, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from H O N G K O N G, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hoskens.

Master ~~xxxxx~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of APRIL, 19[illegible].

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R. S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian
Diplomas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of April, 1925.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* R. S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* English and Canadian Diplomas, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* April, *19*25.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13 14

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 3rd APRIL, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.Z.																

APR 30 1925 MAY 2 1925

1

DEBARRED

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR HAVANA CUBA.

2 ✓ Choy 25642 DEBARRED APR 27 1925 Chancroid
Hing Nam 36 ✓ M M Grocer Yes Chinese Yes China Chinese China Pun Yu Wife,, Ho shee. Choi Bin, Pun Yu, China. Cuba Havana

3 ✓ Choy 25643
Min Fai 26 ✓ M M Grocer Yes Chinese Yes China Chinese China Pun Yu Wife, Au shee. Choi Bin, Pun Yu, China. Cuba Havana

4 NOT USED

5 NOT USED

6 NOT USED

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

7 NOT USED

Purser

8 NOT USED

9 NOT USED

10 NOT USED

11 NOT USED

12 NOT USED

13 NOT USED

14 NOT USED

15 NOT USED

16 NOT USED

17 NOT USED

18 NOT USED

19 NOT USED

20 NOT USED

21 NOT USED

22 NOT USED

23 NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

1 Fr.
1 Chi.

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

195

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th APRIL, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or indentured, or in slavery, or under contract, or in penal servitude? If not free, by whom owned or controlled?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr Antonio Choy. San Fac Chion, Havana Cuba.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left eyebrow.	China	Pun Yu
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			San Fac Chion, Havana Cuba.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dk.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on left temple.	China	Pun Yu
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken R.N.R. Master, of the [illegible] from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hosken

Master xx Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of April, 1915.

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

~~Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,~~ are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.S. Donaldson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd APRIL, 19 25.

15

MAY - 5 1925

MAY 7 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR DEMERARA B.W.I.										
2	✓ ✓	Chin	25644 Chee Jing	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Lin shee. Koon Lau Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
3	✓ ✓	Chin	25645 Shang Fat	21	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Ho shee. Koon Lau Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	DEmarara
4	✓ ✓	Chan	25646 Ah Loy	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife, Hiu shee. Fin Lang Kowloonn H.K.	B.W.I.	Demerara
5	DEBARRED ✓	Cheong	25647 Kwai	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Po On	Wife, Lin shee. Nam Lang Po On China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
6	✓ ✓	Chin	25648 Sing	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Lai shee. Tong Lok Tung Kooh China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
7	✓ ✓	Hung	25649 Lin	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Wong shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
8	✓ ✓	Hung	25650 Yin	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife Tsang shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
9	✓ ✓	Lau	25651 Ah Kum	9	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun On	Mother, Wong shee. Lee Long Sun On China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
10	✓ ✓	Mo	25652 Hing Hung	21	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wai Teung	Wife, Tsang shee. Lung Kong Wai Yeung China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
11	✓ ✓	Sin	25653 Foo	23	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wai Yeung	Wife. Tsang shee. Pak Sar. Wai Yeung China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
12	✓ ✓	Tsang	25654 Dai	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Chan shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
13	DEBARRED ✓	Tsang	25655 Shee Yin	45	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Cheung shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
14	✓ ✓	Tsang	25656 Fook Cheung	31	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife. Chang shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
15	✓																	
								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR JAMAICA B.W.I.										
16	✓ ~~Barred~~	~~Chee~~	~~Chee Cheng~~	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Panama	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Sister in law, Cheung shee. F ' Shan Nam Hoi China.	B.W.I.	Jamaica
17	✓																	
								EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR TRINIDAD B.W.I.										
18	✓ ✓	Ling	25658 Fuk	20	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Leong shee. Ping Kong Hok Shan China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
19	✓ ✓	Mark	25659 Tsun	48	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ngoi shee. Juk Wu Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
20	✓ ✓	Mark	25660 Poon	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng shee. Juk Wu Sunn Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
21	✓ ✓	Ng	25661 Mow	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Li shee. Ping Kong Hok Shan China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
22	✓ ✓	Ng	25662 Tak	36	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife. Lui shee. Ping Kong China. Hok Shan.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
23	✓ ✓	Ng	25663 Lam	36	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife. Choy shee. Ping Kong Hok Shan China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
24	✓ ✓	Ng	25664 Chuen Wo	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ng Shee Wan Tang Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
25	DEBARRED ✓	Ng	25665 Sum Kwai	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ng Doo Yat. Juk Wu, Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
26	✓ ✓	Yue	25666 Yiu	19	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Yue Lam Cheung. Kui Heung Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
27	NOT USED							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR TAMPICO MEXICO										
28	✓ ✓	Manuel	25667 W. Hong	23	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Young shee. Sei On Sun Ning China.	Mex.	Tampico
29	NOT USED							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS										
30	NOT USED																	
	~~NOT USED~~																	

MAY - 5 1925

MAY 7 1925

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

D.C.B. (Trachoma)

20 Th. 3 Dk.

B. Gordon
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

196

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th APRIL, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing (temporarily) to labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	Yes	Self	$10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left side head.	China	Tung Koon
3	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead.	China	Tung Koon
4	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left eyelid.	China	Hong Kong
5	Yesb	Self	3.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	3.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China	Tung Koon
7	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on left temple.	China	Tung Koon
8	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Hairy mole on right jaw.	China	Tung Koon
9	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Associayion Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit On forehead.	China	Sun On
10	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead.	China	Wai Yung
11	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on rt. eyelid.	China	Wai Yung
12	Yes	Self	20.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Tung Koon
13	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on forehead.	China	Tung Koon
14	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit	Chinese Association Demerara		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. neck.	China	TungbKoon
15																						
16	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	56 King St. Jamaica.B.W.I.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	Panama	13th St.
17																						
18	Yes	Self	$30.	In Transit	21 Moruga Rd. Trinidad B.W.I.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on back right ear.	China	Hok shan
19	Yes	Self	20.	In Transit	65 Queen St. Trinidad B.W.I.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin.	China	Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	20.	In Transit	Talpon Junction Trinidad.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin.	China	Sun Ning
21	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Talpon Junction Trinidad.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on left face.	China	Hok Shan
22	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	21 Moruga Rd, Trinidad.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on corner left eye.	China	Hok shan
23	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	126 Moruga Rd. Trinidad.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on back eift ear.	China	Hok shan
24	Yes	Self	$20.	In Transit	1 Coffee St. Trinidad.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left side head.	China	Sun Ning
25	Yes	Father	20.	In Transit	1 Coffee St. Trinidad.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on froehead.	China.	Sun Ning
26	Yes	Father	20.	In Transit	65 Queen St. Trinidad.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Sun Ning
27																						
28	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Tampico Mex.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on forehead.	China	Sun Ning
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hoskew.

.....

Master .....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* April, *19* ...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

+5

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 3rd APRIL, 19 25.

16

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR DEMERARA B.W.I.						
2		Chin 2564+	Chee Jing	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Lin shee. Koon Lau Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
3		Chin 5	Shang Eat	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Ho shee. Koon Lau Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
4		Chin 6	Ah Loy	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife, Hiu shee. Fin Lang Kowloonn H.K.	B.W.I.	Demerara
5		Cheong 7	Kwai	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Po On	Wife, Lin shee. Nam Lang Po On China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
6		Chin 8	Bing	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Lai shee. Tong Lok Tung Kooh China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
7		Hung 9	Lin	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Wong shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
8		Hung 50	Yin	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife Tsang shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
9		Lau 1	Ah Kum	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun On	Mother, Wong shee. Lee Long Sun On China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
10		Mo 2	Hing Hung	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wai Teung	Wife, Tsang shee. Lung Kong Wai Yeung China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
11		Sin 3	Foo	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wai Yeung	Wife. Tsang shee. Pak Sar. Wai Yeung China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
12		Tsang 4	Dai	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Chan shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
13		Tsang 5	Shee Yin	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife, Cheung shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
14		Tsang 6	Fook Cheung	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Wife. Chang shee. Tong Lok Tung Koon China.	B.W.I.	Demerara
15											EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR JAMAICA B.W.I.						
16		Earenst 25-657	Chee Chong	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Panama	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Sister in law, Cheung shee. F Shan Nam Hoi China.	B.W.I.	Jamaica
17											EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR TRINIDAD B.W.I.						
18		Ling 8	Fuk	20	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Leong shee. Ping Kong Hok Shan China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
19		Mark 9	Tsun	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ngoi shee. Juk Wu Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
20		Mark 10	Poon	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng shee. Juk Wu Sunn Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
21		Ng 1	Mow	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Li shee. Ping Kong Hok Shan China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
22		Ng 2	Tak	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Lui shee. Ping Kong China. Hok Shan.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
23		Ng 3	Lam	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife. Choy shee. Ping Kong Hok Shan China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
24		Ng 4	Chuen Wo	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ng Shee Wan Tang Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
25		Ng 5	Sum Kwai	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ng Doo Yat. Juk Wu, Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
26		Yue 1	Yit	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Yue Lam Cheung. Kui Heung Sun Ning China.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
27											EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR TAMPICO MEXICO						
28		Manuel 7	W. Hong	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Young shee. Sei On Sun Ning China.	Mex.	Tampico
29											ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS						
30																	

MAY 12 1925
N. Y. MAY 13 1925

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

C. L. Gordon
Purser

197

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th APRIL, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	$10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on left side head.	China	Tung Koon
3	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead.	China	Tung Koon
4	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left eyelid.	China	Hong Kong
5	Yes	Self	3.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Tung Koon
6	Yes	Self	3.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China	Tung Koon
7	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on left temple.	China	Tung Koon
8	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Hairy mole on right jaw.	China	Tung Koon
9	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Associayion Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit On forehead.	China	Sun On
10	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on forehead.	China	Wai Yung
11	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit on rt. eyelid.	China	Wai Yung
12	Yes	Self	20.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Tung Koon
13	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on forehead.	China	Tung Koon
14	Yes	Self	10.	In Transit			Chinese Association Demerara				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. neck.	China	TungbKoon
15																										
16	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit			56 King St. Jamaica.B.W.I.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	Panama	13th St.
17																										
18	Yes	Self	$30.	In Transit			21 Moruga Rd. Trinidad B.W.I.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on back right ear.	China	Hok shan
19	Yes	Self	20.	In Transit			65 Queen St. Trinidad B.W.I.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin.	China	Sun Ning
20	Yes	Self	20.	In Transit			Talpon Junstion Trinidad.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on chin.	China	Sun Ning
21	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit			Talpon Junstion Trinidad.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on left face.	China	Hok Shan
22	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit			21 Moruga Rd, Trinidad.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on corner left eye.	China	Hok shan
23	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit			126 Moruga Rd. Trinidad.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on back eift ear.	China	Hok shan
24	Yes	Self	$20.	In Transit			1 Coffee St. Trinidad.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left side head.	China	Sun Ning
25	Yes	Father	20.	In Transit			1 Coffee St. Trinidad.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Bk.	Pit on froshead.	China.	Sun Ning
26	Yes	Father	20.	In Transit			65 Queen St. Trinidad.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	None	China	Sun Ning
27																										
28	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit			Tampico Mex.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on forehead.	China	Sun Ning
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hoskew.

.....

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Donaldson
.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, and the information called for must be given as to each alien. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16 17

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd APRIL, 19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1													EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR Newfoundland.				
2		Fong	Choy	23	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Fong Mo Hui, Hoi Ping, China.	Newfoundland	
3													EMBARKED AT HONG KONG FOR DEMERARA B.W.I.				
4		Cheung	Shee	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Father in law, Chin Kang Fai, Tung Koon China.	B.W.I. Demerara	
5		Chin	Tseung Shee	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Po On	Son, Chin Ah Fook, Po On, China.	B.W.I. Demerara	
6		Tsang	Tseung Shee	41	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Son, Tsang Ah Loy Tung Koon, China. D.C.D. (Treasure)	B.W.I. Demerara	
7		Tsang	Tseung [illegible]	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Mother, Chin shee. Tung Koon, China. D.C.D. (Treasure)	B.W.I. Demerara	
8		Tsang	Shee	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Daughter, Tsang Yun Heung. Tung Koon, China.	B.W.I. Demerara	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar APR 2 1925 25668

Mar MAY 7 1925 25669

MAY 5 1925 DEBARRED 25670

DEBARRED 25671

25672

25673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

B. Gordon
Purser

4 1/2 20 Mt.

198

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

w—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 20th APRIL, *19* 25.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Uncle, Fong Ming. Newfoundland.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Mole on left temple.	China	Hoi Ping
3																									
4	Yes	Father in law.	$30.	No			Husband, Chin Kwai Tin. Demerara B.W.I.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pits lt temple & forehead.	China	Tung Koo
5	Yes	Father in law.	30	No			Husband, Chin Se Toon. Demerara B.W.I.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pit rt. corner eye.	China	Po On
6	Yes	Self	20	No			Husband Tsang Ah Kut. Demerara B.W.I.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pits on forehead; and C.mouth.	China	Tung Koo
7	Yes	Mother in law.	20	No			Husband Tsang Ah Sheung. Demerara B.W.I.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar forehead; scar rt. eyebrow.	China	Tung Koo
8	Yes	Uncle.	20	No			Husband, Chin Kee Sang. Demerara B.W.I.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Moles lt. neck & rt Back ear.	China	Tung Koo
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.C.D. (trachoma)

D.C.D. (trachoma)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES FIRESTONE, Surgeon of the 95 PHILOCTETES, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ~~NEW~~ NEW YORK AND STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Firestone MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926

at Victoria B C.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17 S. S. "PHILOCTETES". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 22nd April, 1925., (TO HAVANA), 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Li 25674	Tai Shirt	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Luen Cheung 100 Jervois St.	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Man 25675	Chi Way	29	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Ma Kat 40 Connaught Rd. W.	do	do
3	✓	Ng 25676	Chang	25	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kwong Man Ip 119 Winglok St.	do	do
4	✓	Chang 25677	Yung	28	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
5	✓	Li 25678	Yeun	29	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Wing Chit 140 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
6	✓	Wong 25679	Wah Kon	30	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Li Hung Pui 151 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
7	✓	Wong 25680	Gue Un	29	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kwong King In 135 Winglok St.	do	do
8	✓	Lau 25681	Lung Seon	34	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wah Yick Loong 142 Jervois St.	do	do
9	✓	Lov 25682	Chong	27	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Louie Leong 9 Connaught Rd. W.	do	do
10	✓	Lio 25683	Faw Jen	34	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Liu Sin Chai 282 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
11	✓	Lau 25684	Chen Chong	28	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
12	DEBARRED ✓	Lau 25685	Kong Wey	30	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
13	✓	Tsan 25686	Ser Kuai	27	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tsang Ka Iu 176 Winglok St.	do	do
14	✓	Tsang 25687	Yeung Yee	28	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
15	✓	Chan 25688	Kuong Wing	29	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Hang Sing 12 Winglok St.	do	do
16	✓	Nip 25689	Shi Yan	35	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Cheung Han 22 Winglok St.	do	do
17	✓	Nip 25690	Wing Fong	28	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
18	✓	Li 25691	Nam	33	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
19	✓	Ng 25692	Che Cao	33	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kum Fung Mee 275 Des Voeux Rd. C.	do	do
20	✓	Chao 25693	Wing Wah	28	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tung Sang Cheung 131 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
21	✓	Chan 25694	Ming Kuok	40	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Lau Hee Po 1 Bonham Strd.	do	do
22		Sio	Pum Chu	19	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
23	✓	Cheong 25695	Hin Hip	28	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
24	✓	Chen 25696	Pe Kun	26	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Chan Sung Chan 38 Winglok St.	do	do
25	✓	Chang 25697	Yun	34	✓	"	"	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

MAY 20 1925
MAY 23 1925

MAY 19 1925 Chanceaul

23 Dr
1 Dk

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

UNITED

...port of continental United ...sent is for the listing of

..., 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C, MAY 12TH, 1925

13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	14 No. in list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, herself, or relatives, whether paid by self or other persons or by transportation company, or how paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket or passage paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or body.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Cuba	Havana	1	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Friend, Ling Long Sai San Jose 38 Altos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	YELLOW	DARK	DARK BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	China	Toi San
do	do	2	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Wong Sai On 96 Dragones				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5				SCAR F'HEAD	do	do
do	do	3	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Lau Su Po 40 Dragones				do	do	do			do		do	do	5	4½				SCAR R.TEMPLE	do	do
do	do	4	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	7				MOLE R.NECK	do	do
do	do	5	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Li Ying 110 - 112 San Nicolas				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½				MOLE L.JAW BONE	do	do
do	do	6	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Quong Hing Chong 40 Dragones				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½				SCAR FOREHEAD	do	do
do	do	7	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Quong Chang Calle Maces 14				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	3				SCAR LEFT CHEEK	do	do
do	do	8	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Sing Lee Lung 17 Zanja				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5				CHEEKS PITTED	do	do
do	do	9	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Cheung Puk Tow 40 Dragones				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4				2 MOLES L.EAR	do	do
do	do	10	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Kwong Kung Woo 33 Finla 33 (Antes Zarja)				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	7				SCAR R.EYEBROW	do	do
do	do	11	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	8				MOLE ON NECK	do	do
do	do	12	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½				SCAR L.FOREARM	do	do
do	do	13	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Tsang Chun Chun 193 San Nicolas				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½				NIL	do	Sun Wui
do	do	14	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	0				SCAR R.TEMPLE	do	do
do	do	15	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Antonio Chang Campanario 205				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½				SCAR R.TEMPLE	do	do
do	do	16	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Cheung Puk Tow Dragones 40				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5				SCAR L.EYEBROW	do	do
do	do	17	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4				SCAR FOREHEAD	do	do
do	do	18	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do			do		do	do	5	3				NIL	do	do
do	do	19	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Choi Ip Tsun Finla 33 (Antes Zanja)				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	2½				SCAR R.EAR	do	Ko Iu
do	do	20	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Lau Hung Chin 17 Zanja St.				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	7½				SCAR BEHIND HEAD	do	Hoi Ping
do	do	21	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6				MOLE R.CHEEK	do	do
do	do	22	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	4½					do	Toi San
do	do	23	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	6½				SCAR FOREHEAD	do	do
do	do	24	do	do	do	do	"	"	Friend, Chan Chung Too 10 Dragones				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5				MOLE R,JAW BONE	do	do
do	do	25	do	do	do	do	"	"	-do- -do-				do	do	do	do		do		do	do	5	5½				SCAR L.HEAD	do	do
		26																										
		27																										
		28		No. 22 Sio Tsun Chan not embarked.																								
		29																										
		30																										

Sarah Pusso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN. JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. PHILOCTETES, *from* MANILA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Evan Jones

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY, *1925*

at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES. FIRESTONE, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILOCTETES, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK AND STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Firestone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1925

at Victoria B.C

C. Firestone M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

18 S. S. "PHILOCTETES" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 22nd April, 1925., TO JAMAICA, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ John 25698 Intent	50	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Wing Hing Cheung 243 Des Voeux Rd. C.	Kingston	Jamaica
2	✓	✓ Ho 25699 Chun	42	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
3	✓	✓ Ho 25700 Hing	46	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
4	✓	✓ Man 25701 Hen Chung	20	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Tai Yick Hing 55 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
5	EXAMINED ✓	✓ Choy 25702 Pow	34	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wing Tai Cheung 56 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
6	✓	✓ Yee 25703 Mang Fung	42	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Chung Siu Lan 62 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
7	✓	✓ Chen 25704 Mang Fui	41	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
8	✓	✓ Moo 25705 Jackson	35	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
9	✓	✓ Chin 25706 Sue	48	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Kwong Hing Chong 27 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
10	✓	✓ Lee 25707 Chun Sue	25	✓	"	"	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Chung Siu Lan 62 Connaught Rd. C.	do	do
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

D.C.D. (Tracks) MAY 19 1925

MAY 19 1925

9 Th. 1 Deb.

10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

...TED ...tal United ...listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 12TH. MAY, 1925

...town.	No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
...ia	1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Mua Sang Tang 16½ Muck Lane				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	YELLOW	DARK	DARK BR	SCAR R.CHEEK	China	Po On
...o	2	do	do	do	do			-doe -do-				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR L.EYEBROW	do	do
...o	3	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	MOLE L.TEMPLE	do	do
...o	4	do	do	do	do			Friend, Tung Woo 108 Barry St.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR L.EYE	do	Kwai Sin
...o	5	do	do	do	do			Friend, Choy Po 60 North St.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS	do	Tung Koon
...o	6	do	do	do	No			Friend, Kong Wah & Co. 127 Barry St.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	"	"	SCAR R.EYE	do	Wai Yeung
...o	7	do	do	do	do			-do- -do-				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR L.EYE	do	do
...o	8	do	do	do	Yes			-do- -do-				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	"	"	SCARS R.CHEEK	do	do
...o	9	do	do	do	No			Friend, T.W. Wong 3A Wild St.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR UPPER LIP	do	Po On.
...o	10	do	do	do	Yes			Friend, Kong Wah Co. 127 Barry St.				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	do	Wai Yeung
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN JONES MASTER, of the S.S. PHILOCTETES, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Evan Jones

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12TH. day of MAY, 1925

at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, APRIL 15, 19 25

1	2	20 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V.A. MAY 12 1925	H. LYN 25718	TING	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	WIFE NG. SHEE CANTON		KINGSTON
2		NOT USED																JAMAICA
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

TED

ental United
e listing of

9 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
nation. (Present residence.) / or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the confined treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
TON								COUSIN . JACKSON CHIN																	FIVE BOTH CORNERS MOUTH SCARRIGHT TOP HEAD MOLE LEFT NECK		
GA	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	PORT MARIA JA.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	brn	blk	brn		CHINA	CANTON
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thornton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of May, 19 25

at Vancouver, B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal admission into U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	10		10					10	
SECOND										
THIRD	19	119	11	108					99	
TOTAL	21	129	11	118					109	

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DISCHARGED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN APPEAL
ADMITTED	109	109					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9		9				
TEMPORARILY RETAINED							
TOTAL	118	109	9				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 109
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

24 S. S. "EMPRESS AUSTRALIA". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 17th., April, 1925

MAY 14 1925 21

MAY 6 1925 N.Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Chung	[illegible]	Yick	31	✓	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife Lau She, Sun Wai, China	Cuba.	Havana
2	✓	Chang	[illegible]	Chong	27	✓	M.	S.	Mercht.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Brother Chang Luen Yun Hoi Ping, China	Cuba.	Havana
3	✓	Liu	[illegible]	Jon	33	✓	M	M.	Mercht.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Koon	Uncle Liu Fook Tung Koon, China	Cuba,	Havana
4	✓	Sam	[illegible]	Wui	Som	34	✓	M.	M.	Mercht.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife Ng She, Yun Ping, China	Cuba.	Havana
5	✓	Lai	[illegible]	Ying	Chong	35	✓	M.	M.	Mercht.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Wong She, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba.	Havana
6	✓	Lau	[illegible]	Chiu		32	✓	M.	M.	Mercht.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Lau She, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba.	Havana
7	✓	Kuan	[illegible]	Jan		37	✓	M.	M.	Mercht.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Chan She, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba.	Havana
8	✓	Chan	[illegible]	Tai	Chuen	40	✓	M.	M.	Mercht.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yu	Wife Chau She, Poon Yu, China	Cuba,	Havana
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 202

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 6th., MAY, *19* 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, permitted in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free by prison or almshouse, or another institution, for care and treatment, or by hospital, as a public charge? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	5				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Pit L.face Mole L.upper lip	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Brother	10				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Pits forehead Mole Upper lip	China	Hoi Ping
3	Yes	Self	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar front L.ear Mole forehead	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	20				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole forehead Scar forehead	China	Yun Ping
5	Yes	Self	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	ole L.face Mole R.temple	China	Nam Hoi
6	Yes	Self	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar forehead Mole R.temple	China	Nam Hoi
7	Yes	Self	Yes				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mole R.face Mole L.eyelid	China	Nam Hoi
8	Yes	Self	15				Intransit	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar forehead Scar L.cheek	China	Poon Yu
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. Hailey Commander Empress of Australia Hong Kong

I, ... *Swear, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Surgeon.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* May, *19* 25

at Vancouver, B.C.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—981

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

RETURN TO BE RETURNED AT END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

APR 25 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.
1	227	Chin	You	25	M	S.	Elec	No	—	—	No	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	Father, HONG KONG CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	No	1
2		NOT USED																		2
3		NOT USED																		3
4		NOT USED																		4
5		NOT USED																		5
6		NOT USED																		6
7		NOT USED																		7
8		NOT USED																		8
9		NOT USED																		9
10		NOT USED																		10
11		NOT USED																		11
12		NOT USED																		12
13		NOT USED																		13
14		NOT USED																		14
15		NOT USED																		15
16		NOT USED																		16
17		NOT USED																		17
18		NOT USED																		18
19		NOT USED																		19
20		NOT USED																		20
21		NOT USED																		21
22		NOT USED																		22
23		NOT USED																		23
24		NOT USED																		24
25		NOT USED																		25
26		NOT USED																		26
27		NOT USED																		27
28		NOT USED																		28
29		NOT USED																		29
30		NOT USED																		30
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

ON

abor

O.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Saint John, NB, MONTH OF April, 1925 CLASS B

YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ... TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizen	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he prove or absolve, or institute him (or care and treatment of the as, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No		DEPORTED	Yes		about	Apr 20		DEPORTED from U.S.											Deported		5	7	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Scar comm left wrist, scar right cheek	CHINA	HONG KONG	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver BC	11/3/25	Emp. Australia	24/3/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

SHIP'S USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

APR 28 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.: Country	*Last permanent residence.: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.	Whether application has been made for naturalization
1		Hum Gor	Ying	45	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Montreal	Hum Jim 112 McGee College Ave. Montreal			No.
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

SSION
of Labor
CO.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 19 CLASS B

YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether application has been made for citizenship.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railway, steamship, or other transportation company, agency, or society.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or in part dependent upon the labor or care and support of others for him, or supported by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Yes	Self	$75.00	No				Place of residence 48 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	Mole on left hand, Moles on right cheek	China	Canton
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Aug 11/04	Empress Russia	Aug 11/04
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perinanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—762

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Detained	Debarred	Appeal dismissed, deportable class	Appeal dismissed, not deportable class	Tax refunded	Verdict set aside	Granted relief by Board of Review	In transit from one U.S. possession to another
CLASS B	3	3							3	
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E										
TOTAL	3	3							3	

Mrs. Beadle

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
MAY 9 1925																				
MAY 10 1925	✓	✓																		
1		4/22 (V33) Yook.	24	M	S	LAUNDRY	No	—		No	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	FATHER. HONG KONG	HONG KONG			1	4/23
2		NOT USED																	2	
3		NOT USED																	3	
4		NOT USED																	4	
5		NOT USED																	5	
6		NOT USED																	6	
7		NOT USED																	7	
8		NOT USED																	8	
9		NOT USED																	9	
10		NOT USED																	10	
11		NOT USED																	11	
12		NOT USED																	12	
13		NOT USED																	13	
14		NOT USED																	14	
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

SION

of Labor

CO.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Saint John NB, MONTH OF May, 1925 CLASS B

town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizen.	No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
NG		1	4/25	Deported		Yes	1 mo.	New York	6/3/25	Deports from U.S.	TRANSIT									—	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	Mole right side of nose. Mole upper right lip.	CHINA	HONG KONG	
		2																														
		3																														
		4																														
		5																														
		6																														
		7																														
		8																														
		9																														
		10																														
		11																														
		12																														
		13																														
		14																														
		15																														
		16																														
		17																														
		18																														
		19																														
		20																														
		21																														
		22																														
		23																														
		24																														
		25																														
		26																														
		27																														
		28																														
		29																														
		30																														

H&B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	VANCOUVER	11/3/25	EMPRESS AUSTRALIA	12/3/25
2	HALIFAX	8/5/25	ROSLIND	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—762

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.),

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
AND CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-26-1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-23-1925

7. CARRIER

766-B

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

92

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-20-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Calma

